Calendar No. 145

104TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

S. 1026

[Report No. 104–112]

A BILL

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1996 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal year for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

JULY 12 (legislative day JULY 10), 1995

Read twice and placed on the calendar

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

Calendar No. 145

104TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

S. 1026

[Report No. 104–112]

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1996 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal year for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JULY 12 (legislative day JULY 10), 1995

Mr. THURMOND from the Committee on Armed Services, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

---

A BILL

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1996 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal year for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the ''National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996''.

SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into three divisions as follows:

(1) DIVISION A—Department of Defense Authorizations.

(2) DIVISION B—Military Construction Authorizations.

(3) DIVISION C—Department of Energy National Security Authorizations and Other Authorizations.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.
Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.
Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees defined.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Army.
Sec. 102. Navy and Marine Corps.
Sec. 103. Air Force.
Sec. 104. Defense-wide activities.
Sec. 105. Reserve components.
Sec. 106. Defense Inspector General.
Sec. 107. Chemical demilitarization program.
Sec. 108. Defense health program.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. AH–64D Longbow Apache attack helicopter.
Sec. 112. OH–58D AHIP Scout helicopter.
Sec. 113. Hydra 70 rocket.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Seawolf and New Attack Submarine programs.
Sec. 122. Repeal of prohibition on backfit of Trident submarines.
Sec. 123. Arleigh Burke class destroyer program.
Sec. 124. Split funding for construction of naval vessels.

Subtitle D—Other Programs

Sec. 131. Tier II predator unmanned aerial vehicle program.
Sec. 132. Pioneer unmanned aerial vehicle program.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 202. Amount for basic research and exploratory development.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. A/F117X long-range, medium attack aircraft.
Sec. 212. Navy mine countermeasures program.
Sec. 213. Marine Corps shore fire support.
Sec. 214. Space and missile tracking system program.
Sec. 215. Precision guided munitions.
Sec. 216. Defense Nuclear Agency programs.
Sec. 217. Counterproliferation support program.
Sec. 218. Nonlethal weapons program.
Sec. 219. Federally funded research and development centers.
Sec. 220. States eligible for assistance under Defense Experimental Program To Stimulate Competitive Research.
Sec. 221. National defense technology and industrial base, defense reinvestment, and conversion.
Sec. 222. Revisions of Manufacturing Science and Technology Program.
Sec. 223. Preparedness of the Department of Defense to respond to military and civil defense emergencies resulting from a chemical, biological, radiological, or nuclear attack.

Subtitle C—Missile Defense

Sec. 231. Short title.
Sec. 232. Findings.
Sec. 233. Missile defense policy.
Sec. 234. Theater missile defense architecture.
Sec. 235. National missile defense system architecture.
Sec. 236. Cruise missile defense initiative.
Sec. 237. Policy regarding the ABM Treaty.
Sec. 238. Standard for assessing compliance with the ABM Treaty.
Sec. 239. Ballistic Missile Defense program elements.
Sec. 240. ABM Treaty defined.
Sec. 241. Repeal of missile defense provisions.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.
Sec. 302. Working capital funds.
Sec. 303. Armed Forces Retirement Home.
Sec. 304. Transfer from National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund.

Subtitle B—Depot-Level Maintenance and Repair

Sec. 311. Policy regarding performance of depot-level maintenance and repair for the Department of Defense.
Sec. 312. Extension of authority for aviation depots and naval shipyards to engage in defense-related production and services.

Subtitle C—Environmental Provisions

Sec. 321. Revision of requirements for agreements for services under environmental restoration program.
Sec. 322. Discharges from vessels of the Armed Forces.
Sec. 323. Revision of authorities relating to restoration advisory boards.

Subtitle D—Civilian Employees

Sec. 331. Minimum number of military reserve technicians.
Sec. 332. Exemption of Department of Defense from personnel ceilings for civilian personnel.
Sec. 333. Wearing of uniform by National Guard technicians.
Sec. 334. Extension of temporary authority to pay civilian employees with respect to the evacuation from Guantanamo, Cuba.
Sec. 335. Sharing of personnel of Department of Defense domestic dependent schools and Defense Dependents' Education System.
Sec. 336. Revision of authority for appointments of involuntarily separated military reserve technicians.
Sec. 337. Cost of continuing health insurance coverage for employees voluntarily separated from positions to be eliminated in a reduction in force.
Sec. 338. Elimination of 120-day limitation on details of certain employees.
Sec. 339. Repeal of requirement for part-time career opportunity employment reports.
Sec. 340. Authority of civilian employees of Department of Defense to participate voluntarily in reductions in force.
Sec. 341. Authority to pay severance payments in lump sums.
Sec. 342. Holidays for employees whose basic workweek is other than Monday through Friday.
Sec. 343. Coverage of nonappropriated fund employees under authority for flexible and compressed work schedules.

Subtitle E—Defense Financial Management

Sec. 351. Financial management training.
Sec. 352. Limitation on opening of new centers for Defense Finance and Accounting Service.

Subtitle F—Assistance for Civilian Activities

Sec. 361. Department of Defense funding for National Guard participation in joint disaster and emergency assistance exercises.
Sec. 362. Office of Civil-Military Programs.
Sec. 363. Revision of authority for Civil-Military Cooperative Action Program.
Sec. 364. Office of Humanitarian and Refugee Affairs.

Subtitle G—Operation of Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Activities

Sec. 371. Disposition of excess morale, welfare, and recreation funds.
Sec. 372. Elimination of certain restrictions on purchases and sales of items by exchange stores and other morale, welfare, and recreation facilities.
Sec. 373. Repeal of requirement to convert ships' stores to nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.

Subtitle H—Other Matters

Sec. 381. National Defense Sealift Fund: availability for Ready Reserve component of the Ready Reserve Fleet.
Sec. 382. Limitation on contracting with same contractor for construction of additional new sealift ships.
Sec. 383. Availability of recovered losses resulting from contractor fraud.
Sec. 384. Permanent authority for use of proceeds from the sale of certain lost, abandoned, or unclaimed property.
Sec. 385. Sale of military clothing and subsistence and other supplies of the Navy and Marine Corps.
Sec. 386. Conversion of Civilian Marksmanship Program to nonappropriated fund instrumentality and activities under program.
Sec. 387. Report on efforts to contract out certain functions of Department of Defense.
Sec. 388. Impact aid.

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
Sec. 402. Temporary variation in DOPMA authorized end strength limitations for active duty Air Force and Navy officers in certain grades.
Sec. 403. Certain general and flag officers awaiting retirement not to be counted.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
Sec. 413. Increase in number of members in certain grades authorized to serve on active duty in support of the reserves.
Sec. 414. Reserves on active duty in support of Cooperative Threat Reduction programs not to be counted.
Sec. 415. Reserves on active duty for military-to-military contacts and comparable activities not to be counted.

Subtitle C—Military Training Student Loads

Sec. 421. Authorization of training student loads.

Subtitle D—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 431. Authorization of appropriations for military personnel.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

Sec. 501. Joint officer management.
Sec. 502. Revision of service obligation for graduates of the service academies.
Sec. 503. Qualifications for appointment as Surgeon General of an armed force.
Sec. 504. Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Air Force.
Sec. 505. Retiring general and flag officers: applicability of uniform criteria and procedures for retiring in highest grade in which served.
Sec. 506. Extension of certain reserve officer management authorities.
Sec. 507. Restrictions on wearing insignia for higher grade before promotion.
Sec. 508. Director of admissions, United States Military Academy: retirement for years of service.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Reserve Components

Sec. 511. Mobilization income insurance program for members of Ready Reserve.
Sec. 512. Eligibility of dentists to receive assistance under the financial assistance program for health care professionals in reserve components.
Sec. 513. Leave for members of reserve components performing public safety duty.

Subtitle C—Uniform Code of Military Justice

Sec. 521. References to Uniform Code of Military Justice.
Sec. 522. Definitions.
Sec. 523. Article 32 investigations.
Sec. 524. Refusal to testify before court-martial.
Sec. 525. Commitment of accused to treatment facility by reason of lack of mental capacity or mental responsibility.
Sec. 526. Forfeiture of pay and allowances and reduction in grade.
Sec. 527. Deferment of confinement.
Sec. 528. Submission of matters to the convening authority for consideration.
Sec. 529. Proceedings in revision.
Sec. 530. Appeal by the United States.
Sec. 531. Flight from apprehension.
Sec. 532. Carnal knowledge.
Sec. 533. Time after accession for initial instruction in the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
Sec. 534. Technical amendment.
Sec. 535. Permanent authority concerning temporary vacancies on the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
Sec. 536. Advisory panel on UCMJ jurisdiction over civilians accompanying the Armed Forces in time of armed conflict.

Subtitle D—Decorations and Awards

Sec. 541. Award of Purple Heart to certain former prisoners of war.
Sec. 542. Meritorious and valorous service during Vietnam era: review and awards.

Sec. 543. Military intelligence personnel prevented by secrecy from being considered for decorations and awards.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 551. Determination of whereabouts and status of missing persons.
Sec. 552. Service not creditable for periods of unavailability or incapacity due to misconduct.
Sec. 553. Separation in cases involving extended confinement.
Sec. 554. Duration of field training or practice cruise required under the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program.
Sec. 555. Correction of military records.
Sec. 556. Limitation on reductions in medical personnel.
Sec. 557. Repeal of requirement for athletic director and nonappropriated fund account for the athletics programs at the service academies.
Sec. 558. Prohibition on use of funds for service academy preparatory school test program.
Sec. 559. Centralized judicial review of Department of Defense personnel actions.

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

Sec. 601. Military pay raise for fiscal year 1996.
Sec. 602. Election of basic allowance for quarters instead of assignment to inadequate quarters.
Sec. 603. Payment of basic allowance for quarters to members of the uniformed services in pay grade E–6 who are assigned to sea duty.
Sec. 604. Limitation on reduction of variable housing allowance for certain members.
Sec. 605. Clarification of limitation on eligibility for family separation allowance.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

Sec. 611. Extension of certain bonuses for reserve forces.
Sec. 612. Extension of certain bonuses and special pay for nurse officer candidates, registered nurses, and nurse anesthetists.
Sec. 613. Extension of authority relating to payment of other bonuses and special pays.
Sec. 614. Hazardous duty incentive pay for warrant officers and enlisted members serving as air weapons controllers.
Sec. 615. Aviation career incentive pay.
Sec. 616. Clarification of authority to provide special pay for nurses.
Sec. 617. Continuous entitlement to career sea pay for crew members of ships designated as tenders.
Sec. 618. Increase in maximum rate of special duty assignment pay for enlisted members serving as recruiters.

Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation Allowances

Sec. 621. Calculation on basis of mileage tables of Secretary of Defense: repeal of requirement.
Sec. 622. Departure allowances.

Sec. 623. Dislocation allowance for moves resulting from a base closure or realignment.
Sec. 624. Transportation of nondependent child from sponsor's station overseas after loss of dependent status while overseas.

Subtitle D—Commissaries and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities

Sec. 631. Use of commissary stores by members of the Ready Reserve.
Sec. 632. Use of commissary stores by retired Reserves under age 60 and their survivors.
Sec. 633. Use of morale, welfare, and recreation facilities by members of reserve components and dependents: clarification of entitlement.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 641. Cost-of-living increases for retired pay.
Sec. 642. Eligibility for retired pay for non-regular service denied for members receiving certain sentences in courts-martial.
Sec. 643. Recoupment of administrative expenses in garnishment actions.
Sec. 644. Automatic maximum coverage under Servicemen's Group Life Insurance.
Sec. 645. Termination of Servicemen's Group Life Insurance for members of the Ready Reserve who fail to pay premiums.
Sec. 646. Report on extending to junior noncommissioned officers privileges provided for senior noncommissioned officers.
Sec. 647. Payment to survivors of deceased members of the uniformed services for all leave accrued.
Sec. 648. Annuities for certain military surviving spouses.
Sec. 649. Transitional compensation for dependents of members of the Armed Forces separated for dependent abuse: clarification of entitlement.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE

Subtitle A—Health Care Services

Sec. 701. Medical care for surviving dependents of retired Reserves who die before age 60.
Sec. 702. Dental insurance for members of the Selected Reserve.
Sec. 703. Modification of requirements regarding routine physical examinations and immunizations under CHAMPUS.
Sec. 704. Permanent authority to carry out specialized treatment facility program.
Sec. 705. Waiver of medicare part B late enrollment penalty and establishment of special enrollment period for certain military retirees and dependents.

Subtitle B—TRICARE Program

Sec. 711. Definition of TRICARE program and other terms.
Sec. 712. Provision of TRICARE uniform benefits by uniformed services treatment facilities.
Sec. 713. Sense of Senate on access of medicare eligible beneficiaries of CHAMPUS to health care under TRICARE.
Sec. 714. Pilot program of individualized residential mental health services.

Subtitle C—Uniformed Services Treatment Facilities

Sec. 721. Delay of termination of status of certain facilities as uniformed services treatment facilities.
Sec. 722. Applicability of Federal Acquisition Regulation to participation agreements with uniformed services treatment facilities.
Sec. 723. Amount payable by uniformed services treatment facilities for health care services provided outside the catchment areas of the facilities.

Subtitle D—Other Changes to Existing Laws Regarding Health Care Management

Sec. 731. Investment incentive for managed health care in medical treatment facilities.
Sec. 732. Revision and codification of limitations on physician payments under CHAMPUS.
Sec. 733. Personal services contracts for medical treatment facilities of the Coast Guard.
Sec. 734. Disclosure of information in medicare and medicaid coverage data bank to improve collection from responsible parties for health care services furnished under CHAMPUS.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 741. TriService nursing research.
Sec. 742. Fisher House trust funds.
Sec. 743. Applicability of limitation on prices of pharmaceuticals procured for Coast Guard.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Reform

Sec. 801. Waivers from cancellation of funds.
Sec. 802. Procurement notice posting thresholds.
Sec. 803. Prompt resolution of audit recommendations.
Sec. 804. Test program for negotiation of comprehensive subcontracting plans.
Sec. 805. Naval salvage facilities.
Sec. 806. Authority to delegate contracting authority.
Sec. 807. Coordination and communication of defense research activities.
Sec. 808. Procurement of items for experimental or test purposes.
Sec. 809. Quality control in procurements of critical aircraft and ship spare parts.
Sec. 810. Use of funds for acquisition of designs, processes, technical data, and computer software.
Sec. 811. Independent cost estimates for major defense acquisition programs.
Sec. 812. Fees for certain testing services.
Sec. 813. Construction, repair, alteration, furnishing, and equipping of naval vessels.
Sec. 814. Civil Reserve Air Fleet.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 821. Procurement technical assistance programs.

Sec. 822. Treatment of Department of Defense cable television franchise agreements.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Sec. 901. Redesignation of the position of Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Atomic Energy.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

Sec. 1001. Transfer authority.
Sec. 1002. Disbursing and certifying officials.
Sec. 1003. Defense modernization account.
Sec. 1004. Authorization of prior emergency supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1995.
Sec. 1005. Limitation on use of authority to pay for emergency and extraordinary expenses.
Sec. 1006. Transfer authority regarding funds available for foreign currency fluctuations.
Sec. 1007. Report on budget submission regarding reserve components.

Subtitle B—Naval Vessels

Sec. 1011. Iowa class battleships.
Sec. 1012. Transfer of naval vessels to certain foreign countries.

Subtitle C—Counter-Drug Activities

Sec. 1021. Revision and clarification of authority for Federal support of drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of the National Guard.
Sec. 1022. National Drug Intelligence Center.
Sec. 1023. Assistance to Customs Service.

Subtitle D—Department of Defense Education Programs

Sec. 1031. Continuation of the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences.
Sec. 1032. Additional graduate schools and programs at the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences.
Sec. 1033. Funding for basic adult education programs for military personnel and dependents outside the United States.
Sec. 1034. Scope of education programs of Community College of the Air Force.
Sec. 1035. Date for annual report on Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program.

Subtitle E—Cooperative Threat Reduction With States of the Former Soviet Union

Sec. 1041. Cooperative Threat Reduction programs defined.
Sec. 1042. Funding matters.
Sec. 1043. Limitation relating to offensive biological warfare program of Russia.

Subtitle F—Matters Relating to Other Nations

Sec. 1051. Cooperative research and development agreements with NATO organizations.
Sec. 1052. National security implications of United States export control policy.
Sec. 1053. Defense export loan guarantees.
Sec. 1054. Landmine clearing assistance program.
Sec. 1055. Strategic cooperation between the United States and Israel.
Sec. 1056. Support services for the Navy at the Port of Haifa, Israel.
Sec. 1057. Prohibition on assistance to terrorist countries.
Sec. 1058. International military education and training.
Sec. 1059. Repeal of limitation regarding American diplomatic facilities in Germany.
Sec. 1060. Implementation of arms control agreements.
Sec. 1061. Sense of Congress on limiting the placing of United States forces under United Nations command or control.

Subtitle G—Repeal of Certain Reporting Requirements

Sec. 1071. Reports required by title 10, United States Code.
Sec. 1072. Reports required by title 37, United States Code, and related provisions of defense authorization Acts.
Sec. 1073. Reports required by other defense authorization and appropriations Acts.
Sec. 1074. Reports required by other national security laws.
Sec. 1075. Reports required by other provisions of the United States Code.
Sec. 1076. Reports required by other provisions of law.
Sec. 1077. Reports required by Joint Committee on Printing.

Subtitle H—Other Matters

Sec. 1081. Global positioning system.
Sec. 1082. Limitation on retirement or dismantlement of strategic nuclear delivery systems.
Sec. 1083. National Guard civilian youth opportunities pilot program.
Sec. 1084. Report on Department of Defense boards and commissions.
Sec. 1085. Revision of authority for providing Army support for the National Science Center for Communications and Electronics.
Sec. 1086. Authority to suspend or terminate collection actions against deceased members.
Sec. 1087. Damage or loss to personal property due to emergency evacuation or extraordinary circumstances.
Sec. 1088. Check cashing and exchange transactions for dependents of United States Government personnel.
Sec. 1089. Travel of disabled veterans on military aircraft.
Sec. 1090. Transportation of crippled children in Pacific Rim region to Hawaii for medical care.
Sec. 1091. Student information for recruiting purposes.
Sec. 1092. State recognition of military advance medical directives.
Sec. 1093. Report on personnel requirements for control of transfer of certain weapons.
Sec. 1094. Extension of period of Vietnam era.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 2001. Short title.

TITLE XXI—ARMY

Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2102. Family housing.
Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.

TITLE XXII—NAVY

Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2202. Family housing.
Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
Sec. 2205. Revision of fiscal year 1995 authorization of appropriations to clarify availability of funds for Large Anechoic Chamber, Patuxent River Naval Warfare Center, Maryland.
Sec. 2206. Authority to carry out land acquisition project, Norfolk Naval Base, Virginia.
Sec. 2207. Acquisition of land, Henderson Hall, Arlington, Virginia.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2302. Family housing.
Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES

Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2402. Military housing private investment.
Sec. 2403. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2404. Energy conservation projects.
Sec. 2405. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
Sec. 2406. Modification of authority to carry out fiscal year 1995 projects.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE

Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Sec. 2601. Authorized Guard and Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
Sec. 2602. Reduction in amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1994 Air National Guard projects.

TITLE XXVII—EXPIRATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 2701. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
Sec. 2702. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1993 projects.
Sec. 2703. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1992 projects.
Sec. 2704. Effective date.

TITLE XXVIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

Sec. 2801. Special threshold for unspecified minor construction projects to correct life, health, or safety deficiencies.
Sec. 2802. Clarification of scope of unspecified minor construction authority.
Sec. 2803. Temporary waiver of net floor area limitation for family housing acquired in lieu of construction.
Sec. 2804. Reestablishment of authority to waive net floor area limitation on acquisition by purchase of certain military family housing.
Sec. 2805. Temporary waiver of limitations on space by pay grade for military family housing units.
Sec. 2806. Increase in number of family housing units subject to foreign country maximum lease amount.
Sec. 2807. Expansion of authority for limited partnerships for development of military family housing.
Sec. 2808. Clarification of scope of report requirement on cost increases under contracts for military family housing construction.
Sec. 2809. Authority to convey damaged or deteriorated military family housing.
Sec. 2810. Energy and water conservation savings for the Department of Defense.
Sec. 2811. Alternative authority for construction and improvement of military housing.
Sec. 2812. Permanent authority to enter into leases of land for special operations activities.
Sec. 2813. Authority to use funds for certain educational purposes.

Subtitle B—Defense Base Closure and Realignment

Sec. 2821. In-kind consideration for leases at installations to be closed or realigned.
Sec. 2822. Clarification of authority regarding contracts for community services at installations being closed.
Sec. 2823. Clarification of funding for environmental restoration at installations approved for closure or realignment in 1995.
Sec. 2824. Authority to lease property requiring environmental remediation at installations approved for closure.

Subtitle C—Land Conveyances

Sec. 2831. Land acquisition or exchange, Shaw Air Force Base, South Carolina.
Sec. 2832. Authority for Port Authority of State of Mississippi to use certain Navy property in Gulfport, Mississippi.
Sec. 2833. Conveyance of resource recovery facility, Fort Dix, New Jersey.
Sec. 2834. Conveyance of water and wastewater treatment plants, Fort Gordon, Georgia.
Sec. 2835. Conveyance of water treatment plant, Fort Pickett, Virginia.
Sec. 2836. Conveyance of electric power distribution system, Fort Irwin, California.
Sec. 2837. Land exchange, Fort Lewis, Washington.

Subtitle D—Transfer of Jurisdiction and Establishment of Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie

Sec. 2851. Short title.

Sec. 2852. Definitions.
Sec. 2853. Establishment of Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie.
Sec. 2854. Transfer of management responsibilities and jurisdiction over Arsenal.
Sec. 2855. Disposal for industrial parks, a county landfill, and a national veterans cemetery and to the Administrator of General Services.
Sec. 2856. Continuation of responsibility and liability of the Secretary of the Army for environmental cleanup.
Sec. 2857. Degree of environmental cleanup.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 2861. Department of Defense laboratory revitalization demonstration program.
Sec. 2862. Prohibition on joint civil aviation use of Miramar Naval Air Station, California.
Sec. 2863. Report on agreement relating to conveyance of land, Fort Belvoir, Virginia.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

Sec. 3101. Weapons activities.
Sec. 3102. Environmental restoration and waste management.
Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.
Sec. 3104. Defense nuclear waste disposal.
Sec. 3105. Payment of penalties assessed against Rocky Flats Site.

Subtitle B—Recurring General Provisions

Sec. 3121. Reprogramming.
Sec. 3122. Limits on general plant projects.
Sec. 3123. Limits on construction projects.
Sec. 3124. Fund transfer authority.
Sec. 3125. Authority for conceptual and construction design.
Sec. 3126. Authority for emergency planning, design, and construction activities.
Sec. 3127. Funds available for all national security programs of the Department of Energy.
Sec. 3128. Availability of funds.

Subtitle C—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 3131. Tritium production.
Sec. 3132. Plutonium disposition.
Sec. 3133. Tritium recycling.
Sec. 3134. Manufacturing infrastructure for refabrication and certification of enduring nuclear weapons stockpile.
Sec. 3135. Hydronuclear experiments.
Sec. 3136. Fellowship program for development of skills critical to the Department of Energy nuclear weapons complex.

Sec. 3137. Effect of issuance of environmental impact statements on use of funds for certain Department of Energy facilities.
Sec. 3138. Dual-axis Radiographic Hydrotest Facility.
Sec. 3139. Limitation on use of funds for certain research and education purposes.
Sec. 3140. Processing of high level nuclear waste and spent nuclear fuel rods.
Sec. 3141. Department of Energy Declassification Productivity Initiative.
Sec. 3142. Authority to reprogram funds for disposition of certain spent nuclear fuel.
Sec. 3143. Protection of workers at nuclear weapons facilities.

Subtitle D—Transfer of Jurisdiction Over Department of Energy National Security Functions

Sec. 3151. Plans for transfer of jurisdiction over Department of Energy national security functions.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 3161. Responsibility for Defense Programs Emergency Response Program.
Sec. 3162. Requirements for Department of Energy weapons activities budgets for fiscal years after fiscal year 1996.
Sec. 3163. Enduring nuclear weapons stockpile.
Sec. 3164. Report on proposed purchases of tritium from foreign suppliers.
Sec. 3165. Report on hydronuclear testing.
Sec. 3166. Master plan on warheads in the enduring nuclear weapons stockpile.
Sec. 3167. Prohibition on international inspections of Department of Energy facilities pending certification of protection of restricted data.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

TITLE XXXIII—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Sec. 3301. Sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 (Elk Hills).
Sec. 3302. Study regarding future of naval petroleum reserves (other than Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1).

TITLE XXXIV—NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE

Sec. 3401. Authorized uses of stockpile funds.
Sec. 3402. Disposal of obsolete and excess materials contained in the National Defense Stockpile.
Sec. 3403. Disposal of chromite and manganese ores and chromium ferro and manganese metal electrolytic.
Sec. 3404. Restrictions on disposal of manganese ferro.
Sec. 3405. Excess defense-related materials: transfer to stockpile and disposal.

TITLE XXXV—PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION

Sec. 3501. Short title.
Sec. 3502. Authorization of expenditures.

SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES DEFINED.

For purposes of this Act, the term ''congressional defense committees'' means—

(1) the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

(2) the Committee on National Security and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 101. ARMY.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for procurement for the Army as follows:

(1) For aircraft, $1,396,451,000.

(2) For missiles, $894,430,000.

(3) For weapons and tracked combat vehicles, $1,532,964,000.

(4) For ammunition, $1,120,115,000.

(5) For other procurement, $2,771,101,000.

SEC. 102. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

(a) NAVY.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for procurement for the Navy as follows:

(1) For aircraft, $4,916,588,000.

(2) For weapons, including missiles and torpedoes, $1,771,421,000.

(3) For shipbuilding and conversion, $7,111,935,000.

(4) For other procurement, $2,471,861,000.

(b) MARINE CORPS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for procurement for the Marine Corps in the amount of $683,416,000.

SEC. 103. AIR FORCE.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for procurement for the Air Force as follows:

(1) For aircraft, $6,318,586,000.

(2) For missiles, $3,597,499,000.

(3) For other procurement, $6,546,001,000.

SEC. 104. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for Defense-wide procurement in the amount of $2,118,324,000.

SEC. 105. RESERVE COMPONENTS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for procurement of aircraft, vehicles, communications equipment, and other equipment for the reserve components of the Armed Forces as follows:

(1) For the Army National Guard, $209,400,000.

(2) For the Air National Guard, $137,000,000.

(3) For the Army Reserve, $62,000,000.

(4) For the Naval Reserve, $74,000,000.

(5) For the Air Force Reserve, $240,000,000.

(6) For the Marine Corps Reserve, $55,000,000.

SEC. 106. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for procurement for the Inspector General of the Department of Defense in the amount of $1,000,000.

SEC. 107. CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION PROGRAM.

There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 the amount of $671,698,000 for—

(1) the destruction of lethal chemical weapons and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

(2) the destruction of chemical warfare material of the United States that is not covered by section 1412 of such Act.

SEC. 108. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for the Department of Defense for procurement for carrying out health care programs, projects, and activities of the Department of Defense in the total amount of $288,033,000.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

SEC. 111. AH–64D LONGBOW APACHE ATTACK HELICOPTER.

The Secretary of the Army may, in accordance with section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, enter into multiyear procurement contracts for procurement of AH–64D Longbow Apache attack helicopters.

SEC. 112. OH–58D AHIP SCOUT HELICOPTER.

The prohibition in section 133(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1383) does not apply to the obligation of funds in amounts not to exceed $125,000,000 for the procurement of not more than 20 OH–58D AHIP Scout aircraft from funds appropriated for fiscal year 1996 pursuant to section 101.

SEC. 113. HYDRA 70 ROCKET.

(a) LIMITATION.—Funds appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1996 may not be obligated to procure Hydra 70 rockets until the Secretary of the Army submits to Congress

a document that contains the certifications described in subsection (b)(1) together with a discussion of the matter described in subsection (b)(2).

(b) CONTENT OF SUBMISSION.—(1) A document submitted under subsection (a) satisfies the certification requirements of that subsection if it contains the certifications of the Secretary that—

(A) the specific technical cause of Hydra 70 Rocket failures has been identified;

(B) the technical corrections necessary for eliminating premature detonations of such rockets have been validated;

(C) the total cost of making the necessary corrections on all Hydra 70 rockets that are in the Army inventory or are being procured under any contract in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act does not exceed the amount equal to 15 percent of the nonrecurring costs that would be incurred by the Army for acquisition of improved rockets, including commercially developed nondevelopmental systems, to replace the Hydra 70 rockets; and

(D) a nondevelopmental composite rocket system has been fully reviewed for, or has received operational and platform certifications for, full quali-

fication of an alternative composite rocket motor and propellant.

(2) The document shall also contain a discussion of whether the existence of the system referred to in the certification under paragraph (1)(D) will result in—

(A) early and continued availability of training rockets to meet the requirements of the Army for such rockets; and

(B) the attainment of competition in future procurements of training rockets to meet such requirements.

(c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may waive the requirement in subsection (a) for the Secretary to submit the document described in that subsection before procuring Hydra 70 rockets if the Secretary determines that a delay in procuring the rockets pending compliance with the requirement would result in a significant risk to the national security of the United States. Any such waiver may not take effect until the Secretary submits to Congress a notification of that determination together with the reasons for the determination.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

SEC. 121. SEAWOLF AND NEW ATTACK SUBMARINE PROGRAMS.

(a) FUNDING.—(1) Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 102(a)(3)—

(A) $1,507,477,000 shall be available for the final Seawolf attack submarine (SSN–23); and

(B) $814,498,000 shall be available for design and advance procurement in fiscal year 1996 for the lead submarine and the second submarine under the New Attack Submarine program, of which—

(i) $10,000,000 shall be available only for participation of Newport News Shipbuilding in the New Attack Submarine design; and

(ii) $100,000,000 shall be available only for advance procurement and design of the second submarine under the New Attack Submarine program.

(2) Of amounts authorized under any provision of law to be appropriated for procurement for the Navy for fiscal year 1997 for shipbuilding and conversion, $802,000,000 shall be available for design and advance procurement in fiscal year 1997 for the lead submarine and the second submarine under the New Attack Submarine program, of which—

(A) $75,000,000 shall be available only for participation by Newport News Shipbuilding in the New Attack Submarine design; and

(B) $427,000,000 shall be available only for advance procurement and design of the second submarine under the New Attack Submarine program.

(3) Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 201(2), $455,398,000 shall be available for research, development, test, and evaluation for the New Attack Submarine program.

(b) COMPETITION REQUIRED.—Funds referred to in subsection (c) may not be obligated until the Secretary of the Navy certifies in writing to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives that—

(1) the Secretary has restructured the New Attack Submarine program in accordance with this section so as to provide for—

(A) procurement of the lead vessel under the New Attack Submarine program from the Electric Boat Division beginning in fiscal year 1998, if the price offered by Electric Boat Division is determined by the Secretary as being fair and reasonable;

(B) procurement of the second vessel under the New Attack Submarine program from Newport News Shipbuilding beginning in fiscal year 1999, if the price offered by Newport News Shipbuilding is determined by the Secretary as being fair and reasonable; and

(C) procurement of other vessels under the New Attack Submarine program under one or more contracts that are entered into after competition between potential competitors (as defined in subsection (i)) in which the Secretary shall solicit competitive proposals and award the contract or contracts on the basis of price; and

(2) the Secretary has directed, as set forth in detail in such certification, that no action prohibited in subsection (d) will be taken to impair the design, engineering, construction, and maintenance competencies of either Electric Boat Division or Newport News Shipbuilding to construct the New Attack Submarine.

(c) COVERED FUNDS.—The funds referred to in subsection (b) are as follows:

(1) Funds available to the Navy for any fiscal year after fiscal year 1995 for procurement of the

final Seawolf attack submarine (SSN–23) pursuant to this Act or any Act enacted after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) Funds available to the Navy for any such fiscal year for research, development, test, and evaluation or for procurement (including design and advance procurement) for the New Attack Submarine program pursuant to this Act or any Act enacted after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN ACTIONS.—In order to ensure that Electric Boat Division and Newport News Shipbuilding retain the technical competencies to construct the New Attack Submarine, the following actions are prohibited:

(1) A termination of or failure to extend, except by reason of a breach of contract by the contractor or an insufficiency of appropriations—

(A) the existing Planning Yard contract for the Trident class submarines; or

(B) the existing Planning Yard contract for the SSN–688 Los Angeles class submarines.

(2) A termination of any existing Lead Design Yard contract for the SSN–21 Seawolf class submarines or for the SSN–688 Los Angeles class sub-

marines, except by reason of a breach of contract by the contractor or an insufficiency of appropriations.

(3) A failure of, or refusal by, the Department of the Navy to permit both Electric Boat Division and Newport News Shipbuilding to have access to sufficient information concerning the design of the New Attack Submarine to ensure that each is capable of constructing the New Attack Submarine.

(e) LIMITATION ON EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR SEAWOLF PROGRAM.—Of the funds referred to in subsection (c)(1)—

(1) not more than $700,000,000 may be expended in fiscal year 1996;

(2) not more than an additional $200,000,000 may be expended in fiscal year 1997;

(3) not more than an additional $200,000,000 may be expended in fiscal year 1998; and

(4) not more than an additional $407,477,000 may be expended in fiscal year 1999.

(f) LIMITATION ON EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR NEW ATTACK SUBMARINE PROGRAM.—Funds referred to in subsection (c)(2) that are available for the lead and second vessels under the New Attack Submarine program may not be expended during fiscal year 1996 for the lead vessel under that program (other than for class design)

unless funds are obligated or expended during such fiscal year for a contract in support of procurement of the second vessel under the program.

(g) REPORTS REQUIRED.—Not later than November 1, 1995, and every six months thereafter through November 1, 1998, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report setting forth the obligations and expenditures of funds for—

(1) the procurement of the final Seawolf attack submarine (SSN–23); and

(2) research, development, test, and evaluation or for procurement (including design and advance procurement) for the lead and second vessels under the New Attack Submarine program.

(h) REFERENCES TO CONTRACTORS.—For purposes of this section—

(1) the contractor referred to as ''Electric Boat Division'' is General Dynamics Corporation Electric Boat Division; and

(2) the contractor referred to as ''Newport News Shipbuilding'' is Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Company.

(i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''potential competitor'' means any source to which the Secretary of the Navy has awarded, within 10 years before the date of the enactment of this Act, a contract or contracts to construct one or more nuclear attack submarines.

(2) The term ''New Attack Submarine'' means any submarine planned or programmed by the Navy as a class of submarines the lead ship of which is planned by the Navy, as of the date of the enactment of this Act, for procurement in fiscal year 1998.

SEC. 122. REPEAL OF PROHIBITION ON BACKFIT OF TRIDENT SUBMARINES.

Section 124 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2683) is repealed.

SEC. 123. ARLEIGH BURKE CLASS DESTROYER PROGRAM.

(a) FIRST INCREMENT FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 102(a)(3), $650,000,000 shall be available in accordance with section 7315 of title 10, United States Code (as added by section 124), as the first increment of funding for two Arleigh Burke class destroyers.

(b) FINAL INCREMENT FUNDING.—It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of the Navy should plan for

and request the final increment of funding for the two destroyers for fiscal year 1997 in accordance with section 7315 of title 10, United States Code (as added by section 124).

SEC. 124. SPLIT FUNDING FOR CONSTRUCTION OF NAVAL VESSELS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 633 of title 10, United States Code is amended by adding at the end the following:

"§ 7315. Planning for funding construction

''(a) PLANNING FOR SPLIT FUNDING.—The Secretary of Defense may provide in the future-years defense program for split funding of construction of new naval vessels satisfying the requirements of subsection (d).

''(b) SPLIT FUNDING REQUESTS.—In the case of construction of a new naval vessel satisfying the requirements of subsection (d), the Secretary of the Navy shall—

''(1) determine the total amount that is necessary for construction of the vessel, including an allowance for future inflation; and

''(2) request funding for construction of the vessel in two substantially equal increments.

''(c) CONTRACT AUTHORIZED UPON FUNDING OF FIRST INCREMENT.—(1) The Secretary of the Navy may enter into a contract for the construction of a new naval

vessel upon appropriation of a first increment of funding for construction of the vessel.

''(2) A contract entered into in accordance with paragraph (1) shall include a liquidated damages clause for any termination of the contract for the convenience of the Government that occurs before the remainder of the amount necessary for full funding of the contract is appropriated.

''(d) APPLICABILITY.—This section applies to construction of a naval vessel—

''(1) that is in a class of vessels for which the design is mature and there is sufficient construction experience for the costs of construction to be well understood and predictable; and

''(2) for which—

''(A) provision is made in the future-years defense program; or

''(B) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, in consultation with the Secretary of the Navy, has otherwise determined that there is a valid military requirement.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 633 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:

''7315. Planning for funding construction.''.

Subtitle D—Other Programs

SEC. 131. TIER II PREDATOR UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE PROGRAM.

Funds appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1996 for procurement or for research, development, test, and evaluation may not be obligated or expended for the Tier II Predator unmanned aerial vehicle program.

SEC. 132. PIONEER UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE PROGRAM.

Not more than ⅙ of the amount appropriated pursuant to this Act for the activities and operations of the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Joint Program Office (UAV–JPO), and none of the unobligated balances of funds appropriated for fiscal years before fiscal year 1996 for the activities and operations of such office, may be obligated until the Secretary of the Navy certifies to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives that the nine Pioneer Unmanned Aerial Vehicle systems have been equipped with the Common Automatic Landing and Recovery System (CARS).

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for the use of the Department of Defense for research, development, test, and evaluation as follows:

(1) For the Army, $4,845,097,000.

(2) For the Navy, $8,624,230,000.

(3) For the Air Force, $13,087,389,000.

(4) For Defense-wide activities, $9,533,148,000, of which—

(A) $239,341,000 is authorized for the activities of the Director, Test and Evaluation; and

(B) $22,587,000 is authorized for the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation.

SEC. 202. AMOUNT FOR BASIC RESEARCH AND EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT.

(a) FISCAL YEAR 1996.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by section 201, $4,076,580,000 shall be available for basic research and exploratory development projects.

(b) BASIC RESEARCH AND EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ''basic research and exploratory development'' means work funded in program elements for defense research and development under Department of Defense category 6.1 or 6.2.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

SEC. 211. A/F117X LONG-RANGE, MEDIUM ATTACK AIRCRAFT.

Of the amount authorized to be appropriated by section 201(2) for the Joint Advanced Strike Technology program—

(1) $25,000,000 shall be available for the conduct, during fiscal year 1996, of a 6-month program definition phase for the A/F117X, an F–117 fighter aircraft modified for use by the Navy as a long-range, medium attack aircraft; and

(2) $150,000,000 shall be available for engineering and manufacturing development of the A/F117X aircraft, except that none of such amount may be obligated until the Secretary of the Navy, after considering the results of the program definition phase, approves proceeding into engineering and

manufacturing development of the A/F117X aircraft.

SEC. 212. NAVY MINE COUNTERMEASURES PROGRAM.

Section 216(a) of the National Defense, Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law 102-190; 105 Stat. 1317) is amended—

(1) by striking out ''Director, Defense Research and Engineering'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Technology''; and

(2) by striking out ''fiscal years 1995 through 1999'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''fiscal years 1997 through 1999''.

SEC. 213. MARINE CORPS SHORE FIRE SUPPORT.

Of the amount appropriated pursuant to section 201(2) for the Tomahawk Baseline Improvement Program, not more than 50 percent of that amount may be obligated until the Secretary of the Navy certifies to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives that the Secretary has structured, and planned for full funding of, a program leading to a live-fire test of an Army Extended Range Multiple Launch Rocket from an Army Multiple Launch Rocket Launcher on a Navy ship before October 1, 1997.

SEC. 214. SPACE AND MISSILE TRACKING SYSTEM PROGRAM.

(a) DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT PLAN.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall structure the development schedule for the Space and Missile Tracking System so as to achieve a first launch of a user operation evaluation system (UOES) satellite in fiscal year 2001, and to attain initial operational capability (IOC) of a full constellation of user operation evaluation systems and objective system satellites in fiscal year 2003.

(b) MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT.—In exercising the responsibility for the Space and Missile Tracking System program, the Secretary of the Air Force shall first obtain the concurrence of the Director of the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization before implementing any decision that would have any of the following results regarding the program:

(1) A reduction in funds available for obligation or expenditure for the program for a fiscal year below the amount specifically authorized and appropriated for the program for that fiscal year.

(2) An increase in the total program cost.

(3) A delay in a previously established development or deployment schedule.

(4) A modification in the performance parameters or specifications.

(c) AUTHORIZATION.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 201(3) for fiscal year 1996, $249,824,000 shall be available for the Space and Missile Tracking System (SMTS) program.

SEC. 215. PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS.

(a) ANALYSIS REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense shall perform an analysis of the full range of precision guided munitions in production and in research, development, test, and evaluation in order to determine the following:

(1) The numbers and types of precision guided munitions that are needed to provide a complementary capability against each target class.

(2) The feasibility of carrying out joint development and procurement of additional munition types by more than one of the Armed Forces.

(3) The feasibility of integrating a particular precision guided munition on multiple service platforms.

(4) The economy and effectiveness of continuing acquisition of—

(A) interim precision guided munitions; or

(B) precision guided munitions that, as a result of being procured in decreasing numbers to meet decreasing quantity requirements, have

increased in cost per unit by more than 50 percent over the cost per unit for such munitions as of December 1, 1991.

(b) REPORT.—(1) Not later than February 1, 1996, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the findings and other results of the analysis.

(2) The report shall include a detailed discussion of the process by which the Department of Defense—

(A) approves the development of new precision guided munitions;

(B) avoids duplication and redundancy in the precision guided munitions programs of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps;

(C) ensures rationality in the relationship between the funding plans for precision guided munitions modernization for fiscal years following fiscal year 1996 and the costs of such modernization for those fiscal years; and

(D) identifies by name and function each person responsible for approving each new precision guided munition for initial low-rate production.

(c) FUNDING LIMITATION.—Funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act may not be expended for research, development, test, and evaluation or procurement

of interim precision guided munitions until the Secretary of Defense submits the report under subsection (b).

(d) INTERIM PRECISION GUIDED MUNITION DEFINED.—For purposes of paragraph (1), a precision guided munition is an interim precision guided munition if the munition is being procured in fiscal year 1996, but funding is not proposed for additional procurement of the munition in the fiscal years after fiscal year 1996 in the future years defense program submitted to Congress in 1995 under section 221(a) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 216. DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY PROGRAMS.

(a) AGENCY FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense in section 201, $252,900,000 shall be available for the Defense Nuclear Agency.

(b) TUNNEL CHARACTERIZATION AND NEUTRALIZATION PROGRAM.—Of the amount available under subsection (a), $3,000,000 shall be available for a tunnel characterization and neutralization program to be managed by the Defense Nuclear Agency as part of the counterproliferation activities of the Department of Defense.

(c) LONG-TERM RADIATION TOLERANT MICROELECTRONICS PROGRAM.—(1) Of the amount available under subsection (a), $6,000,000 shall be available for the estab-

lishment of a long-term radiation tolerant microelectronics program to be managed by the Defense Nuclear Agency for the purposes of—

(A) providing for the development of affordable and effective hardening technologies and for incorporation of such technologies into systems;

(B) sustaining the supporting industrial base; and

(C) ensuring that a use of a nuclear weapon in regional threat scenarios does not interrupt or defeat the continued operability of systems of the Armed Forces exposed to the combined effects of radiation emitted by the weapon.

(2) Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report on how the long-term radiation tolerant microelectronics program is to be conducted and funded in the fiscal years after fiscal year 1996 that are covered by the future-years defense program submitted to Congress in 1995.

SEC. 217. COUNTERPROLIFERATION SUPPORT PROGRAM.

(a) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense under section 201(4), $144,500,000 shall be available for the Counterproliferation Support Program, of which—

(1) $30,000,000 shall be available for a tactical antisatellite technologies program; and

(2) $6,300,000 shall be available for research and development of technologies for Special Operations Command (SOCOM) counterproliferation activities.

(b) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—(1) In addition to the transfer authority provided in section 1003, upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may transfer amounts of authorizations made available to the Department of Defense in this division for fiscal year 1996 to counterproliferation programs, projects, and activities identified as areas for progress by the Counterproliferation Program Review Committee established by section 1605 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160). Amounts of authorizations so transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes as the authorization to which transferred.

(2) The total amount of authorizations that the Secretary may transfer under the authority of this subsection may not exceed $50,000,000.

(3) The authority provided by this subsection to transfer authorizations—

(A) may only be used to provide authority for items that have a higher priority than the items from which authority is transferred; and

(B) may not be used to provide authority for an item that has been denied authorization by Congress.

(4) A transfer made from one account to another under the authority of this subsection shall be deemed to increase the amount authorized for the account to which the amount is transferred by an amount equal to the amount transferred.

(5) The Secretary of Defense shall promptly notify Congress of transfers made under the authority of this subsection.

SEC. 218. NONLETHAL WEAPONS PROGRAM.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM OFFICE.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish in the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Technology a Program Office for Nonlethal Systems and Technologies to conduct research, development, testing, and evaluation of nonlethal weapons applicable to forces engaged in both traditional and nontraditional military operations.

(b) FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 201(4), $37,200,000 shall be

available for the Program Office for Nonlethal Systems and Technologies.

SEC. 219. FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS.

(a) CENTERS COVERED.—Funds appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1996 pursuant to an authorization of appropriations in section 201 may be obligated to procure work from a federally funded research and development center only in the case of a center named in the report required by subsection (b) and, in the case of such a center, only in an amount not in excess of the amount of the proposed funding level set forth for that center in such report.

(b) REPORT ON ALLOCATIONS FOR CENTERS.—(1) Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report containing—

(A) the name of each federally funded research and development center from which work is proposed to be procured for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1996; and

(B) for each such center, the proposed funding level and the estimated personnel level for fiscal year 1996.

(2) The total of the proposed funding levels set forth in the report for all federally funded research and development centers may not exceed the amount set forth in subsection (d).

(c) LIMITATION PENDING SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—No funds appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1996 may be obligated to procure work from a federally funded research and development center until the Secretary of Defense submits the report required by subsection (b).

(d) FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by section 201, not more than a total of $1,162,650,000 may be obligated to procure services from the federally funded research and development centers named in the report required by subsection (b).

(e) AUTHORITY TO WAIVE FUNDING LIMITATION.—The Secretary of Defense may waive the limitation regarding the maximum funding amount that applies under subsection (a) to a federally funded research and development center. Whenever the Secretary proposes to make such a waiver, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on Na-

tional Security of the House of Representatives notice of the proposed waiver and the reasons for the waiver. The waiver may then be made only after the end of the 60-day period that begins on the date on which the notice is submitted to those committees, unless the Secretary determines that it is essential to the national security that funds be obligated for work at that center in excess of that limitation before the end of such period and notifies the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives of that determination and the reasons for the determination.

(f) UNDISTRIBUTED REDUCTION.—The total amount authorized to be appropriated for research, development, test, and evaluation in section 201 is hereby reduced by $90,000,000.

SEC. 220. STATES ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE UNDER DEFENSE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM TO STIMULATE COMPETITIVE RESEARCH.

Subparagraph (A) of section 257(d)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2705; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended to read as follows:

''(A) the amount of all Department of Defense obligations for science and engineering research and

development that were in effect with institutions of higher education in the State for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the designation is effective or for the last fiscal year for which statistics are available is less than the amount determined by multiplying 60 percent times 1/50 of the total amount of all Department of Defense obligations for science and engineering research and development that were in effect with institutions of higher education in the United States for such preceding or last fiscal year, as the case may be (to be determined in consultation with the Secretary of Defense);''.

SEC. 221. NATIONAL DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE, DEFENSE REINVESTMENT, AND CONVERSION.

(a) REPEAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS.—Chapter 148 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in section 2491—

(A) by striking out paragraphs (12), (13), (14), and (15); and

(B) by redesignating paragraph (16) as paragraph (12);

(2) in section 2501—

(A) by striking out subsection (b); and

(B) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (b); and

(3) by striking out sections 2512, 2513, 2516, 2520, 2523, and 2524.

(b) CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF DEFENSE ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIPS.—Subsection (d) of section 2522 of such title is amended to read as follows:

''(d) SELECTION CRITERIA.—The criteria for the selection of proposed partnerships for establishment under this section shall be the criteria specified in section 2511(f) of this title.''.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 2516(b) of such title is amended—

(A) by inserting ''and'' at the end of paragraph (2);

(B) by striking out ''; and'' at the end of paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu thereof a period; and

(C) by striking out paragraph (4).

(2) Section 2524 of such title is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking out ''and the defense reinvestment, diversification, and conversion program objectives set forth in section 2501(b) of this title''; and

(B) in subsection (f), by striking out ''and the reinvestment, diversification, and conversion program objectives set forth in section 2501(b) of this title''.

(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter III of chapter 148 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out the items relating to sections 2512, 2513, 2516, and 2520.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter IV of such chapter is amended by striking out the items relating to sections 2523 and 2524.

SEC. 222. REVISIONS OF MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

(a) PARTICIPATION OF DOD LABORATORIES IN ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—Subsection (a) of section 2525 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following: ''The Secretary shall use the manufacturing science and technology joint planning process of the directors of the Department of Defense laboratories in establishing the program.''.

(b) PARTICIPATION OF EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS IN PROJECTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after

''(c) EXECUTION.—''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) The Secretary shall seek, to the extent practicable, the participation of manufacturers of manufacturing equipment in the projects under the program.''.

SEC. 223. PREPAREDNESS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO RESPOND TO MILITARY AND CIVIL DEFENSE EMERGENCIES RESULTING FROM A CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL, OR NUCLEAR ATTACK.

(a) REPORT.—Not later than February 28, 1996, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy, in consultation with the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, shall jointly submit to Congress a report on the plans and programs of the Department of Defense to prepare for and respond to military and civil defense emergencies resulting from a chemical, biological, radiological, or nuclear attack on the United States.

(b) CONTENT OF REPORT.—The report shall contain the following:

(1) A discussion of—

(A) the consequences of an attack for which the Department of Defense has a responsibility to provide a primary response; and

(B) the plans and programs for preparing for and providing that response.

(2) A discussion of—

(A) the consequences of an attack for which the Department of Defense has a responsibility to provide a supporting response; and

(B) the plans and programs for preparing for and providing that response.

(3) Any actions and recommended legislation that the Secretary considers necessary for improving the preparedness of the Department of Defense to respond effectively to the consequences of a chemical, biological, radiological, or nuclear attack on the United States.

Subtitle C—Missile Defense

SEC. 231. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''Missile Defense Act of 1995''.

SEC. 232. FINDINGS.

Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The threat that is posed to the national security of the United States by the proliferation of ballistic and cruise missiles is significant and growing, both quantitatively and qualitatively.

(2) The deployment of Theater Missile Defense systems will deny potential adversaries the option of escalating a conflict by threatening or attacking United States forces, coalition partners of the United States, or allies of the United States with ballistic missiles armed with weapons of mass destruction to offset the operational and technical advantages of the United States and its coalition partners and allies.

(3) The intelligence community of the United States has confirmed that (A) the missile proliferation trend is toward longer range and more sophisticated ballistic missiles, (B) North Korea may deploy an intercontinental ballistic missile capable of reaching Alaska or beyond within 5 years, and (C) although a new indigenously developed ballistic missile threat to the continental United States is not forecast within the next 10 years there are ways for determined countries to acquire intercontinental ballistic missiles in the near future and with little warning by means other than indigenous development.

(4) The deployment by the United States and its allies of effective defenses against ballistic missiles of all ranges, as well as against cruise missiles, will reduce the incentives for countries to acquire

such missiles or to augment existing missile capabilities.

(5) The Cold War distinction between strategic ballistic missiles and nonstrategic ballistic missiles and, therefore, the ABM Treaty's distinction between strategic defense and nonstrategic defense, is technologically and geostrategically outdated.

(6) The concept of mutual assured destruction, which provides the philosophical rationale for the ABM Treaty and continued reliance on an offense-only form of deterrence, is adversarial and bipolar in nature and is not a suitable basis for stability in a multipolar world and one in which the United States and the states of the former Soviet Union are seeking to normalize relations and eliminate Cold War attitudes and arrangements.

(7) By undermining the credibility of, and incentives to pursue, destabilizing first-strike strategies, theater and national missile defenses can contribute to the maintenance of strategic stability as missile threats proliferate and as the United States and the former Soviet Union significantly reduce the number of strategic nuclear forces in their respective inventories.

(8) Although technology control regimes and other forms of international arms control can contribute to nonproliferation, such measures are inadequate for dealing with missile proliferation, and should not be viewed as alternatives to missile defenses and other active and passive defenses.

(9) Due to limitations in the ABM Treaty which preclude deployment of more than 100 ground-based ABM interceptors at a single site, the United States is currently prohibited from deploying a national missile defense system capable of defending the continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii against even the most limited ballistic missile attacks.

SEC. 233. MISSILE DEFENSE POLICY.

It is the policy of the United States to—

(1) deploy as soon as possible highly effective theater missile defenses capable of countering existing and emerging theater ballistic missiles;

(2) deploy a multiple-site national missile defense system that (A) is highly effective against limited ballistic missile attacks on the territory of the United States, and (B) will be augmented over time to provide a layered defense against larger and more sophisticated ballistic missile threats;

(3) improve existing cruise missile defenses and deploy as soon as practical defenses that are highly effective against advanced cruise missiles;

(4) pursue a focused research and development program to provide follow-on ballistic missile defense options;

(5) employ streamlined acquisition procedures to lower the cost and accelerate the pace of developing and deploying theater missile defenses, cruise missile defenses, and national missile defenses; and

(6) seek a cooperative transition to a regime that does not feature mutual assured destruction and an offense-only form of deterrence as the basis for strategic stability.

SEC. 234. THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE ARCHITECTURE.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF CORE PROGRAM.—To implement the policy established in section 233, the Secretary of Defense shall establish a top priority core theater missile defense program consisting of the following systems:

(1) The Patriot PAC–3 system, which shall have a first unit equipped (FUE) in fiscal year 1998.

(2) The Navy Lower Tier (Area) system, which shall have a user operational evaluation system

(UOES) capability in fiscal year 1997 and an initial operational capability (IOC) in fiscal year 1999.

(3) The Theater High-Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) system, which shall have a user operational evaluation system (UOES) capability in fiscal year 1997 and an initial operational capability (IOC) no later than fiscal year 2002.

(4) The Navy Upper Tier (Theater Wide) system, which shall have a user operational evaluation system (UOES) capability in fiscal year 1999 and an initial operational capability (IOC) in fiscal year 2001.

(b) INTEROPERABILITY AND SUPPORT OF CORE SYSTEMS.—To maximize effectiveness and flexibility, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that core theater missile defense systems are interoperable and fully capable of exploiting external sensor and battle management support from systems such as the Navy's Cooperative Engagement Capability (CEC), the Army's Battlefield Integration Center (BIC), air and space-based sensors including, in particular, the Space and Missile Tracking System (SMTS).

(c) TERMINATION OF PROGRAMS.—The Secretary of Defense shall terminate the following programs:

(1) The Corps Surface to Air Missile system (Corps SAM).

(2) The Boost Phase Interceptor (BPI).

(d) FOLLOW-ON SYSTEMS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall develop an affordable development plan for follow-on theater missile defense systems which leverages existing systems, technologies, and programs, and focuses investments to satisfy military requirements not met by the core program.

(2) Before adding new theater missile defense systems to the core program from among the follow-on activities, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report describing—

(A) the requirements for the program;

(B) how the new program will relate to, support, and leverage off existing core programs;

(C) the planned acquisition strategy; and

(D) a preliminary estimate of total program cost and budgetary impact.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report detailing the Secretary's plans for implementing the guidance specified in this section.

SEC. 235. NATIONAL MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—To implement the policy established in section 233, the Secretary of Defense shall develop an affordable and operationally effective national missile defense system, which will attain initial operational capability (IOC) by the end of 2003. The national missile defense system to be developed for deployment shall include the following:

(1) Ground-based interceptors deployed at multiple sites, the locations and numbers of which are to be determined so as to optimize the defensive coverage of the continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii against limited ballistic missile attacks.

(2) Fixed ground-based radars and space-based sensors, including the Space and Missile Tracking system, the mix, siting and numbers of which are to be determined so as to optimize sensor support and minimize total system cost.

(3) Battle management, command, control, and communications (BM/C3).

(b) INTERIM OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY.—To provide a hedge against the emergence of near-term ballistic missile threats against the United States and to support the development and deployment of the objective system specified in subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall

develop an interim national missile defense capability, consistent with the technical requirements and schedule of such objective system, to be operational by the end of 1999. In developing this capability the Secretary shall make use of—

(1) developmental, or user operational evaluation system (UOES) interceptors, radars, and battle management, command, control, and communications (BM/C3), to the extent that such use directly supports, and does not significantly increase the cost of, the objective system specified in subsection (a);

(2) one or more of the sites that will be used as deployment locations for the objective system specified in subsection (a);

(3) upgraded early warning radars; and

(4) space-based sensors.

(c) USE OF STREAMLINED ACQUISITION PROCEDURES.—The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe and use streamlined acquisition procedures to—

(1) reduce the cost and increase the efficiency of developing the national missile defense system specified in subsection (a); and

(2) ensure that the interim national missile defense capabilities developed pursuant to subsection (b) are operationally effective and on a path to fulfill

the technical requirements and schedule of the objective system.

(d) ADDITIONAL COST SAVING MEASURES.—In addition to the procedures prescribed pursuant to subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense shall employ cost saving measures that do not decrease the operational effectiveness of the systems specified in subsections (a) and (b), and which do not pose unacceptable technical risk. The cost saving measures should include the following:

(1) The use of existing facilities and infrastructure.

(2) The use, where appropriate, of existing or upgraded systems and technologies.

(3) Development of systems and components that do not rely on a large and permanent infrastructure and are easily transported, emplaced, and moved.

(e) REPORT ON PLAN FOR DEPLOYMENT.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report containing the following matters:

(1) The Secretary's plan for carrying out this section.

(2) An analysis of options for supplementing or modifying the national missile defense architecture specified in subsection (a) before attaining initial operational capability, or evolving such architecture in a building block manner after attaining initial operational capability, to improve the cost-effectiveness or the operational effectiveness of such system by adding one or a combination of the following:

(A) Additional ground-based interceptors at existing or new sites.

(B) Sea-based missile defense systems.

(C) Space-based kinetic energy interceptors.

(D) Space-based directed energy systems.

SEC. 236. CRUISE MISSILE DEFENSE INITIATIVE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall undertake an initiative to coordinate and strengthen the cruise missile defense programs, projects, and activities of the military departments, the Advanced Research Projects Agency and the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization to ensure that the United States develops and deploys highly effective defenses against existing and future cruise missile threats.

(b) ACTIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that—

(1) to the extent practicable, the ballistic missile defense and cruise missile defense efforts of the Department of Defense are coordinated and mutually reinforcing;

(2) existing air defense systems are adequately upgraded to defend against existing and near-term cruise missile threats; and

(3) the Department of Defense undertakes a high priority and well coordinated technology development program to support the future deployment of systems that are highly effective against advanced cruise missiles, including cruise missiles with low observable features.

(c) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a detailed plan, in unclassified and classified forms, as necessary, for carrying out this section. The plan shall include an assessment of—

(1) the systems that currently have cruise missile defense capabilities, and existing programs to improve these capabilities;

(2) the technologies that could be deployed in the near- to mid-term to provide significant advances over existing cruise missile defense capabilities, and the investments that would be required to ready the technologies for deployment;

(3) the cost and operational tradeoffs, if any, between upgrading existing air and missile defense systems and accelerating follow-on systems with significantly improved capabilities against advanced cruise missiles; and

(4) the organizational and management changes that would strengthen and further coordinate the cruise missile defense efforts of the Department of Defense, including the disadvantages, if any, of implementing such changes.

SEC. 237. POLICY REGARDING THE ABM TREATY.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—In light of the findings and policies provided in this subtitle, it is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the Senate should—

(A) undertake a comprehensive review of the continuing value and validity of the ABM Treaty with the intent of providing additional policy guidance on the future of the ABM Trea-

ty during the second session of the 104th Congress; and

(B) consider establishing a select committee to carry out the review and to recommend such additional policy guidance on future application of the ABM Treaty as the select committee considers appropriate; and

(2) the President should cease all efforts to modify, clarify, or otherwise alter United States obligations under the ABM Treaty pending the outcome of the review.

(b) ABM TREATY NEGOTIATING RECORD.—(1) To support the comprehensive review specified in subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with other appropriate officials of the executive branch, shall provide the Senate with a complete, declassified version of the ABM Treaty negotiating record, including—

(A) within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, an index of the documents comprising the negotiating record; and

(B) within 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the documents comprising the negotiating record in unclassified form.

(2) If the Secretary considers it necessary to do so, the Secretary may submit the documents referred to in

paragraph (1)(B) in classified form when due under that paragraph. If the Secretary does so, however, the Secretary shall submit the documents in unclassified form within 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense, after consultation with any select committee established in accordance with subsection (a)(1)(B) or, if no select committee, the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, may waive the declassification requirement under subsection (b) on a document by document basis.

SEC. 238. STANDARD FOR ASSESSING COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABM TREATY.

(a) POLICY CONCERNING SYSTEMS SUBJECT TO ABM TREATY.—Unless and until a missile defense or air defense system, system upgrade, or system component, including one that exploits data from space-based or other external sensors (such as the Space and Missile Tracking System, which can be deployed as an ABM adjunct, or the Navy's Cooperative Engagement Capability), is flight tested in an ABM-qualifying flight test (as defined in subsection (c)), such system, system upgrade, or system component—

(1) has not, for purposes of the ABM Treaty, been tested in an ABM mode nor been given capabilities to counter strategic ballistic missiles; and

(2) therefore is not subject to any application, limitation, or obligation under the ABM Treaty.

(b) PROHIBITIONS.—(1) Appropriated funds may not be obligated or expended by any official of the Federal Government for the purpose of—

(A) prescribing, enforcing, or implementing any Executive order, regulation, or policy that would apply the ABM Treaty (or any limitation or obligation under such Treaty) to research, development, testing, or deployment of a missile defense or air defense system, system upgrade, or system component, including one that exploits data from space-based or other external sensors; or

(B) taking any other action to provide for the ABM Treaty (or any limitation or obligation under such treaty) to be applied to research, development, testing, or deployment of a missile defense or air defense system, system upgrade, or system component, including one that exploits data from space-based or other external sensors.

(2) This subsection shall cease to apply with respect to a missile defense or air defense system, system upgrade, or system component, including one that exploits data from space-based or other external sensors, when that sys-

tem, system upgrade, or system component has been flight tested in an ABM-qualifying flight test.

(c) ABM-QUALIFYING FLIGHT TEST DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, an ABM-qualifying flight test is a flight test against a ballistic missile which, in that flight test, exceeds (1) a range of 3,500 kilometers, or (2) a velocity of 5 kilometers per second.

(d) ACTIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and each year thereafter in the annual report of the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization, the Secretary of Defense shall certify to Congress that no United States missile defense or air defense system, system upgrade, or system component is being limited, modified, or otherwise constrained pursuant to the ABM Treaty in a manner that is inconsistent with this section.

(e) CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF RANGE AND VELOCITY PARAMETERS.—Congress finds that the range and velocity parameters set forth in subsection (c) are based on a distinction between strategic and nonstrategic ballistic missiles that is technically and geostrategically outdated, and, therefore, should be subject to review and change as part of the Senate's comprehensive review under section 237.

SEC. 239. BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAM ELEMENTS.

(a) ELEMENTS SPECIFIED.—In the budget justification materials submitted to Congress in support of the Department of Defense budget for any fiscal year after fiscal year 1996 (as submitted in the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), the amount requested for activities of the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization shall be set forth in accordance with the following program elements:

(1) The Patriot system.

(2) The Navy Lower Tier (Area) system.

(3) The Theater High-Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) system.

(4) The Navy Upper Tier (Theater Wide) system.

(5) Other Theater Missile Defense Activities.

(6) National Missile Defense.

(7) Follow-On and Support Technologies.

(b) TREATMENT OF NON-CORE TMD IN OTHER THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE ACTIVITIES ELEMENT.—Funding for theater missile defense programs, projects, and activities, other than core theater missile defense programs, shall be covered in the ''Other Theater Missile Defense Activities'' program element.

(c) TREATMENT OF CORE THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAMS.—Funding for core theater missile defense programs specified in section 234, shall be covered in individual, dedicated program elements and shall be available only for activities covered by those program elements.

(d) BM/C3I PROGRAMS.—Funding for programs, projects, and activities involving battle management, command, control, communications, and intelligence (BM/C3I) shall be covered in the ''Other Theater Missile Defense Activities'' program element or the ''National Missile Defense'' program element, as determined on the basis of the primary objectives involved.

(e) MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT.—Each program element shall include requests for the amounts necessary for the management and support of the programs, projects, and activities contained in that program element.

SEC. 240. ABM TREATY DEFINED.

For purposes of this subtitle, the term ''ABM Treaty'' means the Treaty Between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missiles, signed at Moscow on May 26, 1972, and includes the Protocols to that Treaty, signed at Moscow on July 3, 1974.

SEC. 241. REPEAL OF MISSILE DEFENSE PROVISIONS.

The following provisions of law are repealed:

(1) The Missile Defense Act of 1991 (part C of title II of Public Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note).

(2) Section 237 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160).

(3) Section 242 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160).

(4) Section 222 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99–145; 99 Stat. 613; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note).

(5) Section 225 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99–145; 99 Stat. 614).

(6) Section 226 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100–180; 101 Stat. 1057; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note).

(7) Section 8123 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public Law 100–463; 102 Stat. 2270–40).

(8) Section 8133 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1992 (Public Law 102–172; 105 Stat. 1211).

(9) Section 234 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1595; 10 U.S.C. 2431 note).

(10) Section 235 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2701; 10 U.S.C. 221 note).

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and maintenance, in amounts as follows:

(1) For the Army, $18,086,206,000.

(2) For the Navy, $21,356,960,000.

(3) For the Marine Corps, $2,405,711,000.

(4) For the Air Force, $18,237,893,000.

(5) For Defense-wide activities, $10,060,162,000.

(6) For the Army Reserve, $1,062,591,000.

(7) For the Naval Reserve, $840,842,000.

(8) For the Marine Corps Reserve, $90,283,000.

(9) For the Air Force Reserve, $1,472,947,000.

(10) For the Army National Guard, $2,304,108,000.

(11) For the Air National Guard, $2,734,221,000.

(12) For the Defense Inspector General, $138,226,000.

(13) For the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, $6,521,000.

(14) For Environmental Restoration, Defense, $1,601,800,000.

(15) For Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug Activities, Defense-wide, $680,432,000.

(16) For Medical Programs, Defense, $9,943,825,000.

(17) For support for the 1996 Summer Olympics, $15,000,000.

(18) For Cooperative Threat Reduction programs, $365,000,000.

(19) For Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid programs, $20,000,000.

SEC. 302. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for providing capital for working capital and revolving funds in amounts as follows:

(1) For the Defense Business Operations Fund, $878,700,000.

(2) For the National Defense Sealift Fund, $1,084,220,000.

SEC. 303. ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO TRUST FUND.—There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund the sum of $45,000,000, to remain available until expended.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FROM TRUST FUND.—There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund the sum of $59,120,000 for the operation of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, including the United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home and the Naval Home.

SEC. 304. TRANSFER FROM NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE TRANSACTION FUND.

(a) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—To the extent provided in appropriations Acts, not more than $150,000,000 is au-

thorized to be transferred from the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund to operation and maintenance accounts for fiscal year 1996 in amounts as follows:

(1) For the Army, $50,000,000.

(2) For the Navy, $50,000,000.

(3) For the Air Force, $50,000,000.

(b) TREATMENT OF TRANSFERS.—Amounts transferred under this section—

(1) shall be merged with, and be available for the same purposes and the same period as, the amounts in the accounts to which transferred; and

(2) may not be expended for an item that has been denied authorization of appropriations by Congress.

(c) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—The transfer authority provided in this section is in addition to the transfer authority provided in section 1001.

Subtitle B—Depot-Level Maintenance and Repair

SEC. 311. POLICY REGARDING PERFORMANCE OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) REQUIREMENT FOR POLICY.—Not later than March 31, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall develop

and report to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a comprehensive policy on the performance of depot-level maintenance and repair for the Department of Defense.

(b) PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF POLICY.—In developing the policy, it shall be the primary objective of the Secretary to ensure a ready and controlled source of technical competence and repair and maintenance capabilities necessary for national security across a full range of current and projected training and operational requirements, including requirements in peacetime, contingency operations, mobilization, and other emergencies.

(c) CONTENT OF POLICY.—The policy shall—

(1) define, in terms of the requirements of the Department of Defense for performance of maintenance and repair, the purpose for having public depots for performing those functions;

(2) provide for performance of core depot-level maintenance and repair capabilities in facilities owned and operated by the United States;

(3) provide for the core capabilities to include sufficient skilled personnel, equipment, and facilities to achieve the objective set forth in subsection (b);

(4) address environmental liability;

(5) in the case of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads in excess of the workload required to be performed by Department of Defense depots, provide for competition for those workloads between public and private entities when there is sufficient potential for realizing cost savings based on adequate private sector competition and technical capabilities;

(6) provide for selection on the basis of merit whenever the workload of a Department of Defense depot is changed;

(7) provide transition provisions appropriate for persons in the Department of Defense depot-level workforce; and

(8) address issues concerning exchange of technical data between the Federal Government and the private sector, environmental liability, efficient and effective performance of depot functions, and adverse effects of the policy on the Federal Government work force.

(d) CONSIDERATION.—In developing the policy, the Secretary shall take into consideration the capabilities of the public depots and the capabilities of businesses in the private sector to perform the maintenance and repair work required by the Department of Defense.

(e) REPEAL OF 60/40 REQUIREMENT AND REQUIREMENT RELATING TO COMPETITION.—(1) Sections 2466 and 2469 of title 10, United States Code, are repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 146 of such title is amended by striking out the items relating to sections 2466 and 2469.

(3) The amendments made by paragraphs (1) and (2) shall take effect on the date (after the date of the enactment of this Act) on which legislation is enacted that contains a provision that specifically states one of the following:

(A) ''The policy on the performance of depot-level maintenance and repair for the Department of Defense that was submitted by the Secretary of Defense to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives pursuant to section 311 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 is approved.''; or

(B) ''The policy on the performance of depot-level maintenance and repair for the Department of Defense that was submitted by the Secretary of Defense to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives pursuant to section

311 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 is approved with the following modifications:'' (with the modifications being stated in matter appearing after the colon).

SEC. 312. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR AVIATION DEPOTS AND NAVAL SHIPYARDS TO ENGAGE IN DEFENSE-RELATED PRODUCTION AND SERVICES.

Section 1425(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 104 Stat. 1684), as amended by section 370(b) of Public Law 103–160 (107 Stat. 1634) and section 386(b) of Public Law 103–337 (108 Stat. 2742), is further amended by striking out ''September 30, 1995'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1996''.

Subtitle C—Environmental Provisions

SEC. 321. REVISION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR AGREEMENTS FOR SERVICES UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM.

(a) REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Section 2701(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(d) SERVICES OF OTHER AGENCIES.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary may enter into agreements on a reim-

bursable or other basis with any other Federal agency, or with any State or local government agency, to obtain the services of the agency to assist the Secretary in carrying out any of the Secretary's responsibilities under this section. Services which may be obtained under this subsection include the identification, investigation, and cleanup of any off-site contamination resulting from the release of a hazardous substance or waste at a facility under the Secretary's jurisdiction.

''(2) LIMITATION ON REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS.—An agreement with an agency under paragraph (1) may provide for reimbursement of the agency only for technical or scientific services obtained from the agency.''.

(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the total amount of funds available for reimbursements under agreements entered into under section 2710(d) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by paragraph (1), in fiscal year 1996 may not exceed $5,000,000.

(B) The Secretary of Defense may pay in fiscal year 1996 an amount for reimbursements under agreements referred to in subparagraph (A) in excess of the amount specified in that subparagraph for that fiscal year if—

(i) the Secretary certifies to Congress that the payment of the amount under this subparagraph is essential for the management of the Defense Environmental Restoration Program under chapter 160 of title 10, United States Code; and

(ii) a period of 60 days has expired after the date on which the certification is received by Congress.

(b) REPORT ON SERVICES OBTAINED.—The Secretary of Defense shall include in the report submitted to Congress with respect to fiscal year 1998 under section 2706(a) of title 10, United States Code, information on the services, if any, obtained by the Secretary during fiscal year 1996 pursuant to each agreement on a reimbursable basis entered into with a State or local government agency under section 2701(d) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a). The information shall include a description of the services obtained under each agreement and the amount of the reimbursement provided for the services.

SEC. 322. DISCHARGES FROM VESSELS OF THE ARMED FORCES.

(a) DEVELOPMENT OF UNIFORM NATIONAL DISCHARGE STANDARDS.—Section 312 of the Federal Water

Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1322) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(n)(1) The provisions of this subsection and the standards and regulations promulgated hereunder shall apply to discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel of the Armed Forces, other than sewage, unless the Secretary of Defense finds that compliance would not be in the interest of national security.

''(2) For purposes of this subsection, the term—

''(A) 'marine pollution control device' means any equipment or management practice, for installation or use on board a vessel of the Armed Forces, that is designed to receive, retain, treat, control, or discharge graywater, bilge water, or other discharge incidental to the normal operation of a vessel;

''(B) 'discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel' means discharges subject to regulation under this Act—

''(i) including (but not limited to)—

''(I) graywater, bilge water, cooling water, weather deck runoff, ballast water, oil water separator effluent, and any other pollutant discharges from the operation of marine propulsion systems, shipboard maneuvering systems, crew habitability sys-

tem, installed major equipment such as aircraft carrier elevators and catapults, and protective, preservative, or absorptive applications to the hull of the vessel; and

''(II) discharges in connection with the testing, maintenance, and repair of such systems whenever the vessel is waterborne;

''(ii) but not including—

''(I) discharges of rubbish, trash, garbage, or other such materials discharged overboard; or

''(II) air emissions resulting from the operation of vessel propulsion systems, motor driven equipment, or incinerators;

''(C) 'Secretary' means the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating; and

''(D) 'vessel of the Armed Forces' means—

''(i) any vessel owned or operated by the Department of Defense, other than a time or voyage chartered vessel; and

''(ii) any vessel owned or operated by the Department of Transportation that is des-

ignated by the Secretary as a vessel equivalent to a vessel described in clause (i).

''(3)(A) The Administrator and the Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the Secretary, shall jointly determine the discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel of the Armed Forces for which it is reasonable and practicable to require use of a marine pollution control device in order to mitigate adverse impacts on the marine environment. The Administrator and the Secretary of Defense shall make such determinations after public notice and comment.

''(B) In making determinations with respect to a discharge and a marine pollution control device under this paragraph, the Administrator and the Secretary of Defense shall take into consideration—

''(i) the nature of the discharge, including the effects of the discharge on the environment;

''(ii) the practicability of using the device in order to mitigate the adverse impacts of the discharge on the marine environment;

''(iii) the effect of the installation or use of the device on the operations or operational capability of vessels of various classes, types, and sizes;

''(iv) other Federal and State law regarding the discharge and the device;

''(v) international standards regarding the discharge and the device; and

''(vi) the financial cost of the installation and use of the device.

''(4)(A) For each discharge for which a marine pollution control device is determined to be required under paragraph (3), the Administrator and the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Commerce, appropriate representatives of other departments and agencies of the Federal Government, and appropriate representatives of interested States, shall jointly promulgate Federal standards of performance for the marine pollution control device or devices required with respect to the discharge. Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) of section 553 of title 5, United States Code, the Administrator and the Secretary of Defense shall promulgate the regulations in accordance with the provisions of that section.

''(B) In promulgating standards under this paragraph, the Administrator and the Secretary of Defense shall take into consideration the matters set forth in clauses (i) through (vi) of paragraph (3)(B).

''(C) Standards under this paragraph may—

''(i) distinguish among classes, types, and sizes of vessels of the Armed Forces;

''(ii) distinguish among new vessels and existing vessels; and

''(iii) provide for the waiver of the applicability of the standards to a particular class, type, size, or age of vessel.

''(5) The Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the Administrator and the Secretary, shall promulgate regulations governing the design, construction, installation, and use of marine pollution control devices on board vessels of the Armed Forces, which regulations are necessary to achieve the Federal performance standards for such devices that are promulgated under paragraph (4).

''(6)(A) The Administrator and the Secretary of Defense shall make initial determinations under paragraph (3) not later than 24 months after the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 and periodically thereafter upon receipt of significant new information.

''(B) The Administrator and the Secretary of Defense shall promulgate standards of performance for marine pollution control devices under paragraph (4) not later than 24 months after determinations under paragraph (3) that marine pollution control devices are required.

''(C)(i) The Secretary of Defense shall promulgate regulations with respect to a marine pollution control device under paragraph (5) as soon as practicable after the Administrator and the Secretary of Defense promulgate standards with respect to the device under paragraph (4), but in no case later than 12 months after the Administrator and the Secretary of Defense promulgate the standards.

''(ii) Regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Defense under paragraph (5) shall take effect upon promulgation unless another effective date is specified.

''(7) Upon the effective date of regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Defense under paragraph (5), no State or political subdivision thereof shall adopt or enforce any statute or regulation of such State or political subdivision with respect to the design, construction, installation, or use of any marine pollution control device, or otherwise with respect to any discharge incidental to the normal operation of a vessel of the Armed Forces.

''(8)(A) At any time after the effective date of the regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Defense under paragraph (5), if any State determines that the protection and enhancement of the quality of some or all of the waters within such State require greater environmental protection, such State may completely prohibit any

discharge incidental to the normal operation of a vessel, whether treated or not, into such waters. No such prohibition shall apply until the Administrator determines that adequate facilities for the safe and sanitary removal of such discharge incidental to the normal operation of a vessel are reasonably available for the waters to which such prohibition would apply. Upon application of the State, the Administrator shall make such determination within 90 days of the date of such application.

''(B) If the Administrator determines upon application of a State that the protection and enhancement of the quality of specified waters within such State require such a prohibition, the Administrator shall by regulation completely prohibit the discharge from a vessel of such discharge incidental to the normal operation of a vessel into such waters.

''(C) To the extent prohibitions arising under this paragraph would apply to vessels of the Armed Forces and not to other types of vessels, the application submitted by the State shall discuss and document the technical or environmental basis for such distinction. No prohibition under this paragraph may be approved which would discriminate against vessels of the Armed Forces by reason of their ownership or operation by the Federal Government or their military function.

''(D)(i) Laws and regulations establishing prohibitions under this paragraph shall not impose design, construction, manning, or equipment standards on foreign flagged vessels engaged in innocent passage unless giving effect to generally accepted international rules or standards.

''(ii) Laws and regulations establishing prohibitions under this paragraph relating to the prevention, reduction, and control of pollution shall not apply to foreign flagged vessels engaged in transit passage unless giving effect to applicable international regulations regarding the discharge of oil, oily wastes, or other noxious substances.

''(9) The provisions of this subsection and the regulations issued hereunder shall be enforceable, as provided in subsections (j) and (k), against agencies of the United States responsible for vessels of the Armed Forces notwithstanding any immunity of such agency.''.

(b) COOPERATION IN STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT.—To assist the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Secretary of Defense in determining the nature and environmental effect of incidental discharges from vessels of the Armed Forces, the practicability of using marine pollution control devices in vessels of the Armed Forces, and the effect that installation or use of marine pollution control devices in vessels of the Armed

Forces would have on the operations or operational capability of such vessels, and to assist the Administrator and the Secretary in setting performance standards for marine pollution control devices in vessels of the Armed Forces, the Administrator and the Secretary may, by agreement with the other, with or without reimbursement, utilize information, reports, personnel, or other resources of the Environmental Protection Agency or the Department of Defense.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—(1) Subsection 312(a)(8) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1322(a)(8)) is amended by striking out ''or association'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''association, or agency, department or instrumentality of the United States''.

(2) Section 502(6) of such Act (33 U.S.C. 1362(6)) is amended by striking out '' 'sewage from vessels' '' and inserting in lieu thereof ''sewage from vessels or discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel of the Armed Forces''.

SEC. 323. REVISION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO RESTORATION ADVISORY BOARDS.

(a) REGULATIONS.—Paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of section 2705 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(2)(A) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations regarding the establishment of restoration advisory boards pursuant to this subsection.

''(B) The regulations shall set forth the following matters:

''(i) The functions of the boards.

''(ii) Funding for the boards.

''(iii) Accountability of the boards for expenditures of funds.

''(iv) The routine administrative expenses that may be paid pursuant to paragraph (3).

''(C) The issuance of regulations under subparagraph (A) shall not be a precondition to the establishment of restoration advisory boards under this subsection.''.

(b) FUNDING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Paragraph (3) of such subsection is amended to read as follows:

''(3) The Secretary may authorize the commander of an installation to pay routine administrative expenses of a restoration advisory board established for that installation. Such payments shall be made from funds available under subsection (g).''.

(c) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Such section is further amended by striking out subsection (e) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new subsection (e):

"(e) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—(1) The Secretary may authorize the commander of an installation, upon the request of the technical review committee or restoration advisory board for the installation, to obtain for the committee or advisory board, as the case may be, from private sector sources technical assistance for interpreting scientific and engineering issues with regard to the nature of environmental hazards at the installation and the restoration activities proposed for or conducted at the installation. The commander of an installation shall use funds made available under subsection (g) for obtaining assistance under this paragraph.

"(2) The commander of an installation may obtain technical assistance for a technical review committee or restoration advisory board under paragraph (1) with respect to an installation only if the Federal, State, and local agencies responsible for overseeing environmental restoration at the installation, the contractors carrying out environmental restoration at the installation, and available Department of Defense personnel do not have the technical expertise necessary for achieving the objective for which the technical assistance is to be obtained.".

(d) FUNDING.—(1) Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following:

''(g) FUNDING.—The Secretary shall, to the extent provided in appropriations Acts, make funds available under subsections (d)(3) and (e)(1) using funds in the following accounts:

''(1) In the case of a military installation not approved for closure pursuant to a base closure law, the Defense Environmental Restoration Account established under section 2703(a) of this title.

''(2) In the case of an installation approved for closure pursuant to such a law, the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established under section 2906(a) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).''.

(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), the total amount of funds made available under section 2705(g) of title 10, United States Code, as added by paragraph (1), for fiscal year 1996 may not exceed $4,000,000.

(B) Amounts may not be made available under subsection (g) of such section 2705 until the Secretary of Defense prescribes the regulations required under subsection (d) of such section, as amended by subsection (a).

(e) DEFINITION.—Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following:

''(h) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'base closure law' means the following:

''(1) Title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

''(2) The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

''(3) Section 2687 of this title.''.

(f) REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES OF TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMITTEES AND RESTORATION ADVISORY BOARDS.—Section 2706(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(J) A statement of the activities, if any, of the technical review committee or restoration advisory board established for the installation under section 2705 of this title during the preceding fiscal year.''.

Subtitle D—Civilian Employees

SEC. 331. MINIMUM NUMBER OF MILITARY RESERVE TECHNICIANS.

For each of fiscal years 1996 and 1997, the minimum number of personnel employed as military reserve technicians (as defined in section 8401(30) of title 5, United States Code) for reserve components as of the last day of such fiscal year shall be as follows:

(1) For the Army National Guard, 25,750.

(2) For the Army Reserve, 7,000.

(3) For the Air National Guard, 23,250.

(4) For the Air Force Reserve, 10,000.

SEC. 332. EXEMPTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FROM PERSONNEL CEILINGS FOR CIVILIAN PERSONNEL.

Section 129 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking out ''man-year constraint or limitation'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''constraint or limitation in terms of man years, end strength, full-time equivalent (FTE) employees, or maximum number of employees''; and

(2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking out ''any end-strength'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''any constraint or limitation in terms of man years, end strength, full-time equivalent (FTE) employees, or maximum number of employees''.

SEC. 333. WEARING OF UNIFORM BY NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS.

(a) REQUIREMENT.—Section 709(b) of title 32, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(b) Except as prescribed by the Secretary concerned, a technician employed under subsection (a) shall, while so employed—

''(1) be a member of the National Guard;

''(2) hold the military grade specified by the Secretary concerned for that position; and

''(3) wear the uniform appropriate for the member's grade and component of the armed forces while performing duties as a technician.''.

(b) UNIFORM ALLOWANCES FOR OFFICERS.—Section 417 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(d)(1) For purposes of sections 415 and 416 of this title, a period for which an officer of an armed force, while employed as a National Guard technician, is required to wear a uniform under section 709(b) of title 32 shall be treated as a period of active duty (other than for training).

''(2) A uniform allowance may not be paid, and uniforms may not be furnished, to an officer under section 1593 of title 10 or section 5901 of title 5 for a period of employment referred to in paragraph (1) for which an officer is paid a uniform allowance under section 415 or 416 of this title.''.

(c) CLOTHING OR ALLOWANCES FOR ENLISTED MEMBERS.—Section 418 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(a)'' before ''The President''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(b) In determining the quantity and kind of clothing or allowances to be furnished pursuant to regulations prescribed under this section to persons employed as National Guard technicians under section 709 of title 32, the President shall take into account the requirement under subsection (b) of such section for such persons to wear a uniform.

''(c) A uniform allowance may not be paid, and uniforms may not be furnished, under section 1593 of title 10 or section 5901 of title 5 to a person referred to in subsection (b) for a period of employment referred to in that subsection for which a uniform allowance is paid under section 415 or 416 of this title.''.

SEC. 334. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY AUTHORITY TO PAY CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WITH RESPECT TO THE EVACUATION FROM GUANTANAMO, CUBA.

(a) EXTENSION FOR 120 Days.—The authority provided in section 103 of Public Law 104–6 (109 Stat.79) shall be effective until the end of January 31, 1996.

(b) MONTHLY REPORT.—On the first day of each month, the Secretary of the Navy shall transmit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report regarding the employees being paid pursuant to section 103 of Public Law 104–6. The report shall include the number of the employees, their positions of employment, the number and location of the employees' dependents, and the actions that the Secretary is taking to eliminate the conditions making the payments necessary.

SEC. 335. SHARING OF PERSONNEL OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DOMESTIC DEPENDENT SCHOOLS AND DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION SYSTEM.

Section 2164(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(4)(A) The Secretary may, without regard to the provisions of any law relating to the number, classification, or compensation of employees—

''(i) transfer civilian employees in schools established under this section to schools in the defense dependents' education system in order to provide the services referred to in subparagraph (B) to such system; and

''(ii) transfer employees in such system to such schools in order to provide such services to such schools.

''(B) The services referred to in subparagraph (A) are the following:

''(i) Administrative services.

''(ii) Logistical services.

''(iii) Personnel services.

''(iv) Such other services as the Secretary considers appropriate.

''(C) Transfers under this paragraph shall extend for such periods as the Secretary considers appropriate. The Secretary shall provide appropriate compensation for employees so transferred.

''(D) The Secretary may provide that the transfer of any employee under this paragraph occur without reimbursement of the school or system concerned.

''(E) In this paragraph, the term 'defense dependents' education system' means the program established and operated under section 1402(a) of the Defense Dependents' Education Act of 1978 (20 U.S.C. 921(a)).''.

SEC. 336. REVISION OF AUTHORITY FOR APPOINTMENTS OF INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED MILITARY RESERVE TECHNICIANS.

(a) REVISION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 3329 of title 5, United States Code, as added by section 544 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2415), is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), by striking out ''be offered'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''be provided placement consideration in a position described in subsection (c) through a priority placement program of the Department of Defense''; and

(2) by striking out subsection (c) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new subsection (c):

''(c)(1) The position to be offered a former military technician under subsection (b) shall be a position—

''(A) in either the competitive service or the excepted service;

''(B) within the Department of Defense; and

''(C) in which the person is qualified to serve, taking into consideration whether the employee in that position is required to be a member of a reserve component of the armed forces as a condition of employment.

''(2) To the maximum extent practicable, the position shall also be in a pay grade or other pay classification

sufficient to ensure that the rate of basic pay of the former military technician, upon appointment to the position, is not less than the rate of basic pay last received by the former military technician for technician service before separation.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The section 3329 of title 5, United States Code, that was added by section 4431 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2719) is redesignated as section 3330 of such title.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 33 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 3329, as added by section 4431(b) of such Act (106 Stat. 2720), and inserting in lieu thereof the following new item:

''3330. Government-wide list of vacant positions.''.

SEC. 337. COST OF CONTINUING HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR EMPLOYEES VOLUNTARILY SEPARATED FROM POSITIONS TO BE ELIMINATED IN A REDUCTION IN FORCE.

Section 8905a(d)(4) of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A)—

(A) by striking out ''from a position'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''or voluntary separation from a surplus position''; and

(B) by striking out ''force—'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''force or a closure or realignment of a military installation pursuant to a base closure law—''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(C) In this paragraph:

''(i) The term 'surplus position' means a position that, as determined under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, is identified during planning for a reduction in force as being no longer required and is designated for elimination during the reduction in force.

''(ii) The term 'base closure law' means the following:

''(I) Section 2687 of title 10.

''(II) Title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

''(III) The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

''(iii) The term 'military installation'—

''(I) in the case of an installation covered by section 2687 of title 10, has the meaning given such term in subsection (e)(1) of such section;

''(II) in the case of an installation covered by the Act referred to in subclause (II) of clause (ii), has the meaning given such term in section 209(6) of such Act;

''(III) in the case of an installation covered by the Act referred to in subclause (III) of that clause, has the meaning given such term in section 2910(4) of such Act.''.

SEC. 338. ELIMINATION OF 120-DAY LIMITATION ON DETAILS OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES.

Subsection (b) of section 3341 of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(b)''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) Details of employees of the Department of Defense under subsection (a) of this section may be made only by written order of the Secretary of the military department concerned (or by the Secretary of Defense, in the case of an employee of the Department of Defense who is not an employee of a military department) or a designee

of the Secretary. Paragraph (1) does not apply to the Department of Defense.''.

SEC. 339. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR PART-TIME CAREER OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT REPORTS.

Section 3407 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(c) This section does not apply to the Department of Defense.''.

SEC. 340. AUTHORITY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PARTICIPATE VOLUNTARILY IN REDUCTIONS IN FORCE.

Section 3502 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(f)(1) The Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military department may—

''(A) release in a reduction in force an employee who volunteers for the release even though the employee is not otherwise subject to release in the reduction in force under the criteria applicable under the other provisions of this section; and

''(B) for each employee voluntarily released in the reduction in force under subparagraph (A), retain an employee who would otherwise be released in the reduction in force under such criteria.

''(2) A voluntary release of an employee in a reduction in force pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be treated as an involuntary release in the reduction in force.

''(3) The regulations prescribed under this section shall incorporate the authority provided in this subsection.

''(4) The authority under paragraph (1) may not be exercised after September 30, 1996.''.

SEC. 341. AUTHORITY TO PAY SEVERANCE PAYMENTS IN LUMP SUMS.

Section 5595 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(i)(1) In the case of an employee of the Department of Defense who is entitled to severance pay under this section, the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of the military department concerned may, upon application by the employee, pay the total amount of the severance pay to the employee in one lump sum.

''(2)(A) If an employee paid severance pay in a lump sum under this subsection is reemployed by the Government of the United States or the government of the District of Columbia at such time that, had the employee been paid severance pay in regular pay periods under subsection (b), the payments of such pay would have been discontinued under subsection (d) upon such reemployment, the employee shall refund to the Department of Defense (for

the military department that formerly employed the employee, if applicable) an amount equal to the amount of severance pay to which the employee was entitled under this section that would not have been paid to the employee under subsection (d) by reason of such reemployment.

''(B) The period of service represented by an amount of severance pay refunded by an employee under subparagraph (A) shall be considered service for which severance pay has not been received by the employee under this section.

''(C) Amounts refunded to an agency under this paragraph shall be credited to the appropriation available for the pay of employees of the agency for the fiscal year in which received. Amounts so credited shall be merged with, and shall be available for the same purposes and the same period as, the other funds in that appropriation.

''(3) This subsection applies with respect to severance payable under this section for separations taking effect on or after the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 and before October 1, 1999.''.

SEC. 342. HOLIDAYS FOR EMPLOYEES WHOSE BASIC WORKWEEK IS OTHER THAN MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.

Section 6103(b) of title 5, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2), by striking out ''Instead'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Except as provided in paragraph (3), instead''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(3)(A) In the case of an employee of a military department or any other employee of the Department of Defense, subject to the discretion of the Secretary concerned, instead of a holiday that occurs on a regular weekly non-workday of an employee whose basic workweek is other than Monday through Friday, the legal holiday for the employee is—

''(i) the workday of the employee immediately before the regular weekly non-workday; or

''(ii) if the holiday occurs on a regular weekly non-workday administratively scheduled for the employee instead of Sunday, the next immediately following workday of the employee.

''(B) For purposes of subparagraph (A), the term 'Secretary concerned' has the meaning given that term in subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of sec-

tion 101(a)(9) of title 10 and includes the Secretary of Defense with respect to an employee of the Department of Defense who is not an employee of a military department.''.

SEC. 343. COVERAGE OF NONAPPROPRIATED FUND EMPLOYEES UNDER AUTHORITY FOR FLEXIBLE AND COMPRESSED WORK SCHEDULES.

Paragraph (2) of section 6121 of title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(2) 'employee' has the meaning given the term in subsection (a) of section 2105 of this title, except that such term also includes an employee described in subsection (c) of that section;''.

Subtitle E—Defense Financial Management

SEC. 351. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT TRAINING.

(a) LIMITATION.—Funds authorized by this Act to be appropriated for the Department of Defense may not be obligated for a capital lease for the establishment of a Department of Defense financial management training center before the date that is 90 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits, in accordance with subsection (b), a certification of the need for such a center and a report on financial management training for Department of Defense personnel.

(b) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—(1) Before obligating funds for a Department of Defense financial management training center, the Secretary of Defense shall—

(A) certify to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives the need for such a center; and

(B) submit to such committees, with the certification, a report on financial management training for Department of Defense personnel.

(2) Any report under paragraph (1) shall contain the following:

(A) The Secretary's analysis of the requirements for providing financial management training for employees of the Department of Defense.

(B) The alternatives considered by the Secretary for meeting those requirements.

(C) A detailed plan for meeting those requirements.

(D) A financial analysis of the estimated short-term and long-term costs of carrying out the plan.

(E) If, after the analysis referred to in subparagraph (A) and after considering alternatives as described in subparagraph (B), the Secretary deter-

mines to meet the requirements through a financial management training center—

(i) the determination of the Secretary regarding the location for the university; and

(ii) a description of the process used by the Secretary for selecting that location.

SEC. 352. LIMITATION ON OPENING OF NEW CENTERS FOR DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE.

(a) LIMITATION.—During fiscal year 1996, the Secretary of Defense may not establish any center for the Defense Finance and Accounting Service that is not operating on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) EXCEPTION.—If the Secretary submits to Congress not later than March 31, 1996, a report containing a discussion of the need for establishing a new center prohibited by subsection (a), the prohibition in such subsection shall not apply to the center effective 30 days after the date on which Congress receives the report.

(c) REEXAMINATION OF NEED REQUIRED.—Before submitting a report regarding a new center that the Secretary planned before the date of the enactment of this Act to establish on or after that date, the Secretary shall reconsider the need for establishing that center.

Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Assistance

SEC. 361. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FUNDING FOR NATIONAL GUARD PARTICIPATION IN JOINT DISASTER AND EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE EXERCISES.

Section 503(a) of title 32, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(a)''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) Paragraph (1) includes authority to provide for participation of the National Guard in conjunction with the Army or the Air Force, or both, in joint exercises for instruction to prepare the National Guard for response to civil emergencies and disasters.''.

SEC. 362. OFFICE OF CIVIL-MILITARY PROGRAMS.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for the Office of Civil-Military Programs within the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs.

SEC. 363. REVISION OF AUTHORITY FOR CIVIL-MILITARY COOPERATIVE ACTION PROGRAM.

(a) RESERVE COMPONENTS TO BE USED FOR COOPERATIVE ACTION.—Section 410 of title 10, United States Code, is amended in the second sentence of subsection (a)

by inserting ''of the reserve components'' after ''resources''.

(b) PROGRAM OBJECTIVES.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended by striking out paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(1) To enhance individual and unit training and morale in the armed forces.

''(2) To encourage cooperation between civilian and military sectors of society.''.

(c) ADVISORY COUNCILS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking out ''regional, State, and local levels'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''State and local levels''; and

(B) by striking out ''regional, State, and local conditions'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''State and local conditions''; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking out ''representatives of appropriate local, State, and Federal agencies, representatives of civic and social service organizations, business representatives, and labor representatives'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''representatives of appropriate local and State agencies,

representatives of civic and social service organizations, and business representatives''.

(d) REGULATIONS.—Subsection (d) of such section is amended by striking out paragraphs (5) and (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(5) Procedures to ensure that Department of Defense resources are not applied exclusively to the program.

''(6) A requirement that a commander of a unit of the armed forces involved in providing assistance certify that the assistance is consistent with the military missions of the unit.''.

SEC. 364. OFFICE OF HUMANITARIAN AND REFUGEE AFFAIRS.

None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for the Office of Humanitarian and Refugee Affairs within the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict.

Subtitle G—Operation of Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Activities

SEC. 371. DISPOSITION OF EXCESS MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION FUNDS.

Section 2219 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the first sentence, by striking out ''a military department'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''an armed force'';

(2) in the second sentence—

(A) by striking out '', department-wide''; and

(B) by striking out ''of the military department'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''for that armed force''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following: ''This section does not apply to the Coast Guard.''.

SEC. 372. ELIMINATION OF CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES AND SALES OF ITEMS BY EXCHANGE STORES AND OTHER MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION FACILITIES.

(a) RESTRICTIONS ELIMINATED.—(1) Subchapter II of chapter 134 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 2255. Military exchange stores and other morale, welfare, and recreation facilities: sale of items

''(a) AUTHORITY.—The MWR retail facilities may sell items in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

"(b) CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS PROHIBITED.—The regulations may not include any of the following restrictions on the sale of items:

"(1) A restriction on the prices of items offered for sale, including any requirement to establish prices on the basis of a specific relationship between the prices charged for the merchandise and the cost of the merchandise to the MWR retail facilities concerned.

"(2) A restriction on price of purchase of an item.

"(3) A restriction on the categories of items that may be offered for sale.

"(4) A restriction on the size of items that may be offered for sale.

"(5) A restriction on the basis of—

"(A) whether the item was manufactured, produced, or mined in the United States; or

"(B) the extent to which the merchandise contains components or materials manufactured, produced, or mined in the United States.

"(c) MWR RETAIL FACILITY DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'MWR retail facilities' means exchange stores and other revenue generating facilities operated by nonappropriated fund activities of the Department of De-

fense for the morale, welfare, and recreation of members of the armed forces.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter 134 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:

''2255. Military exchange stores and other morale, welfare, and recreation facilities: sale of items.''.

(b) REPORT.—Not later than June 1, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report that identifies each restriction in effect immediately before the date of the enactment of this Act that is terminated or made inapplicable by section 2255 of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection (a)), to exchange stores and other revenue generating facilities operated by nonappropriated fund activities of the Department of Defense for the morale, welfare, and recreation of members of the Armed Forces.

SEC. 373. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT TO CONVERT SHIPS' STORES TO NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITIES.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 371 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1634; 10 U.S.C. 7604 note) is amended by striking out subsections (a), (b), and (d).

(b) REPEAL OF RELATED CODIFIED PROVISIONS.—Section 7604 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking out ''(a) IN GENERAL.—''; and

(2) by striking out subsections (b) and (c).

Subtitle H—Other Matters

SEC. 381. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND: AVAILABILITY FOR READY RESERVE COMPONENT OF THE READY RESERVE FLEET.

Section 2218 of title 10, United States Code is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)(1)—

(A) by striking out ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (C);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (D) and inserting in lieu thereof ''; and''; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

''(E) expenses of the Ready Reserve component of the National Defense Reserve Fleet, as established by section 11 of the Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946 (50 U.S.C. App. 1744).''; and

(2) in subsection (i), by striking out ''Nothing'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Except as provided in subsection (c)(1)(E), nothing''.

SEC. 382. LIMITATION ON CONTRACTING WITH SAME CONTRACTOR FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL NEW SEALIFT SHIPS.

The Secretary of the Navy may not enter into a contract, or exercise a contract option, for the construction of any additional sealift ship by a contractor unless the Secretary of Navy has submitted to Congress, at least 60 days before entering into the contract or exercising the option, one of the following certifications:

(1) A certification—

(A) that—

(i) no sealift ship being procured from that contractor under an existing contract is estimated by the Secretary (as of the date of the certification) to cost more than the maximum price originally established for the ship under the existing contract; or

(ii) if the estimated cost does exceed that maximum price, the contractor is able to complete construction of all ships being procured under all existing contracts between the contractor and the Government

without any financial assistance from the Government; and

(B) that the contractor does not have any claim pending against the Government for any sealift ship contracted for under the existing contract referred to in subparagraph (A)(i) that, if approved by the Government, would increase the maximum price established for such ship under the existing contract.

(2) A certification that the contractor is financially capable of constructing the additional sealift ship involved without direct or indirect financial assistance from the Government.

SEC. 383. AVAILABILITY OF RECOVERED LOSSES RESULTING FROM CONTRACTOR FRAUD.

(a) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO RECEIVE 3 PERCENT.—Subchapter I of chapter 134 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 2250. Recoveries of losses and expenses resulting from contractor fraud

''(a) RETENTION OF PART OF RECOVERY.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a portion of the amount recovered by the Government in a fiscal year for losses and expenses incurred by the Department of De-

fense as a result of contractor fraud at military installations shall be credited to appropriations accounts of the Department of Defense for that fiscal year in accordance with allocations made pursuant to subsection (b).

''(2) The total amount credited to appropriations accounts for a fiscal year pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be the lesser of—

''(A) the amount equal to three percent of the amount referred to in such paragraph that is recovered in that fiscal year; or

''(B) $500,000.

''(b) ALLOCATION OF RECOVERED FUNDS.—The Secretary of Defense shall allocate amounts recovered in a contractor fraud case through the Secretary of the military department concerned to each installation that incurred a loss or expense as a result of the fraud.

''(c) USE BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.—The Secretary of a military department receiving an allocation under subsection (b) in a fiscal year with respect to a contractor fraud case—

''(1) shall credit (for use by each installation concerned) the amount equal to the costs incurred by the military department in carrying out or supporting an investigation or litigation of the contractor fraud case to appropriations accounts of the de-

partment for such fiscal year that are used for paying the costs of carrying out or supporting investigations or litigation of contractor fraud cases; and

''(2) may credit to any appropriation account of the department for that fiscal year (for use by each installation concerned) the amount, if any, that exceeds the amount credited to appropriations accounts under paragraph (1).

''(d) RECOVERIES INCLUDED.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2)(B), subsection (a) applies to amounts recovered in civil or administrative actions (including settlements) as actual damages, restitution, and investigative costs.

''(2) Subsection (a) does not apply to—

''(A) criminal fines, forfeitures, civil penalties, and damages in excess of actual damages; or

''(B) recoveries of losses or expenses incurred by working-capital funds managed through the Defense Business Operations Fund.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter I of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following:

''2248. Recoveries of losses and expenses resulting from contractor fraud.''.

SEC. 384. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR USE OF PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF CERTAIN LOST, ABANDONED, OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

(a) PERMANENT AUTHORITY.—Section 2575 of title 10 is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(b)(1) In the case of property found on a military installation, the proceeds from the sale of the property under this section shall be credited to the operation and maintenance account of that installation and used—

''(A) to reimburse the installation for any costs incurred by the installation to collect, transport, store, protect, or sell the property; and

''(B) if all such costs are reimbursed, to support morale, welfare, and recreation activities under the jurisdiction of the armed forces conducted for the comfort, pleasure, contentment, or physical or mental improvement of members of the armed forces at that installation.

''(2) The net proceeds from the sale of other property under this section shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(d)(1) The owner (or heirs, next of kin, or legal representative of the owner) of personal property the proceeds

of which are credited to a military installation under subsection (b)(1) may file a claim with the Secretary of Defense for the amount equal to the proceeds (less costs referred to in subparagraph (A) of such subsection). Amounts to pay the claim shall be drawn from the morale, welfare, and recreation account for the installation that received the proceeds.

''(2) The owner (or heirs, next of kin, or legal representative of the owner) may file a claim with the General Accounting Office for proceeds covered into the Treasury under subsection (b)(2).

''(3) Unless a claim is filed under this subsection within 5 years after the date of the disposal of the property to which the claim relates, the claim may not be considered by a court, the Secretary of Defense (in the case of a claim filed under paragraph (1)), or the General Accounting Office (in the case of a claim filed under paragraph (2)).''.

(b) REPEAL OF AUTHORITY FOR DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.—Section 343 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law 102–190; 105 Stat. 1343) is repealed.

SEC. 385. SALE OF MILITARY CLOTHING AND SUBSISTENCE AND OTHER SUPPLIES OF THE NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 651 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 7606. Subsistence and other supplies: members of armed forces; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices

''(a) The Secretary of the Navy shall procure and sell, for cash or credit—

''(1) articles designated by the Secretary to members of the Navy and Marine Corps; and

''(2) items of individual clothing and equipment to members of the Navy and Marine Corps, under such restrictions as the Secretary may prescribe.

An account of sales on credit shall be kept and the amount due reported to the Secretary. Except for articles and items acquired through the use of working capital funds under section 2208 of this title, sales of articles shall be at cost, and sales of individual clothing and equipment shall be at average current prices, including overhead, as determined by the Secretary.

''(b) The Secretary shall sell subsistence supplies to members of other armed forces at the prices at which like

property is sold to members of the Navy and Marine Corps.

''(c) The Secretary may sell serviceable supplies, other than subsistence supplies, to members of other armed forces for the buyers' use in the service. The prices at which the supplies are sold shall be the same prices at which like property is sold to members of the Navy and Marine Corps.

''(d) A person who has been discharged honorably or under honorable conditions from the Army, Navy, Air Force or Marine Corps and who is receiving care and medical treatment from the Public Health Service or the Department of Veterans Affairs may buy subsistence supplies and other supplies, except articles of uniform, at the prices at which like property is sold to members of the Navy and Marine Corps.

''(e) Under such conditions as the Secretary may prescribe, exterior articles of uniform may be sold to a person who has been discharged from the Navy or Marine Corps honorably or under honorable conditions, at the prices at which like articles are sold to members of the Navy or Marine Corps. This subsection does not modify sections 772 or 773 of this title.

''(f) Payment for subsistence supplies sold under this section shall be made in cash.

''(g)(1) The Secretary may provide for the procurement and sale of stores designated by the Secretary to such civilian officers and employees of the United States, and such other persons, as the Secretary considers proper—

''(A) at military installations outside the United States; and

''(B) subject to paragraph (2), at military installations inside the United States where the Secretary determines that it is impracticable for those civilian officers, employees, and persons to obtain such stores from commercial enterprises without impairing the efficient operation of military activities.

''(2) Sales to civilian officers and employees inside the United States may be made under paragraph (1) only to those residing within military installations.

''(h) Appropriations for subsistence of the Navy or Marine Corps may be applied to the purchase of subsistence supplies for sale to members of the Navy and Marine Corps on active duty for the use of themselves and their families.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 651 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:

''7606. Subsistence and other supplies: members of armed forces; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices.''.

SEC. 386. CONVERSION OF CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP PROGRAM TO NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITY AND ACTIVITIES UNDER PROGRAM.

(a) CONVERSION.—Section 4307 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 4307. Promotion of rifle practice and firearms safety: administration

''(a) NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITY.—On and after October 1, 1995, the Civilian Marksmanship Program shall be operated as a nonappropriated fund instrumentality of the United States within the Department of Defense for the benefit of members of the armed forces and for the promotion of rifle practice and firearms safety among civilians.

''(b) ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—(1) The Civilian Marksmanship Program shall be under the general supervision of an Advisory Committee for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety, which shall replace the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. The Advisory Committee shall be appointed by the Secretary of the Army.

''(2) Members of the Advisory Committee shall serve without compensation, except that members shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employees of agencies

under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5, while away from their homes or regular places of business in the performance of Advisory Committee services.

''(c) DIRECTOR.—The Secretary of the Army shall appoint a person to serve as Director of the Civilian Marksmanship Program.

''(d) FUNDING.—(1) The Advisory Committee and the Director may solicit, accept, hold, use, and dispose of, in furtherance of the activities of the Civilian Marksmanship Program, donations of money, property, and services received by gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise. Donations may be accepted notwithstanding any legal restrictions otherwise arising from procurement relationships of the donors with the United States.

''(2) All amounts collected under the Civilian Marksmanship Program, including the proceeds from the sale of arms, ammunition, targets, and other supplies and appliances under section 4308 of this title, shall be credited to the Civilian Marksmanship Program and shall be available to carry out the Civilian Marksmanship Program. Amounts collected by, and available to, the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice before the date of the enactment of this section from sales programs and from fees in connection with competitions sponsored by that Board shall be transferred to the nonappropriated

funds account established for the Civilian Marksmanship Program and shall be available to carry out the Civilian Marksmanship Program.

''(3) Funds held on behalf of the Civilian Marksmanship Program shall not be construed to be Government or public funds or appropriated funds and shall not be available to support other nonappropriated fund instrumentalities of the Department of Defense. Expenditures on behalf of the Civilian Marksmanship Program, including compensation and benefits for civilian employees, may not exceed $5,000,000 during any fiscal year. The approval of the Advisory Committee shall be required for any expenditure in excess of $50,000. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds held on behalf of the Civilian Marksmanship Program shall remain available until expended.

''(e) INAPPLICABILITY OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) does not apply to the Advisory Committee.

''(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section and sections 4308 through 4313 of this title:

''(1) The term 'Civilian Marksmanship Program' means the rifle practice and firearms safety program carried out under section 4308 of this title and includes the National Matches and small-arms

firing schools referred to in section 4312 of this title.

''(2) The term 'Advisory Committee' means the Advisory Committee for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety.

''(3) The term 'Director' means the Director of the Civilian Marksmanship Program.''.

(b) ACTIVITIES.—Section 4308 of such title is amended to read as follows:

"§ 4308. Promotion of rifle practice and firearms safety: activities

''(a) INSTRUCTION, SAFETY, AND COMPETITION PROGRAMS.—(1) The Civilian Marksmanship Program shall provide for—

''(A) the operation and maintenance of indoor and outdoor rifle ranges and their accessories and appliances;

''(B) the instruction of citizens of the United States in marksmanship, and the employment of necessary instructors for that purpose;

''(C) the promotion of safe and responsible practice in the use of rifled arms and the maintenance and management of matches or competitions in the use of those arms; and

''(D) the award to competitors of trophies, prizes, badges, and other insignia.

''(2) In carrying out this subsection, the Civilian Marksmanship Program shall give priority to activities that benefit firearms safety training and competition for youth and reach as many youth participants as possible.

''(3) Before a person may participate in any activity sponsored or supported by the Civilian Marksmanship Program under this subsection, the person shall be required to certify that the person has not violated any Federal or State firearms laws.

''(b) SALE AND ISSUANCE OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION.—(1) The Civilian Marksmanship Program may issue, without cost, the arms, ammunition (including caliber .22 and caliber .30 ammunition), targets, and other supplies and appliances necessary for activities conducted under subsection (a). Issuance shall be made only to gun clubs under the direction of the Director of the program that provide training in the use of rifled arms to youth, the Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, the Boy Scouts of America, 4–H Clubs, Future Farmers of America, and other youth-oriented organizations for training and competition.

''(2) The Director of the Civilian Marksmanship Program may sell at fair market value caliber .30 rifles and

accoutrements, caliber .22 rifles, and air rifles, and ammunition for such rifles, to gun clubs that are under the direction of the Director and provide training in the use of rifled arms. In lieu of sales, the Director may loan such rifles to such gun clubs.

''(3) The Director of the Civilian Marksmanship Program may sell at fair market value small arms, ammunition, targets, and other supplies and appliances necessary for target practice to citizens of the United States over 18 years of age who are members of a gun club under the direction of the Director.

''(4) Before conveying any weapon or ammunition to a person, whether by sale or lease, the Director shall provide for a criminal records check of the person with appropriate Federal and State law enforcement agencies.

''(c) OTHER AUTHORITIES.—The Director shall provide for—

''(1) the procurement of necessary supplies, appliances, trophies, prizes, badges, and other insignia, clerical and other services, and labor to carry out the Civilian Marksmanship Program; and

''(2) the transportation of employees, instructors, and civilians to give or to receive instruction or to assist or engage in practice in the use of rifled arms, and the transportation and subsistence, or an

allowance instead of subsistence, of members of teams authorized by the Advisory Committee to participate in matches or competitions in the use of rifled arms.

''(d) FEES.—The Director, in consultation with the Advisory Committee, may impose reasonable fees for persons and gun clubs participating in any program or competition conducted under the Civilian Marksmanship Program for the promotion of rifle practice and firearms safety among civilians.

''(e) RECEIPT OF EXCESS ARMS AND AMMUNITION.—(1) The Secretary of the Army shall reserve for the Civilian Marksmanship Program all remaining M–1 Garand rifles, accoutrements, and ammunition for such rifles, still held by the Army. After the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996, the Secretary of the Army shall cease demilitarization of remaining M–1 Garand rifles in the Army inventory unless such rifles are determined to be irreparable.

''(2) Transfers under this subsection shall be made without cost to the Civilian Marksmanship Program, except for the costs of transportation for the transferred small arms and ammunition.

''(f) PARTICIPATION CONDITIONS.—(1) All participants in the Civilian Marksmanship Program and activities sponsored or supported by the Advisory Committee shall be required, as a condition of participation, to sign affidavits stating that—

''(A) they have never been convicted of a firearms violation under State or Federal law; and

''(B) they are not members of any organization which advocates the violent overthrow of the United States Government.

''(2) Any person found to have violated this subsection shall be ineligible to participate in the Civilian Marksmanship Program and future activities.''.

(c) PARTICIPATION OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN INSTRUCTION AND COMPETITION.—Section 4310 of such title is amended to read as follows:

''§ 4310. Rifle instruction and competitions: participation of members

''The commander of a major command of the armed forces may pay the personnel costs and travel and per diem expenses of members of an active or reserve component of the armed forces who participate in a competition sponsored by the Civilian Marksmanship Program or who provide instruction or other services in support of the Civilian Marksmanship Program.''.

(d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 4312(a) of such title is amended by striking out ''as prescribed by the Secretary of the Army'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''as part of the Civilian Marksmanship Program''.

(2) Section 4313 of such title is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking out ''Secretary of the Army'' both places it appears and inserting in lieu thereof ''Advisory Committee''; and

(B) in subsection (b), by striking out ''Appropriated funds available for the Civilian Marksmanship Program (as defined in section 4308(e) of this title) may'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Nonappropriated funds available to the Civilian Marksmanship Program shall''.

(e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 401 of such title is amended by striking out the items relating to sections 4307, 4308, 4309, and 4310 and inserting in lieu thereof the following new items:

''4307. Promotion of rifle practice and firearms safety: administration.
''4308. Promotion of rifle practice and firearms safety: activities.
''4309. Rifle ranges: availability for use by members and civilians.
''4310. Rifle instruction and competitions: participation of members.''.

(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 1995.

SEC. 387. REPORT ON EFFORTS TO CONTRACT OUT CERTAIN FUNCTIONS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Not later than March 1, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report describing the advantages and disadvantages of using contractor personnel, rather than civilian employees of the Department of Defense, to perform functions of the Department that are not essential to the warfighting mission of the Armed Forces. The report shall specify all legislative and regulatory impediments to contracting those functions for private performance.

SEC. 388. IMPACT AID.

(a) SPECIAL RULE FOR 1994 PAYMENTS.—The Secretary of Education shall not consider any payment to a local educational agency by the Department of Defense, that is available to such agency for current expenditures and used for capital expenses, as funds available to such agency for purposes of making a determination for fiscal year 1994 under section 3(d)(2)(B)(i) of the Act of September 30, 1950 (Public Law 874, 81st Congress) (as such Act was in effect on September 30, 1994).

(b) PAYMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE FEDERALLY CONNECTED CHILDREN.—Subsection (f) of section 8003 of such Act (20 U.S.C. 7703) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)—

(A) in the matter preceding clause (i) of subparagraph (A), by striking ''only if such agency'' and inserting ''if such agency is eligible for a supplementary payment in accordance with subparagraph (B) or such agency''; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(C) A local educational agency shall only be eligible to receive additional assistance under this subsection if the Secretary determines that—

''(i) such agency is exercising due diligence in availing itself of State and other financial assistance; and

''(ii) the eligibility of such agency under State law for State aid with respect to the free public education of children described in subsection (a)(1) and the amount of such aid are determined on a basis no less favorable to such agency than the basis used in determining the eligibility of local educational agencies for State aid, and the amount of such aid, with respect to the free public education of other children in the State.''; and

(2) in paragraph (3)—

(A) in subparagraph (A)—

(i) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting ''(other than any amount received under paragraph (2)(B))'' after ''subsection'';

(ii) in subclause (I) of clause (i), by striking ''or the average per-pupil expenditure of all the States'';

(iii) by amending clause (ii) to read as follows:

''(ii) The Secretary shall next multiply the amount determined under clause (i) by the total number of students in average daily attendance at the schools of the local educational agency.''; and

(iv) by amending clause (iii) to read as follows:

''(iii) The Secretary shall next subtract from the amount determined under clause (ii) all funds available to the local educational agency for current expenditures, but shall not so subtract funds provided—

''(I) under this Act; or

"(II) by any department or agency of the Federal Government (other than the Department) that are used for capital expenses."; and

(B) by amending subparagraph (B) to read as follows:

"(B) SPECIAL RULE.—With respect to payments under this subsection for a fiscal year for a local educational agency described in clause (ii) or (iii) of paragraph (2)(A), the maximum amount of payments under this subsection shall be equal to—

"(i) the product of—

"(I) the average per-pupil expenditure in all States multiplied by 0.7, except that such amount may not exceed 125 percent of the average per-pupil expenditure in all local educational agencies in the State; multiplied by

"(II) the number of students described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of subsection (a)(1) for such agency; minus

"(ii) the amount of payments such agency receives under subsections (b) and (d) for such year.".

(c) CURRENT YEAR DATA.—Paragraph (4) of section 8003(f) of such Act (20 U.S.C. 7703(f)) is amended to read as follows:

"(4) CURRENT YEAR DATA.—For purposes of providing assistance under this subsection the Secretary—

"(A) shall use student and revenue data from the fiscal year for which the local educational agency is applying for assistance under this subsection; and

"(B) shall derive the per pupil expenditure amount for such year for the local educational agency's comparable school districts by increasing or decreasing the per pupil expenditure data for the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the determination is made by the same percentage increase or decrease reflected between the per pupil expenditure data for the fourth fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the determination is made and the per pupil expenditure data for such second year.".

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.

(a) FISCAL YEAR 1996.—The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active duty personnel as of September 30, 1996, as follows:

(1) The Army, 495,000, of which not more than 81,300 may be commissioned officers.

(2) The Navy, 428,340, of which not more than 58,870 may be commissioned officers.

(3) The Marine Corps, 174,000, of which not more than 17,978 may be commissioned officers.

(4) The Air Force, 388,200, of which not more than 75,928 may be commissioned officers.

(b) FISCAL YEAR 1997.—The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active duty personnel as of September 30, 1997, as follows:

(1) The Army, 495,000, of which not more than 80,312 may be commissioned officers.

(2) The Navy, 409,740, of which not more than 56,615 may be commissioned officers.

(3) The Marine Corps, 174,000, of which not more than 17,978 may be commissioned officers.

(4) The Air Force, 385,400, of which not more than 76,494 may be commissioned officers.

SEC. 402. TEMPORARY VARIATION IN DOPMA AUTHORIZED END STRENGTH LIMITATIONS FOR ACTIVE DUTY AIR FORCE AND NAVY OFFICERS IN CERTAIN GRADES.

(a) AIR FORCE OFFICERS.—(1) In the administration of the limitation under section 523(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, the numbers applicable to officers of the Air Force serving on active duty in the grades of major, lieutenant colonel, and colonel shall be the numbers set forth for that fiscal year in paragraph (2) (rather than the numbers determined in accordance with the table in that section).

(2) The numbers referred to in paragraph (1) are as follows:

Fiscal year:	Number of officers who may be serving on active duty in the grade of:		
	Major	Lieutenant colonel	Colonel
1996	15,566	9,876	3,609
1997	15,645	9,913	3,627

(b) NAVY OFFICERS.—(1) In the administration of the limitation under section 523(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, the numbers applicable to officers of the Navy serving on active duty in the grades of lieutenant commander, commander, and captain shall be the numbers set forth for that fiscal year

in paragraph (2) (rather than the numbers determined in accordance with the table in that section).

(2) The numbers referred to in paragraph (1) are as follows:

Fiscal year:	Number of officers who may be serving on active duty in the grade of:		
	Lieutenant commander	Commander	Captain
1996	11,924	7,390	3,234
1997	11,732	7,297	3,188

SEC. 403. CERTAIN GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS AWAITING RETIREMENT NOT TO BE COUNTED.

(a) DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICER GRADES.—Section 525 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(d) An officer continuing to hold the grade of general or admiral under section 601(b)(4) of this title after relief from the position of Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chief of Staff of the Army, Chief of Naval Operations, Chief of Staff of the Air Force, or Commandant of the Marine Corps shall not be counted for purposes of this section.''.

(b) NUMBER OF OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN GRADE OF GENERAL OR ADMIRAL.—Section 528(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(b)''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) An officer continuing to hold the grade of general or admiral under section 601(b)(4) of this title after relief from the position of Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chief of Staff of the Army, Chief of Naval Operations, Chief of Staff of the Air Force, or Commandant of the Marine Corps shall not be counted for purposes of this section.''.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.

(a) FISCAL YEAR 1996.—The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve components as of September 30, 1996, as follows:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United States, 373,000.

(2) The Army Reserve, 230,000.

(3) The Naval Reserve, 98,894.

(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 42,274.

(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 112,707.

(6) The Air Force Reserve, 73,969.

(7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 8,000.

(b) FISCAL YEAR 1997.—The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve components as of September 30, 1997, as follows:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United States, 367,000.

(2) The Army Reserve, 215,000.

(3) The Naval Reserve, 96,694.

(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 42,682.

(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 107,151.

(6) The Air Force Reserve, 73,160.

(7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 8,000.

(c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may vary the end strength authorized by subsection (a) or subsection (b) by not more than 2 percent.

(d) ADJUSTMENTS.—The end strengths prescribed by subsection (a) or (b) for the Selected Reserve of any reserve component for a fiscal year shall be proportionately reduced by—

(1) the total authorized strength of units organized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of such component which are on active duty (other than for training) at the end of the fiscal year, and

(2) the total number of individual members not in units organized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of such component who are on active duty (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-

pation in training) without their consent at the end of the fiscal year.

Whenever such units or such individual members are released from active duty during any fiscal year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be proportionately increased by the total authorized strengths of such units and by the total number of such individual members.

SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.

(a) FISCAL YEAR 1996.—Within the end strengths prescribed in section 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are authorized, as of September 30, 1996, the following number of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or, in the case of members of the National Guard, full-time National Guard duty for the purpose of organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United States, 23,390.

(2) The Army Reserve, 11,575.

(3) The Naval Reserve, 17,587.

(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,559.

(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 10,066.

(6) The Air Force Reserve, 628.

(b) FISCAL YEAR 1997.—Within the end strengths prescribed in section 411(b), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are authorized, as of September 30, 1997, the following number of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or, in the case of members of the National Guard, full-time National Guard duty for the purpose of organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

(1) The Army National Guard of the United States, 23,040.

(2) The Army Reserve, 11,550.

(3) The Naval Reserve, 17,171.

(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,976.

(5) The Air National Guard of the United States, 9,824.

(6) The Air Force Reserve, 625.

SEC. 413. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN CERTAIN GRADES AUTHORIZED TO SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.

(a) OFFICERS.—The table at the end of section 12011(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"Grade	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps
Major or Lieutenant Commander	3,219	1,071	643	140

''Grade	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps
Lieutenant Colonel or Commander	1,524	520	672	90
Colonel or Navy Captain	412	188	274	30''.

(b) SENIOR ENLISTED MEMBERS.—The table at the end of section 12012(a) of such title is amended to read as follows:

''Grade	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps
E–9	603	202	366	20
E–8	2,585	429	890	94''.

SEC. 414. RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY IN SUPPORT OF COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS NOT TO BE COUNTED.

Section 115(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(8) Members of the Selected Reserve of the Ready Reserve on active duty for more that 180 days to support programs described in section 1203(b) of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 (title XII of Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1778; 22 U.S.C. 5952(b)).''.

SEC. 415. RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR MILITARY-TO-MILITARY CONTACTS AND COMPARABLE ACTIVITIES NOT TO BE COUNTED.

Section 168 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (g); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the following new subsection (f):

''(f) ACTIVE DUTY END STRENGTHS.—(1) A member of a reserve component referred to in paragraph (2) shall not be counted for purposes of the following personnel strength limitations:

''(A) The end strength for active-duty personnel authorized pursuant to section 115(a)(1) of this title for the fiscal year in which the member carries out the activities referred to in paragraph (2).

''(B) The authorized daily average for members in pay grades E–8 and E–9 under section 517 of this title for the calendar year in which the member carries out such activities.

''(C) The authorized strengths for commissioned officers under section 523 of this title for the fiscal year in which the member carries out such activities.

''(2) A member of a reserve component referred to in paragraph (1) is any member on active duty under an order to active duty for 180 days or more who is engaged in activities authorized under this section.''.

Subtitle C—Military Training Student Loads

SEC. 421. AUTHORIZATION OF TRAINING STUDENT LOADS.

(a) FISCAL YEAR 1996.—For fiscal year 1996, the Armed Forces are authorized average military training student loads as follows:

(1) The Army, 75,013.

(2) The Navy, 44,238.

(3) The Marine Corps, 26,095.

(4) The Air Force, 33,232.

(b) FISCAL YEAR 1997.—For fiscal year 1997, the Armed Forces are authorized average military training student loads as follows:

(1) The Army, 79,275.

(2) The Navy, 44,121.

(3) The Marine Corps, 27,255.

(4) The Air Force, 35,522.

(c) SCOPE.—The average military training student load authorized for an armed force for a fiscal year under subsection (a) or (b) applies to the active and reserve components of that armed force for that fiscal year.

(d) ADJUSTMENTS.—The average military training student load authorized for a fiscal year in subsection (a) or (b) shall be adjusted consistent with the end strengths authorized for that fiscal year in subtitles A and B. The

Secretary of Defense shall prescribe the manner in which such adjustments shall be apportioned.

Subtitle D—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 431. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL.

There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for military personnel for fiscal year 1996 a total of $68,896,863,000. The authorization in the preceding sentence supersedes any other authorization of appropriations (definite or indefinite) for such purpose for fiscal year 1996.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

SEC. 501. JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.

(a) CRITICAL JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENT POSITIONS.—Section 661(d)(2)(A) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''1,000'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''500''.

(b) ADDITIONAL QUALIFYING JOINT SERVICE.—Section 664 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(i) JOINT DUTY CREDIT FOR CERTAIN JOINT TASK FORCE ASSIGNMENTS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, may credit an officer with having completed a full tour of duty in a joint duty assignment upon the officer's completion of service described in paragraph (2) or may grant credit for such service for purposes of determining the cumulative service of the officer in joint duty assignments. The credit for such service may be granted without regard to the length of the service (except as provided in regulations pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (4)) and without regard to whether the assignment in which the service was performed is a joint duty assignment as defined in regulations pursuant to section 668 of this title.

''(2) Service performed by an officer in a temporary assignment on a joint task force or a multinational force headquarters staff may be considered for credit under paragraph (1) if—

''(A) the Secretary of Defense determines that the service in that assignment provided significant experience in joint matters;

''(B) any portion of the service in that assignment was performed on or after the date of the en-

actment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996; and

''(C) the officer is recommended for such credit by the Chief of Staff of the Army (for an officer in the Army), the Chief of Naval Operations (for an officer in the Navy), the Chief of Staff of the Air Force (for an officer in the Air Force), or the Commandant of the Marine Corps (for an officer in the Marine Corps).

''(3) Credit shall be granted under paragraph (1) on a case-by-case basis.

''(4) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe uniform criteria for determining whether to grant an officer credit under paragraph (1). The criteria shall include the following:

''(A) For an officer to be credited as having completed a full tour of duty in a joint duty assignment, the officer accumulated at least 24 months of service in a temporary assignment referred to in paragraph (2).

''(B) For an officer to be credited with service in a joint duty assignment for purposes of determining cumulative service in joint duty assignments, the officer accumulated at least 30 consecutive days of

service or 60 days of total service in a temporary assignment referred to in paragraph (2).

''(C) The service was performed in support of a mission that was directed by the President or was assigned by the President to United States forces in the joint task force or multinational force involved.

''(D) The joint task force or multinational force involved was constituted or designated by the Secretary of Defense, by a commander of a combatant command or of another force, or by a multinational or United Nations command authority.

''(E) The joint task force or multinational force involved conducted military combat or combat-related operations or military operations other than war in a unified action under joint, multinational, or United Nations command and control.

''(5) Officers for whom joint duty credit is granted pursuant to this subsection shall not be taken into account for the purposes of section 661(d)(1) of this title, subsections (a)(3) and (b) of section 662 of this title, section 664(a) of this title, or paragraph (7), (8), (9), (11), or (12) of section 667 of this title.

''(6) In the case of an officer credited with having completed a full tour of duty in a joint duty assignment pursuant to this subsection, the Secretary of Defense may

waive the requirement in paragraph (1)(B) of section 661(c) of this title that the tour of duty in a joint duty assignment be performed after the officer completes a program of education referred to in paragraph (1)(A) of that section.''.

(c) INFORMATION IN ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 667 of such title is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraph (18) as paragraph (19); and

(2) by inserting after paragraph (17) the following new paragraph (18):

''(18) The number of officers granted credit for service in joint duty assignments under section 664(i) of this title and—

''(A) of those officers—

''(i) the number of officers credited with having completed a tour of duty in a joint duty assignment; and

''(ii) the number of officers granted credit for purposes of determining cumulative service in joint duty assignments; and

''(B) the identity of each operation for which an officer has been granted credit pursu-

ant to section 664(i) of this title and a brief description of the mission of the operation.''.

(d) GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICER EXEMPTION FROM WAIVER LIMITS.—Section 661(c)(3)(D) of such title is amended by inserting '', other than for general or flag officers,'' in the third sentence after ''during any fiscal year''.

(e) LENGTH OF SECOND JOINT TOUR.—Section 664 of such title is amended—

(1) in subsection (e)(2), by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following:

''(C) Service described in subsection (f)(6), except that no more than 10 percent of all joint duty assignments shown on the list published pursuant to section 668(b)(2)(A) of this title may be so excluded in any year.''; and

(2) in subsection (f)—

(A) by striking out ''or'' at the end of paragraph (4);

(B) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (5) and inserting in lieu thereof ''; or''; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

''(6) a second joint duty assignment that is less than the period required under subsection (a), but

not less than 2 years, without regard to whether a waiver was granted for such assignment under subsection (b).''.

SEC. 502. REVISION OF SERVICE OBLIGATION FOR GRADUATES OF THE SERVICE ACADEMIES.

(a) MILITARY ACADEMY.—Section 4348(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by striking out ''six years'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''five years''.

(b) NAVAL ACADEMY.—Section 6959(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by striking out ''six years'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''five years''.

(c) AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section 9348(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by striking out ''six years'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''five years''.

(d) REQUIREMENT FOR REVIEW AND REPORT.—Not later than April 1, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall—

(1) review the effects that each of various periods of obligated active duty service for graduates of the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy, and the United States Air Force Academy would have on the number and quality of the eligible and qualified applicants seeking appointment to such academies; and

(2) submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Secu-

rity of the House of Representatives a report on the Secretary's findings together with any recommended legislation regarding the minimum periods of obligated active duty service for graduates of the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy, and the United States Air Force Academy.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—(1) The amendments made by this section shall apply to persons who are first admitted to military service academies after December 31, 1991.

(2) Section 511(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1439; 10 U.S.C. 2114 note) is amended—

(A) by striking out ''amendments made by this section'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''amendment made by subsection (a)''; and

(B) by striking out ''or one of the service academies''.

SEC. 503. QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT AS SURGEON GENERAL OF AN ARMED FORCE.

(a) SURGEON GENERAL OF THE ARMY.—Section 3036 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), by inserting after the third sentence the following: ''The Surgeon General shall be appointed as prescribed in subsection (f).''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection (f):

''(f) The President shall appoint the Surgeon General from among commissioned officers in any corps of the Army Medical Department who are educationally and professionally qualified to furnish health care to other persons, including doctors of medicine, dentistry, and osteopathy, nurses, and clinical psychologists.''.

(b) SURGEON GENERAL OF THE NAVY.—Section 5137 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the first sentence of subsection (a), by striking out ''in the Medical Corps'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''who are educationally and professionally qualified to furnish health care to other persons, including doctors of medicine, dentistry, and osteopathy, nurses, and clinical psychologists''; and

(2) in subsection (b), by striking out ''in the Medical Corps'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''who is qualified to be the Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery''.

(c) SURGEON GENERAL OF THE AIR FORCE.—The first sentence of section 8036 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''designated as medical officers under section 8067(a) of this title'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''educationally and professionally qualified to furnish health care to other persons, including doctors of medicine, dentistry, and osteopathy, nurses, and clinical psychologists''.

SEC. 504. DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF THE AIR FORCE.

(a) TENURE AND GRADE OF DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.—Section 8037(d)(1) of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out ''two years'' in the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''four years'', and

(2) by striking out the last sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ''An officer appointed as Deputy Judge Advocate General who holds a lower regular grade shall be appointed in the regular grade of major general.''.

(b) SAVINGS PROVISION.—The amendments made by this section shall not apply to a person serving pursuant to appointment in the position of Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Air Force while such person is serving the

term for which the person was appointed to such position before the date of the enactment of this Act and any extension of such term.

SEC. 505. RETIRING GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS: APPLICABILITY OF UNIFORM CRITERIA AND PROCEDURES FOR RETIRING IN HIGHEST GRADE IN WHICH SERVED.

(a) APPLICABILITY OF TIME-IN-GRADE REQUIREMENTS.—Section 1370 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking out ''and below lieutenant general or vice admiral''; and

(2) in the first sentence of subsection (d)(2)(B), as added by section 1641 of the Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act (title XVI of Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2968), by striking out ''and below lieutenant general or vice admiral''.

(b) RETIREMENT IN HIGHEST GRADE UPON CERTIFICATION OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE.—Section 1370(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out ''Upon retirement an officer'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''An officer''; and

(2) by striking out ''may, in the discretion'' and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof ''may be retired in the higher grade under subsection (a) only

after the Secretary of Defense certifies in writing to the President and the Senate that the officer served on active duty satisfactorily in that grade.''.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Sections 3962(a), 5034, and 8962(a) of title 10, United States Code, are repealed.

(d) TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) Sections 3962(b) and 8962(b) of such title are amended by striking out ''(b) Upon'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Upon''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 505 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 5034.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE FOR AMENDMENTS TO PROVISION TAKING EFFECT IN 1996.—The amendment made by subsection (a)(2) shall take effect on October 1, 1996, immediately after subsection (d) of section 1370 of title 10, United States Code, takes effect under section 1691(b)(1) of the Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act (108 Stat. 3026).

SEC. 506. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN RESERVE OFFICER MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES.

(a) GRADE DETERMINATION AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN RESERVE MEDICAL OFFICERS.—Section 3359(b) and 8359(b) of title 10, United States Code, are each

amended by striking out ''September 30, 1995'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1996''.

(b) PROMOTION AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN RESERVE OFFICERS SERVING ON ACTIVE DUTY.—Sections 3380(d) and 8380(d) of title 10, United States Code, are each amended by striking out ''September 30, 1995'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1996''.

(c) YEARS OF SERVICE FOR MANDATORY TRANSFER TO THE RETIRED RESERVE.—Section 1016(d) of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1984 (10 U.S.C. 3360) is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1995'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1996''.

SEC. 507. RESTRICTIONS ON WEARING INSIGNIA FOR HIGHER GRADE BEFORE PROMOTION.

(a) ACTIVE-DUTY LIST.—(1) Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 624 the following:

''§ 624a. Restrictions on frocking

''(a) RESTRICTIONS.—An officer may not be frocked to a grade unless—

''(1) the Senate has confirmed by advice and consent a nomination of the officer for promotion to that grade; and

''(2) the officer is serving in, or has been ordered to, a position for which that grade is authorized.

''(b) BENEFITS NOT TO ACCRUE.—(1) An officer frocked to a grade may not, on the basis of the frocking—

''(A) be paid the rate of pay provided for an officer in that grade having the same number of years of service as the frocked officer; or

''(B) assume any legal authority associated with that grade.

''(2) The period for which an officer is frocked to a grade may not be taken into account for any of the following purposes:

''(A) Seniority in that grade.

''(B) Time of service in that grade.

''(c) NUMBERS OF ACTIVE-DUTY LIST OFFICERS FROCKED TO GRADE O–7.—The number of officers on the active-duty list who are authorized by frocking to wear the insignia for the grade of brigadier general or, in the Navy, rear admiral (lower half) may not exceed 35.

''(d) NUMBERS OF ACTIVE-DUTY LIST OFFICERS FROCKED TO GRADES O–4, O–5, AND O–6.—The number of officers of an armed force on the active-duty list who are authorized by frocking to wear the insignia for a grade to which a limitation on total number applies under sec-

tion 523(a) of this title for a fiscal year may not exceed one percent of the total number provided for the officers in that grade in that armed force in the administration of the limitation under such section 523(a) for such fiscal year.

''(e) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'frock', with respect to an officer, means to authorize the officer to wear the insignia of a higher grade before being promoted to that grade.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter 36 of such title is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 624 the following:

''624a. Restrictions on frocking.''.

(b) TEMPORARY VARIATION OF LIMITATIONS ON NUMBERS OF FROCKED OFFICERS.—(1) In the administration of section 624a(c) of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection (a)), for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, the maximum number applicable to officers on the active-duty list who are authorized by frocking to wear the insignia for the grade of brigadier general or, in the Navy, rear admiral (lower half) is as follows:

(A) During fiscal year 1996, 75 officers.

(B) During fiscal year 1997, 55 officers.

(2) In the administration of section 624a(d) of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection (a)), for

fiscal year 1996, the percent limitation applied under that section shall be two percent instead of one percent.

(c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'frock', with respect to an officer, means to authorize the officer to wear the insignia of a higher grade before being promoted to that grade.

SEC. 508. DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY: RETIREMENT FOR YEARS OF SERVICE.

(a) AUTHORITY TO DIRECT RETIREMENT.—Section 3920 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 3920. More than thirty years: permanent professors and the Director of Admissions of United States Military Academy

''(a) AUTHORITY TO DIRECT RETIREMENT.—The Secretary of the Army may retire any of the personnel of the United States Military Academy described in subsection (b) who has more than 30 years of service as a commissioned officer.

''(b) APPLICABILITY.—The authority under subsection (a) may be exercised in the case of the following personnel:

''(1) A permanent professor.

''(2) The Director of Admissions.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 367 of such title is amended to read as follows:

''3920. More than thirty years: permanent professors and the Director of Admissions of United States Military Academy.''.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Reserve Components

SEC. 511. MOBILIZATION INCOME INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR MEMBERS OF READY RESERVE.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—(1) Subtitle E of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 1213 the following new chapter:

''CHAPTER 1214—READY RESERVE INCOME INSURANCE

''Sec.
''12521. Definitions.
''12522. Establishment of insurance program.
''12523. Risk insured.
''12524. Enrollment and election of benefits.
''12525. Benefit amounts.
''12526. Premiums.
''12527. Payment of premiums.
''12528. Department of Defense Ready Reserve Income Insurance Fund.
''12529. Board of Actuaries.
''12530. Payment of benefits.
''12531. Purchase of insurance.
''12532. Termination for nonpayment of premiums; forfeiture.

''§ 12521. Definitions

''In this chapter:

''(1) The term 'insurance program' means the Department of Defense Ready Reserve Income Insurance Program established under section 12522 of this title.

''(2) The term 'covered service' means active duty performed by a member of a reserve component under an order to active duty for a period of more than 30 days which specifies that the member's service—

''(A) is in support of an operational mission for which members of the reserve components have been ordered to active duty without their consent; or

''(B) is in support of forces activated during a period of war declared by Congress or a period of national emergency declared by the President or Congress.

''(3) The term 'insured member' means a member of the Ready Reserve who is enrolled for coverage under the insurance program in accordance with section 12524 of this title.

''(4) The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Defense.

''(5) The term 'Department' means the Department of Defense.

''(6) The term 'Board of Actuaries' means the Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries referred to in section 2006(e)(1) of this title.

''(7) The term 'Fund' means the Department of Defense Ready Reserve Income Insurance Fund established by section 12528(a) of this title.

"§ 12522. Establishment of insurance program

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish for members of the Ready Reserve an insurance program to be known as the 'Department of Defense Ready Reserve Income Insurance Program'.

''(b) ADMINISTRATION.—The insurance program shall be administered by the Secretary. The Secretary may prescribe in regulations such rules, procedures, and policies as the Secretary considers necessary or appropriate to carry out the insurance program.

"§ 12523. Risk insured

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The insurance program shall insure members of the Ready Reserve against the risk of being ordered into covered service.

''(b) ENTITLEMENT TO BENEFITS.—(1) An insured member ordered into covered service shall be entitled to payment of a benefit for each month (and fraction thereof) of covered service that exceeds 30 days of covered service, except that no member may be paid under the insurance program for more than 12 months of covered service served during any period of 18 consecutive months.

''(2) Payment shall be based solely on the insured status of a member and on the period of covered service served by the member. Proof of loss of income or of expenses incurred as a result of covered service may not be required.

"§ 12524. Enrollment and election of benefits

''(a) ENROLLMENT.—(1) Except as provided in subsection (f), upon first becoming a member of the Ready Reserve, a member shall be automatically enrolled for coverage under the insurance program. An automatic enrollment of a member shall be void if within 30 days after first becoming a member of the Ready Reserve the member declines insurance under the program in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary.

''(2) Promptly after the insurance program is established, the Secretary shall offer to members of the reserve components who are then members of the Ready Reserve (other than members ineligible under subsection (f)) an opportunity to enroll for coverage under the insurance program. A member who fails to enroll within 30 days after being offered the opportunity shall be considered as having declined to be insured under the program.

''(3) A member of the Ready Reserve ineligible to enroll under subsection (f) shall be afforded an opportunity to enroll upon being released from active duty if the mem-

ber has not previously had the opportunity to be enrolled under paragraph (1) or (2). A member who fails to enroll within 30 days after being afforded that opportunity shall be considered as having declined to be insured under the program.

''(b) ELECTION OF BENEFIT AMOUNT.—The amount of a member's monthly benefit under an enrollment shall be the basic benefit under subsection (a) of section 12525 of this title unless the member elects a different benefit under subsection (b) of such section within 30 days after first becoming a member of the Ready Reserve or within 30 days after being offered the opportunity to enroll, as the case may be.

''(c) ELECTIONS IRREVOCABLE.—(1) An election to decline insurance pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) is irrevocable.

''(2) Subject to subsection (d), the amount of coverage may not be changed after enrollment.

''(d) ELECTION TO TERMINATE.—A member may terminate an enrollment at any time.

''(e) INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED.—The Secretary shall ensure that members referred to in subsection (a) are given a written explanation of the insurance program and are advised that they have the right to decline to be insured and, if not declined, to elect coverage for

a reduced benefit or an enhanced benefit under subsection (b).

''(f) MEMBERS INELIGIBLE TO ENROLL.—Members of the Ready Reserve serving on active duty (or full-time National Guard duty) are not eligible to enroll for coverage under the insurance program. The Secretary may define any additional category of members of the Ready Reserve to be excluded from eligibility to purchase insurance under this chapter.

''§ 12525. Benefit amounts

''(a) BASIC BENEFIT.—The basic benefit for an insured member under the insurance program is $1,000 per month (as adjusted under subsection (d)).

''(b) REDUCED AND ENHANCED BENEFITS.—Under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary, a person enrolled for coverage under the insurance program may elect—

''(1) a reduced coverage benefit equal to one-half the amount of the basic benefit; or

''(2) an enhanced benefit in the amount of $1,500, $2,000, $2,500, $3,000, $3,500, $4,000, $4,500, or $5,000 per month (as adjusted under subsection (d)).

''(c) AMOUNT FOR PARTIAL MONTH.—The amount of insurance payable to an insured member for any period

of covered service that is less than one month shall be determined by multiplying 1/30 of the monthly benefit rate for the member by the number of days of the covered service served by the member during such period.

''(d) ADJUSTMENT OF AMOUNTS.—(1) The Secretary shall determine annually the effect of inflation on benefits and shall adjust the amounts set forth in subsections (a) and (b)(2) to maintain the constant dollar value of the benefit.

''(2) If the amount of a benefit as adjusted under paragraph (1) is not evenly divisible by $10, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest multiple of $10, except that an amount evenly divisible by $5 but not by $10 shall be rounded to the next lower amount that is evenly divisible by $10.

''§ 12526. Premiums

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF RATES.—(1) The Secretary, in consultation with the Board of Actuaries, shall prescribe the premium rates for insurance under the insurance program.

''(2) The Secretary shall prescribe a fixed premium rate for each $1,000 of monthly insurance benefit. The premium amount shall be equal to the share of the cost attributable to insuring the member and shall be the same for all members of the Ready Reserve who are insured

under the insurance program for the same benefit amount. The Secretary shall prescribe the rate on the basis of the best available estimate of risk and financial exposure, levels of subscription by members, and other relevant factors.

''(b) LEVEL PREMIUMS.—The premium rate prescribed for the first year of insurance coverage of an insured member shall be continued without change for subsequent years of insurance coverage, except that the Secretary, after consultation with the Board of Actuaries, may adjust the premium rate in order to fund inflation-adjusted benefit increases on an actuarially sound basis.

''§ 12527. Payment of premiums

''(a) METHODS OF PAYMENT.—(1) The monthly premium for coverage of a member under the insurance program shall be deducted and withheld from the insured member's basic pay for inactive duty training each month.

''(2) An insured member who does not receive pay on a monthly basis shall pay the Secretary directly the premium amount applicable for the level of benefits for which the member is insured.

''(b) ADVANCE PAY FOR PREMIUM.—The Secretary concerned may advance to an insured member the amount equal to the first insurance premium payment due under this chapter. The advance may be paid out of appropriations for military pay. An advance to a member shall be

collected from the member either by deducting and withholding the amount from basic pay payable for the member or by collecting it from the member directly. No disbursing or certifying officer shall be responsible for any loss resulting from an advance under this subsection.

''(c) PREMIUMS TO BE DEPOSITED IN FUND.—Premium amounts deducted and withheld from the basic pay of insured members and premium amounts paid directly to the Secretary shall be credited to the Fund.

"§ 12528. Department of Defense Ready Reserve Income Insurance Fund

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established on the books of the Treasury a fund to be known as the 'Department of Defense Ready Reserve Income Insurance Fund', which shall be administered by the Secretary of the Treasury. The Fund shall be used for the accumulation of funds in order to finance the liabilities of the insurance program on an actuarially sound basis.

''(b) ASSETS OF FUND.—There shall be deposited into the Fund the following:

''(1) Premiums paid under section 12527 of this title.

''(2) Any amount appropriated to the Fund.

''(3) Any return on investment of the assets of the Fund.

"(c) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts in the Fund shall be available for paying insurance benefits under the insurance program.

"(d) INVESTMENT OF ASSETS OF FUND.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall invest such portion of the Fund as is not in the judgment of the Secretary of Defense required to meet current liabilities. Such investments shall be in public debt securities with maturities suitable to the needs of the Fund, as determined by the Secretary of Defense, and bearing interest at rates determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, taking into consideration current market yields on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities. The income on such investments shall be credited to the Fund.

"(e) ANNUAL ACCOUNTING.—At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Secretary, in consultation with the Board of Actuaries and the Secretary of the Treasury, shall determine the following:

"(1) The projected amount of the premiums to be collected, investment earnings to be received, and any transfers or appropriations to be made for the Fund for that fiscal year.

"(2) The amount for that fiscal year of any cumulative unfunded liability (including any negative

amount or any gain to the Fund) resulting from payments of benefits.

''(3) The amount for that fiscal year (including any negative amount) of any cumulative actuarial gain or loss to the Fund.

"§ 12529. Board of Actuaries

''(a) ACTUARIAL RESPONSIBILITY.—The Board of Actuaries shall have the actuarial responsibility for the insurance program.

''(b) VALUATIONS AND PREMIUM RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Board of Actuaries shall carry out periodic actuarial valuations of the benefits under the insurance program and determine a premium rate methodology for the Secretary to use in setting premium rates for the insurance program. The Board shall conduct the first valuation and determine a premium rate methodology not later than six months after the insurance program is established.

''(c) EFFECTS OF CHANGED BENEFITS.—If at the time of any actuarial valuation under subsection (b) there has been a change in benefits under the insurance program that has been made since the last such valuation and such change in benefits increases or decreases the present value of amounts payable from the Fund, the Board of Actuaries shall determine a premium rate meth-

odology, and recommend to the Secretary a premium schedule, for the liquidation of any liability (or actuarial gain to the Fund) resulting from such change and any previous such changes so that the present value of the sum of the scheduled premium payments (or reduction in payments that would otherwise be made) equals the cumulative increase (or decrease) in the present value of such benefits.

''(d) ACTUARIAL GAINS OR LOSSES.—If at the time of any such valuation the Board of Actuaries determines that there has been an actuarial gain or loss to the Fund as a result of changes in actuarial assumptions since the last valuation or as a result of any differences, between actual and expected experience since the last valuation, the Board shall recommend to the Secretary a premium rate schedule for the amortization of the cumulative gain or loss to the Fund resulting from such changes in assumptions and any previous such changes in assumptions or from the differences in actual and expected experience, respectively, through an increase or decrease in the payments that would otherwise be made to the Fund.

''(e) INSUFFICIENT ASSETS.—If at any time liabilities of the Fund exceed assets of the Fund as a result of members of the Ready Reserve being ordered to active duty as described in section 12521(2) of this title, and

funds are unavailable to pay benefits completely, the Secretary shall request the President to submit to Congress a request for a special appropriation to cover the unfunded liability. If appropriations are not made to cover an unfunded liability in any fiscal year, the Secretary shall reduce the amount of the benefits paid under the insurance program to a total amount that does not exceed the assets of the Fund expected to accrue by the end of such fiscal year. Benefits that cannot be paid because of such a reduction shall be deferred and may be paid only after and to the extent that additional funds become available.

''(f) DEFINITION OF PRESENT VALUE.—The Board of Actuaries shall define the term 'present value' for purposes of this subsection.

"§ 12530. Payment of benefits

''(a) COMMENCEMENT OF PAYMENT.—An insured member who serves in excess of 30 days of covered service shall be paid the amount to which such member is entitled on a monthly basis beginning not later than one month after the 30th day of covered service.

''(b) METHOD OF PAYMENT.—The Secretary shall prescribe in the regulations the manner in which payments shall be made to the member or to a person designated in accordance with subsection (c).

''(c) DESIGNATED RECIPIENTS.—(1) A member may designate in writing another person (including a spouse, parent, or other person with an insurable interest, as determined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary) to receive payments of insurance benefits under the insurance program.

''(2) A member may direct that payments of insurance benefits for a person designated under paragraph (1) be deposited with a bank or other financial institution to the credit of the designated person.

''(d) RECIPIENTS IN EVENT OF DEATH OF INSURED MEMBER.—Any insurance payable under the insurance program on account of a deceased member's period of covered service shall be paid, upon the establishment of a valid claim, to the beneficiary or beneficiaries which the deceased member designated in writing. If no such designation has been made, the amount shall be payable in accordance with the laws of the State of the member's domicile.

"§ 12531. Purchase of insurance

''(a) PURCHASE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary may, instead of or in addition to underwriting the insurance program through the Fund, purchase from one or more insurance companies a policy or policies of group insurance in order to provide the benefits required under this

chapter. The Secretary may waive any requirement for full and open competition in order to purchase an insurance policy under this subsection.

''(b) ELIGIBLE INSURERS.—In order to be eligible to sell insurance to the Secretary for purposes of subsection (a), an insurance company shall—

''(1) be licensed to issue insurance in each of the 50 States and in the District of Columbia; and

''(2) as of the most recent December 31 for which information is available to the Secretary, have in effect at least one percent of the total amount of insurance that all such insurance companies have in effect in the United States.

''(c) ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.—(1) An insurance company that issues a policy for purposes of subsection (a) shall establish an administrative office at a place and under a name designated by the Secretary.

''(2) For the purposes of carrying out this chapter, the Secretary may use the facilities and services of any insurance company issuing any policy for purposes of subsection (a), may designate one such company as the representative of the other companies for such purposes, and may contract to pay a reasonable fee to the designated company for its services.

''(d) REINSURANCE.—The Secretary shall arrange with each insurance company issuing any policy for purposes of subsection (a) to reinsure, under conditions approved by the Secretary, portions of the total amount of the insurance under such policy or policies with such other insurance companies (which meet qualifying criteria prescribed by the Secretary) as may elect to participate in such reinsurance.

''(e) TERMINATION.—The Secretary may at any time terminate any policy purchased under this section.

"§ 12532. Termination for nonpayment of premiums; forfeiture

''(a) TERMINATION FOR NONPAYMENT.—The coverage of a member under the insurance program shall terminate without prior notice upon a failure of the member to make required monthly payments of premiums for two consecutive months. The Secretary may provide in the regulations for reinstatement of insurance coverage terminated under this subsection.

''(b) FORFEITURE.—Any person convicted of mutiny, treason, spying, or desertion, or who refuses to perform service in the armed forces or refuses to wear the uniform of any of the armed forces shall forfeit all rights to insurance under this chapter.''.

(2) The tables of chapters at the beginning of subtitle E, and at the beginning of part II of subtitle E, of title 10, United States Code, are amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 1213 the following new item:

''1214. Ready Reserve Income Insurance ..... 12521''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The insurance program provided for in chapter 1214 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a), and the requirement for deductions and contributions for that program shall take effect on September 30, 1996, or on any earlier date declared by the Secretary and published in the Federal Register.

SEC. 512. ELIGIBILITY OF DENTISTS TO RECEIVE ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS IN RESERVE COMPONENTS.

Section 16201(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out ''(b) PHYSICIANS IN CRITICAL SPECIALTIES.—'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''(b) PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS IN CRITICAL SPECIALTIES.—'';

(2) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by inserting ''or dental school'' in subparagraph (A) after ''medical school'';

(B) by inserting ''or as a dental officer'' in subparagraph (B) after ''medical officer''; and

(C) by striking out ''physicians in a medical specialty designated'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''physicians or dentists in a medical specialty or dental specialty, respectively, that is designated''; and

(3) in paragraph (2)(B), by inserting ''or dental officer'' after ''medical officer''.

SEC. 513. LEAVE FOR MEMBERS OF RESERVE COMPONENTS PERFORMING PUBLIC SAFETY DUTY.

(a) ELECTION OF LEAVE TO BE CHARGED.—Subsection (b) of section 6323 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following: ''Upon the request of an employee, the period for which an employee is absent to perform service described in paragraph (2) may be charged to the employee's accrued annual leave or to compensatory time available to the employee instead of being charged as leave to which the employee is entitled under this subsection. The period of absence may not be charged to sick leave.''.

(b) PAY FOR PERIOD OF ABSENCE.—Section 5519 of such title is amended by striking out ''entitled to leave'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''granted military leave''.

Subtitle C—Uniform Code of Military Justice

SEC. 521. REFERENCES TO UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Except as otherwise expressly provided, whenever in this subtitle an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms of an amendment to, or repeal of, a section or other provision, the reference shall be considered to be made to a section or other provision of chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

SEC. 522. DEFINITIONS.

Section 801 (article 1) is amended by inserting after paragraph (14) the following new paragraphs:

''(15) The term 'classified information' means any information or material that has been determined by an official of the United States pursuant to law, an Executive order, or regulation to require protection against unauthorized disclosure for reasons of national security, and any restricted data, as defined in section 11(y) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y)).

''(16) The term 'national security' means the national defense and foreign relations of the United States.''.

SEC. 523. ARTICLE 32 INVESTIGATIONS.

Section 832 (article 32) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (d) as subsection (e); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (c) the following new subsection (d):

''(d) If evidence adduced in an investigation under this article indicates that the accused committed an uncharged offense, the investigating officer is authorized to investigate the subject matter of such offense without the accused having first been charged with the offense. If the accused was present at such investigation, was informed of the nature of each uncharged offense investigated, and was afforded the opportunities for representation, cross-examination, and presentation prescribed in subsection (b), no further investigation of such offense or offenses is necessary under this article.''.

SEC. 524. REFUSAL TO TESTIFY BEFORE COURT-MARTIAL.

Section 847(b) (article 47(b)) is amended—

(1) by inserting ''indictment or'' in the first sentence after ''shall be tried on''; and

(2) in the second sentence, by striking out ''shall be'' and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof ''shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the court's discretion.''.

SEC. 525. COMMITMENT OF ACCUSED TO TREATMENT FACILITY BY REASON OF LACK OF MENTAL CAPACITY OR MENTAL RESPONSIBILITY.

(a) APPLICABLE PROCEDURES.—(1) Chapter 47 is amended by inserting after section 850a (article 50a) the following:

"§ 850b. Art. 50b. Lack of mental capacity or mental responsibility: commitment of accused for examination and treatment

''(a) PERSONS INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL.—(1) In the case of a person determined under this chapter to be presently suffering from a mental disease or defect rendering the person mentally incompetent to the extent that the person is unable to understand the nature of the proceedings against that person or to conduct or cooperate intelligently in the defense of the case, the general court-martial convening authority for that person shall commit the person to the custody of the Attorney General.

''(2) The Attorney General shall take action in accordance with section 4241(d) of title 18.

''(3) If at the end of the period for hospitalization provided for in section 4241(d) of title 18, it is determined that the committed person's mental condition has not so improved as to permit the trial to proceed, action shall be taken in accordance with section 4246 of such title.

''(4)(A) When the director of a facility in which a person is hospitalized pursuant to paragraph (2) determines that the person has recovered to such an extent that the person is able to understand the nature of the proceedings against the person and to conduct or cooperate intelligently in the defense of the case, the director shall promptly transmit a notification of that determination to the Attorney General and to the general court-martial convening authority for the person. The director shall send a copy of the notification to the person's counsel.

''(B) Upon receipt of a notification, the general court-martial convening authority shall promptly take custody of the person unless the person covered by the notification is no longer subject to this chapter. If the person is no longer subject to this chapter, the Attorney General shall take any action within the authority of the Attorney General that the Attorney General considers appropriate regarding the person.

''(C) The director of the facility may retain custody of the person for not more than 30 days after transmitting the notifications required by subparagraph (A).

''(5) In the application of section 4246 of title 18 to a case under this subsection, references to the court that ordered the commitment of a person, and to the clerk of such court, shall be deemed to refer to the general court-

martial convening authority for that person. However, if the person is no longer subject to this chapter at a time relevant to the application of such section to the person, the United States district court for the district where the person is hospitalized or otherwise may be found shall be considered as the court that ordered the commitment of the person.

''(b) PERSONS FOUND NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF LACK OF MENTAL RESPONSIBILITY.—(1) If a person is found by a court-martial not guilty only by reason of lack of mental responsibility, the person shall be committed to a suitable facility until the person is eligible for release in accordance with this section.

''(2) The court-martial shall conduct a hearing on the mental condition in accordance with subsection (c) of section 4243 of title 18. Subsections (b) and (d) of that section shall apply with respect to the hearing.

''(3) A report of the results of the hearing shall be made to the general court-martial convening authority for the person.

''(4) If the court-martial fails to find by the standard specified in subsection (d) of section 4243 of title 18 that the person's release would not create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person or serious damage of

property of another due to a present mental disease or defect—

"(A) the general court-martial convening authority may commit the person to the custody of the Attorney General; and

"(B) the Attorney General shall take action in accordance with subsection (e) of section 4243 of title 18.

"(5) Subsections (f), (g), and (h) of section 4243 of title 18 shall apply in the case of a person hospitalized pursuant to paragraph (4)(B), except that the United States district court for the district where the person is hospitalized shall be considered as the court that ordered the person's commitment.

"(c) GENERAL PROVISIONS.—(1) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection and subsection (d)(1), the provisions of section 4247 of title 18 apply in the administration of this section.

"(2) In the application of section 4247(d) of title 18 to hearings conducted by a court-martial under this section or by (or by order of) a general court-martial convening authority under this section, the reference in that section to section 3006A of such title does not apply.

"(d) APPLICABILITY.—(1) The provisions of chapter 313 of title 18 referred to in this section apply according

to the provisions of this section notwithstanding section 4247(j) of title 18.

''(2) If the status of a person as described in section 802 of this title (article 2) terminates while the person is, pursuant to this section, in the custody of the Attorney General, hospitalized, or on conditional release under a prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, the provisions of this section establishing requirements and procedures regarding a person no longer subject to this chapter shall continue to apply to that person notwithstanding the change of status.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter VII of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 850a (article 50a) the following:

''850b. 50b. Lack of mental capacity or mental responsibility: commitment of accused for examination and treatment.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 802 of title 10, United States Code (article 2 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(e) The provisions of this section are subject to section 850b(d)(2) of this title (article 50b(d)(2)).''.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 850b of title 10, United States Code (article 50b of the Uniform Code of

Military Justice), as added by subsection (a), shall take effect 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and shall apply with respect to charges referred to courts-martial on or after that effective date.

SEC. 526. FORFEITURE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES AND REDUCTION IN GRADE.

(a) EFFECTIVE DATE OF PUNISHMENTS.—Section 857(a) (article 57(a)) is amended to read as follows:

''(a)(1) Any forfeiture of pay, forfeiture of allowances, or reduction in grade included in a sentence of a court-martial takes effect on the earlier of—

''(A) the date that is 20 days after the date on which the sentence is adjudged; or

''(B) the date on which the sentence is approved by the convening authority.

''(2) On application by an accused, the convening authority may defer any forfeiture of pay, forfeiture of allowances, or reduction in grade that would otherwise become effective under paragraph (1)(A) until the date on which the sentence is approved by the convening authority. The deferment may be rescinded at any time by the convening authority.

''(3) A forfeiture of pay or allowances shall be collected from pay accruing on and after the date on which the sentence takes effect under paragraph (1). Periods

during which a sentence to forfeiture of pay or forfeiture of allowances is suspended or deferred shall be excluded in computing the duration of the forfeiture.

''(4) In this subsection, the term 'convening authority', with respect to a sentence of a court-martial, means any person authorized to act on the sentence under section 860 of this title (article 60).''.

(b) EFFECT OF PUNITIVE SEPARATION OR CONFINEMENT FOR ONE YEAR OR MORE.—(1) Subchapter VIII is amended by inserting after section 858a (article 58a) the following new section (article):

"§ 858b. Art. 58b. Sentences: forfeiture of pay and allowances

''(a) A sentence adjudged by a court-martial that includes confinement for one year or more, death, dishonorable discharge, bad-conduct discharge, or dismissal shall result in the forfeiture of all pay and allowances due that member during any period of confinement or parole. The forfeiture required by this section shall take effect on the date determined under section 857(a) of this title (article 57(a)) and may be deferred in accordance with that section.

''(b) In a case involving an accused who has dependents, the convening authority or other person acting under section 860 of this title (article 60) may waive any or all

of the forfeitures of pay and allowances required by subsection (a) for a period not to exceed six months. Any amount of pay or allowances that, except for a waiver under this subsection, would be forfeited shall be paid, as the convening authority or other person taking action directs, to the dependents of the accused.''.

''(c) If the sentence of a member who forfeits pay and allowances under subsection (a) is set aside or disapproved or, as finally approved, does not provide for a punishment referred to in subsection (a), the member shall be paid the pay and allowances which the member would have been paid, except for the forfeiture, for the period during which the forfeiture was in effect.''.

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter VIII of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''858b. 58b. Sentences: forfeiture of pay and allowances.''.

(c) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to a case in which a sentence is adjudged by a court-martial on or after the first day of the first month that begins at least 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 527. DEFERMENT OF CONFINEMENT.

Section 857 (article 57) is amended by striking out subsection (e) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(e)(1) When an accused in the custody of a State or foreign country is returned temporarily to military authorities for trial by court-martial and is later returned to that State or foreign country under the authority of a mutual agreement or treaty, the convening authority of the court-martial may defer the service of the sentence to confinement without the consent of the accused. The deferment shall terminate when the accused is released permanently to military authorities by the State or foreign country having custody of the accused.

''(2) In this subsection, the term 'State' includes the District of Columbia and any commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States.

''(f) While a review of a case under section 867(a)(2) of this title (article 67(a)(2)) is pending, the Secretary concerned or, when designated by the Secretary, an Under Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, the Judge Advocate General, or a commanding officer may defer further service of a sentence to confinement which has been ordered executed in such case.''.

SEC. 528. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO THE CONVENING AUTHORITY FOR CONSIDERATION.

Section 860(b)(1) (article 60(b)(1)) is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following: ''Any such submission shall be in writing.''.

SEC. 529. PROCEEDINGS IN REVISION.

Section 860(e)(2) (article 60(e)(2)) is amended by striking out the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ''A proceeding in revision may be ordered before authentication of the record of trial in order to correct a clerical mistake in a judgment, order, or other part of the record or any error in the record arising from oversight or omission.''.

SEC. 530. APPEAL BY THE UNITED STATES.

Section 862(a)(1) (article 62(a)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

''(a)(1)(A) In a trial by court-martial in which a military judge presides and in which a punitive discharge may be adjudged, the United States may appeal the following:

''(i) An order or ruling of the military judge which terminates the proceedings with respect to a charge or specification.

''(ii) An order or ruling which excludes evidence that is substantial proof of a fact material in the proceeding.

''(iii) An order or ruling which directs the disclosure of classified information.

''(iv) An order or ruling which imposes sanctions for nondisclosure of classified information.

''(v) A refusal of the military judge to issue a protective order sought by the United States to prevent the disclosure of classified information.

''(vi) A refusal by the military judge to enforce an order described in clause (v) that has previously been issued by appropriate authority.

''(B) The United States may not appeal an order or ruling that is or that amounts to, a finding of not guilty with respect to the charge or specification.''.

SEC. 531. FLIGHT FROM APPREHENSION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 895 (article 95) is amended to read as follows:

''§ 895. Art. 95. Resistance, flight, breach of arrest, and escape

''Any person subject to this chapter who—

''(1) resists apprehension;

''(2) flees from apprehension;

''(3) breaks arrest; or

''(4) escapes from custody or confinement;

shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to section 895 (article 95) in the table of sections at the beginning of subchapter X is amended to read as follows:

''895. Art. 95. Resistance, flight, breach of arrest, and escape.''.

SEC. 532. CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.

(a) GENDER NEUTRALITY.—Subsection (b) of section 920 (article 120) is amended to read as follows:

''(b) Any person subject to this chapter who, under circumstances not amounting to rape, commits an act of sexual intercourse with a person—

''(1) who is not that person's spouse; and

''(2) who has not attained the age of sixteen years;

is guilty of carnal knowledge and shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.''.

(b) MISTAKE OF FACT.—Such section (article) is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) In a prosecution under subsection (b), it is a defense that—

''(1) the person with whom the accused committed the act of sexual intercourse had at the time of the alleged offense attained the age of twelve years; and

''(2) the accused reasonably believed that that person had at the time of the alleged offense attained the age of sixteen years.''.

SEC. 533. TIME AFTER ACCESSION FOR INITIAL INSTRUCTION IN THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Section 937(a)(1) (article 137(a)(1)) is amended by striking out ''within six days'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''within fourteen days''.

SEC. 534. TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.

Section 866(f) (article 66(f)) is amended by striking out ''Courts of Military Review'' both places it appears and inserting in lieu thereof ''Courts of Criminal Appeals''.

SEC. 535. PERMANENT AUTHORITY CONCERNING TEMPORARY VACANCIES ON THE COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES.

Section 1301 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1569; 10 U.S.C. 942 note) is amended by striking out subsection (i).

SEC. 536. ADVISORY PANEL ON UCMJ JURISDICTION OVER CIVILIANS ACCOMPANYING THE ARMED FORCES IN TIME OF ARMED CONFLICT.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than December 15, 1996, the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General shall jointly establish an advisory panel to review and make recommendations on jurisdiction over civilians accompanying the Armed Forces in time of armed conflict.

(b) MEMBERSHIP.—The panel shall be composed of at least 5 individuals, including experts in military law, international law, and federal civilian criminal law. In making appointments to the panel, the Secretary and the Attorney General shall ensure that the members of the panel reflect diverse experiences in the conduct of prosecution and defense functions.

(c) DUTIES.—The panel shall—

(1) review historical experiences and current practices concerning the employment, training, discipline, and functions of civilians accompanying the Armed Forces in the field;

(2) make specific recommendations (in accordance with subsection (d)) concerning—

(A) establishing court-martial jurisdiction over civilians accompanying the Armed Forces in the field during time of armed conflict not involving a war declared by Congress;

(B) revisions to the jurisdiction of the Article III courts over such persons; and

(C) establishment of Article I courts to exercise jurisdiction over such persons; and

(3) make such additional recommendations (in accordance with subsection (d)) as the panel considers appropriate as a result of the review.

(d) REPORT.—(1) Not later than December 15, 1996, the advisory panel shall transmit a report on the findings and recommendations of the panel to the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General.

(2) Not later than January 15, 1997, the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General shall jointly transmit the report of the advisory panel to Congress. The Secretary and the Attorney General may include in the transmittal any joint comments on the report that they consider appropriate, and either such official may include in the transmittal any separate comments on the report that such official considers appropriate.

(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''Article I court'' means a court established under Article I of the Constitution.

(2) The term ''Article III court'' means a court established under Article III of the Constitution.

(f) TERMINATION OF PANEL.—The panel shall terminate 30 days after the date of submission of the report to the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General under subsection (d).

Subtitle D—Decorations and Awards

SEC. 541. AWARD OF PURPLE HEART TO CERTAIN FORMER PRISONERS OF WAR.

(a) AUTHORITY TO MAKE AWARD.—The President may award the Purple Heart to a person who, while serving in the Armed Forces of the United States before April 25, 1962—

(1) was taken prisoner or held captive—

(A) in an action against an enemy of the United States;

(B) in military operations involving conflict with an opposing foreign force;

(C) during service with friendly forces engaged in an armed conflict against an opposing armed force in which the United States was not a belligerent party;

(D) as the result of an action of any such enemy or opposing armed force; or

(E) as the result of an act of any foreign hostile force; and

(2) was wounded while being taken prisoner or held captive.

(b) STANDARDS.—An award of the Purple Heart may be made under subsection (a) only in accordance with the

standards in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act for the award of the Purple Heart to a member of the Armed Forces who, on or after April 25, 1962, has been taken prisoner and held captive under circumstances described in that subsection.

(c) EXCEPTION FOR AIDING THE ENEMY.—An award of a Purple Heart may not be made under this section to any person convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of rendering assistance to any enemy of the United States.

(d) COVERED WOUNDS.—A wound determined by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs as being a service-connected injury arising from being taken prisoner or held captive under circumstances described in subsection (a) satisfies the condition set forth in paragraph (2) of that subsection.

(e) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER AUTHORITY TO AWARD THE PURPLE HEART.—The authority under this section is in addition to any other authority of the President to award the Purple Heart.

SEC. 542. MERITORIOUS AND VALOROUS SERVICE DURING VIETNAM ERA: REVIEW AND AWARDS.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The Ia Drang Valley (Pleiku) campaign, carried out by the Armed Forces of the United

States in the Ia Drang Valley of Vietnam from October 23, 1965, to November 26, 1965, is illustrative of the many battles which pitted forces of the United States against North Vietnamese Army regulars and Viet Cong in vicious fighting in which many members of the Armed Forces displayed extraordinary heroism, sacrifice, and bravery which has not yet been officially recognized through award of appropriate decorations.

(2) Accounts of these battles published since the war ended authoritatively document repeated acts of extraordinary heroism, sacrifice, and bravery on the part of many members of the Armed Forces who were engaged in these battles, many of whom have never been officially recognized for those acts.

(3) In some of the battles United States military units suffered substantial losses, in some cases a majority of the strength of the units.

(4) The incidence of heavy casualties throughout the war inhibited the timely collection of comprehensive and detailed information to support recommendations for awards for the acts of heroism, sacrifice, and bravery performed.

(5) Requests to the Secretaries of the military departments for review of award recommendations

for those acts have been denied because of restrictions in law and regulations that require timely filing of recommendations and documented justification.

(6) Acts of heroism, sacrifice, and bravery performed in combat by members of the Armed Forces of the United States deserve appropriate and timely recognition by the people of the United States.

(7) It is appropriate to recognize military personnel for acts of extraordinary heroism, sacrifice, or bravery that are belatedly, but properly, documented by persons who witnessed those acts.

(b) WAIVER OF RESTRICTIONS ON AWARDS.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of the military department concerned may award a decoration to any person for an act, an achievement, or service that the person performed in a campaign while serving on active duty during the Vietnam era.

(2) Paragraph (1) applies to any decoration (including any device in lieu of a decoration) that, during or after the Vietnam era and before the date of the enactment of this Act, was authorized by law or under regulations of the Department of Defense or the military department concerned to be awarded to a person for an act, an

achievement, or service performed by that person while serving on active duty.

(c) REVIEW OF AWARD RECOMMENDATIONS.—(1) The Secretary of each military department shall review all recommendations for awards for acts, achievements, or service described in subsection (b)(1) that have been received by the Secretary during the period of the review.

(2) The Secretaries shall begin the review within 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and shall complete the review within one year after such date.

(3) The Secretary may use the same process for carrying out the review as the Secretary uses for reviewing other recommendations for awarding decorations to members of the armed force or armed forces under the Secretary's jurisdiction for acts, achievements, or service.

(4)(A) Upon completing the review, the Secretary shall submit a report on the review to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives.

(B) The report shall contain the following information on each recommendation for award reviewed:

(i) A summary of the recommendation.

(ii) The findings resulting from the review.

(iii) The final action taken on the recommendation.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''Vietnam era'' has the meaning given that term in section 101(29) of title 38, United States Code.

(2) The term ''active duty'' has the meaning given such term in section 101(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 543. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL PREVENTED BY SECRECY FROM BEING CONSIDERED FOR DECORATIONS AND AWARDS.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the Secretaries of the military departments—

(1) should review the service records of Armed Forces personnel and former Armed Forces personnel who performed military intelligence duties during the period beginning January 1, 1940, and ending December 31, 1990, in order to determine—

(A) whether, by reason of the secrecy associated with the performance of such duties, any of such personnel have not been considered or fully considered before the date of the enactment of this Act for decorations and awards for the performance of such duties during that period; and

(B) whether, without regard to applicable time limitations, any of such personnel should be considered for decorations or awards in recognition of the manner in which the personnel performed such duties or the achievements attained in performing such duties; and

(2) should consider, in particular, any recommendation for a decoration or award for any of such personnel that—

(A) is based on the manner in which the personnel performed such duties or the achievements attained in performing such duties; and

(B) is received within one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary of a military department may approve a decoration or award for any personnel referred to in subsection (a) in accordance with the sense of Congress set forth in that subsection without regard to any of the following restrictions:

(1) The following provisions of title 10, United States Code:

(A) Section 3744(d).

(B) Section 6248(a).

(C) Section 8744(d).

(2) Any regulation or other administrative restriction on the time for submitting a recommendation for a decoration or award or for approving a decoration or award.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 551. DETERMINATION OF WHEREABOUTS AND STATUS OF MISSING PERSONS.

(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to ensure that any member of the Armed Forces is accounted for by the United States (by the return of such person alive, by the return of the remains of such person, or by the decision that credible evidence exists to support another determination of the status of such person) and, as a general rule, is not declared dead solely because of the passage of time.

(b) IN GENERAL.—(1) Part II of subtitle A of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 75 the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 76—MISSING PERSONS

"Sec.
"1501. System for accounting for missing persons.
"1502. Missing persons: initial report.
"1503. Actions of Secretary concerned; initial board inquiry.
"1504. Subsequent board of inquiry.
"1505. Further review.
"1506. Personnel files.
"1507. Recommendation of status of death.
"1508. Return alive of person declared missing or dead.
"1509. Effect on State law.
"1510. Definitions.

"§ 1501. System for accounting for missing persons

''(a) OFFICE FOR MISSING PERSONNEL.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall establish within the Office of the Secretary of Defense an office to have responsibility for Department of Defense policy relating to missing persons. Subject to the authority, direction, and control of the Secretary of Defense, the responsibilities of the office shall include—

''(A) policy, control, and oversight within the Department of Defense of the entire process for investigation and recovery related to missing persons; and

''(B) coordination for the Department of Defense with other departments and agencies of the United States on all matters concerning missing persons.

''(2) In carrying out the responsibilities of the office established under this subsection, the head of the office shall coordinate the efforts of that office with those of other departments and agencies and other elements of the Department of Defense for such purposes and shall be responsible for the coordination for such purposes within the Department of Defense among the military departments, the Joint Staff, and the commanders of the combatant commands.

''(3) The office shall establish policies, which shall apply uniformly throughout the Department of Defense, for personnel recovery.

''(4) The office shall establish procedures to be followed by Department of Defense boards of inquiry, and by officials reviewing the reports of such boards, under this chapter.

''(b) SEARCH AND RESCUE.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), responsibility for search and rescue policies within the Department of Defense shall be established by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict.

''(c) UNIFORM DOD PROCEDURES.—(1) The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe procedures, to apply uniformly throughout the Department of Defense, for—

''(A) the determination of the status of persons described in subsection (e); and

''(B) for the systematic, comprehensive, and timely collection, analysis, review, dissemination, and periodic update of information related to such persons.

''(2) Such procedures may provide for the delegation by the Secretary of Defense of any responsibility of the Secretary under this chapter to the Secretary of a military department.

''(3) Such procedures shall be prescribed in a single directive applicable to all elements of the Department of Defense, other than the elements carrying out activities relating to search and rescue.

''(4) As part of such procedures, the Secretary may provide for the extension, on a case by-case basis, of any time limit specified in section 1503 or 1504 of this title. Any such extension may not be for a period in excess of the period with respect to which the extension is provided. Subsequent extensions may be provided on the same basis.

''(d) COAST GUARD.—(1) The Secretary of Transportation shall designate an officer of the Department of Transportation to have responsibility within the Department of Transportation for matters relating to missing persons who are Coast Guard personnel.

''(2) The Secretary of Transportation shall prescribe procedures for the determination of the status of persons described in subsection (e) who are personnel of the Coast Guard and for the collection, analysis, review, and update of information on such persons. To the maximum extent practicable, the procedures prescribed under this paragraph shall be similar to the procedures prescribed by the Secretary of Defense under subsection (c).

''(e) COVERED PERSONS.—Section 1502 of this title applies in the case of any member of the armed forces

on active duty who becomes involuntarily absent as a result of a hostile action, or under circumstances suggesting that the involuntary absence is a result of a hostile action, and whose status is undetermined or who is unaccounted for.

''(f) PRIMARY NEXT OF KIN.—The individual who is primary next of kin of any person prescribed in subsection (e) may for purposes of this chapter designate another individual to act on behalf of that individual as primary next of kin. The Secretary concerned shall treat an individual so designated as if the individual designated were the primary next of kin for purposes of this chapter. A designation under this subsection may be revoked at any time by the person who made the designation.

''(g) TERMINATION OF APPLICABILITY OF PROCEDURES WHEN MISSING PERSON IS ACCOUNTED FOR.—The provisions of this chapter relating to boards of inquiry and to the actions by the Secretary concerned on the reports of those boards shall cease to apply in the case of a missing person upon the person becoming accounted for or otherwise being determined to be in a status other than missing.

"§ 1502. Missing persons: initial report

''(a) PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATION BY COMMANDER.—After receiving information that

the whereabouts or status of a person described in section 1501(e) of this title is uncertain and that the absence of the person may be involuntary, the commander of the unit, facility, or area to or in which the person is assigned shall make a preliminary assessment of the circumstances. If, as a result of that assessment, the commander concludes that the person is missing, the commander shall—

''(1) recommend that the person be placed in a missing status; and

''(2) transmit that recommendation to the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary having jurisdiction over the missing person in accordance with procedures prescribed under section 1501 of this title.

''(b) FORWARDING OF RECORDS.—The commander making the initial assessment shall (in accordance with procedures prescribed under section 1501 of this title) safeguard and forward for official use any information relating to the whereabouts or status of a missing person that result from the preliminary assessment or from actions taken to locate the person.

"§ 1503. Actions of Secretary concerned; initial board inquiry

''(a) DETERMINATION BY SECRETARY.—(1) Upon receiving a recommendation on the status of a person

under section 1502(a)(2) of this title, the Secretary receiving the recommendation shall review the recommendation.

''(2) After reviewing the recommendation on the status of a person, the Secretary shall—

''(A) make a determination whether the person shall be declared missing; or

''(B) if the Secretary determines that a status other than missing may be warranted for the person, appoint a board under this section to carry out an inquiry into the whereabouts or status of the person.

''(b) INQUIRIES INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE MISSING PERSON.—If it appears to the Secretary who appoints a board under this section that the absence or missing status of two or more persons is factually related, the Secretary may appoint a single board under this section to conduct the inquiry into the whereabouts or status of such persons.

''(c) COMPOSITION.—(1) A board appointed under this section to inquire into the whereabouts or status of a person shall consist of at least one military officer who has experience with and understanding of military operations or activities similar to the operation or activity in which the person disappeared.

''(2) An individual may be appointed as a member of a board under this section only if the individual has

a security clearance that affords the individual access to all information relating to the whereabouts and status of the missing persons covered by the inquiry.

''(3) The Secretary who appoints a board under this subsection shall, for purposes of providing legal counsel to the board, assign to the board a judge advocate, or appoint to the board an attorney, who has expertise in the law relating to missing persons, the determination of death of such persons, and the rights of family members and dependents of such persons.

''(d) DUTIES OF BOARD.—A board appointed to conduct an inquiry into the whereabouts or status of a missing person under this section shall—

''(1) collect, develop, and investigate all facts and evidence relating to the disappearance, whereabouts, or status of the person;

''(2) collect appropriate documentation of the facts and evidence covered by the investigation;

''(3) analyze the facts and evidence, make findings based on that analysis, and draw conclusions as to the current whereabouts and status of the person; and

''(4) with respect to each person covered by the inquiry, recommend to the Secretary who appointed the board that—

''(A) the person be placed in a missing status; or

''(B) the person be declared to have deserted, to be absent without leave, or to be dead.

''(e) BOARD PROCEEDINGS.—During the proceedings of an inquiry under this section, a board shall—

''(1) collect, record, and safeguard all facts, documents, statements, photographs, tapes, messages, maps, sketches, reports, and other information (whether classified or unclassified) relating to the whereabouts or status of each person covered by the inquiry;

''(2) gather information relating to actions taken to find the person, including any evidence of the whereabouts or status of the person arising from such actions; and

''(3) maintain a record of its proceedings.

''(f) ACCESS TO PROCEEDINGS.—The proceedings of a board during an inquiry under this section shall be closed to the public (including, with respect to the person covered by the inquiry, the primary next of kin, other members of the immediate family, and any other previously designated person of the person).

"(g) RECOMMENDATION ON STATUS OF MISSING PERSONS.—(1) Upon completion of its inquiry, a board appointed under this section shall make a recommendation to the Secretary who appointed the board as to the appropriate determination of the current whereabouts or status of each person whose whereabouts and status were covered by the inquiry.

"(2)(A) A board may not recommend under paragraph (1) that a person be declared dead unless the board determines that the evidence before it established conclusive proof of the death of the person.

"(B) In this paragraph, the term 'conclusive proof of death' means credible evidence establishing that death is the only credible explanation for the absence of the person.

"(h) REPORT.—(1) A board appointed under this section shall submit to the Secretary who appointed the board a report on the inquiry carried out by the board. The report shall include—

"(A) a discussion of the facts and evidence considered by the board in the inquiry;

"(B) the recommendation of the board under subsection (g) with respect to each person covered by the report; and

''(C) disclosure of whether classified documents and information were reviewed by the board or were otherwise used by the board in forming recommendations under subparagraph (B).

''(2) A board shall submit a report under this subsection with respect to the inquiry carried out by the board not later than 30 days after the date of the appointment of the board to carry out the inquiry.

''(3) A report submitted under this subsection with respect to a missing person may not be made public until one year after the date on which the report is submitted, and not without the approval of the primary next of kin of the person.

''(i) DETERMINATION BY SECRETARY.—(1) Not later than 30 days after the receipt of a report from a board under subsection (j), the Secretary receiving the report shall review the report.

''(2) In reviewing a report under paragraph (1) the Secretary shall determine whether or not the report is complete and free of administrative error. If the Secretary determines that the report is incomplete, or that the report is not free of administrative error, the Secretary may return the report to the board for further action on the report by the board.

''(3) Upon a determination by the Secretary that a report reviewed under this subsection is complete and free of administrative error, the Secretary shall make a determination concerning the status of each person covered by the report, including whether the person shall—

''(A) be declared missing;

''(B) be declared to have deserted;

''(C) be declared to be absent without leave; or

''(D) be declared to be dead.

''(j) REPORT TO FAMILY MEMBERS AND OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS.—Not later than 30 days after the date on which the Secretary concerned makes a determination of the status of a person under subsection (a)(2) or (i), the Secretary shall take reasonable actions to—

''(1) provide to the primary next of kin, the other members of the immediate family, and any other previously designated person of the person—

''(A) an unclassified summary of the unit commander's report with respect to the person under section 1502(a) of this title; and

''(B) if a board was appointed to carry out an inquiry into the person under this section, the report of the board (including the names of the members of the board) under subsection (h); and

''(2) inform each individual referred to in paragraph (1) that the United States will conduct a subsequent inquiry into the whereabouts or status of the person on or about one year after the date of the first official notice of the disappearance of the person, unless information becomes available sooner that may result in a change in status of the person.

''(k) TREATMENT OF DETERMINATION.—Any determination of the status of a missing person under subsection (a)(2) or (i) shall be treated as the determination of the status of the person by all departments and agencies of the United States.

''§ 1504. Subsequent board of inquiry

''(a) ADDITIONAL BOARD.—If information that may result in a change of status of a person covered by a determination under subsection (a)(2) or (i) of section 1503 of this title becomes available within one year after the date of the transmission of a report with respect to the person under section 1502(a)(2) of this title, the Secretary concerned shall appoint a board under this section to conduct an inquiry into the information.

''(b) DATE OF APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary concerned shall appoint a board under this section to conduct an inquiry into the whereabouts and status of a missing person on or about one year after the date of the trans-

mission of a report concerning the person under section 1502(a)(2) of this title.

''(c) COMBINED INQUIRIES.—If it appears to the Secretary concerned that the absence or status of two or more persons is factually related, the Secretary may appoint one board under this section to conduct the inquiry into the whereabouts or status of such persons.

''(d) COMPOSITION.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), a board appointed under this section shall consist of not less than three officers having the grade of major or lieutenant commander or above.

''(2) The Secretary concerned shall designate one member of a board appointed under this section as president of the board. The president of the board shall have a security clearance that affords the president access to all information relating to the whereabouts and status of each person covered by the inquiry.

''(3) One member of each board appointed under this subsection shall be an individual who—

''(A) has a occupational specialty similar to that of one or more of the persons covered by the inquiry; and

''(B) has an understanding of and expertise in the type of official activities that one or more such

persons were engaged in at the time such person or persons disappeared.

''(4) The Secretary who appoints a board under this subsection shall, for purposes of providing legal counsel to the board, assign to the board a judge advocate, or appoint to the board an attorney, who has expertise in the law relating to missing persons, the determination of death of such persons, and the rights of family members and dependents of such persons.

''(e) DUTIES OF BOARD.—A board appointed under this section to conduct an inquiry into the whereabouts or status of a person shall—

''(1) review the report with respect to the person transmitted under section 1502(a)(2) of this title, and the report, if any, submitted under subsection (h) of section 1503 of this title by the board appointed to conduct inquiry into the status of the person under such section 1503;

''(2) collect and evaluate any document, fact, or other evidence with respect to the whereabouts or status of the person that has become available since the determination of the status of the person under section 1503 of this title;

''(3) draw conclusions as to the whereabouts or status of the person;

''(4) determine on the basis of the activities under paragraphs (1) and (2) whether the status of the person should be continued or changed; and

''(5) submit to the Secretary concerned a report describing the findings and conclusions of the board, together with a recommendation for a determination by the Secretary concerning the whereabouts or status of the person.

''(f) ATTENDANCE OF FAMILY MEMBERS AND CERTAIN OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS AT PROCEEDINGS.—(1) With respect to any person covered by a inquiry under this section, the primary next of kin, other members of the immediate family, and any other previously designated person of the person may attend the proceedings of the board during the inquiry.

''(2) The Secretary concerned shall take reasonable actions to notify each individual referred to in paragraph (1) of the opportunity to attend the proceedings of a board. Such notice shall be provided not less than 60 days before the first meeting of the board.

''(3) An individual who receives notice under paragraph (2) shall notify the Secretary of the intent, if any, of that individual to attend the proceedings of the board not later than 21 days after the date on which the individual receives the notice.

''(4) Each individual who notifies the Secretary under paragraph (3) of the individual's intent to attend the proceedings of the board—

''(A) in the case of a individual who is the primary next of kin or other member of the immediate family of a missing person whose status is a subject of the inquiry and whose receipt of the pay or allowances (including allotments) of the person could be reduced or terminated as a result of a revision in the status of the person, may attend the proceedings of the board with private counsel;

''(B) shall have access to the personnel file of the missing person, to unclassified reports, if any, of the board appointed under section 1503 of this title to conduct the inquiry into the whereabouts and status of the person, and to any other unclassified information or documents relating to the whereabouts and status of the person;

''(C) shall be afforded the opportunity to present information at the proceedings of the board that such individual considers to be relevant to those proceedings; and

''(D) subject to paragraph (5), shall be given the opportunity to submit in writing an objection to

any recommendation of the board under subsection (h) as to the status of the missing person.

''(5)(A) Individuals who wish to file objections under paragraph (4)(D) to any recommendation of the board shall—

''(i) submit a letter of intent to the president of the board not later than 2 days after the date on which the recommendations are made; and

''(ii) submit to the president of the board the objections in writing not later than 15 days after the date on which the recommendations are made.

''(B) The president of a board shall include any objections to a recommendation of the board that are submitted to the president of the board under subparagraph (A) in the report of the board containing the recommendation under subsection (h).

''(6) An individual referred to in paragraph (1) who attends the proceedings of a board under this subsection shall not be entitled to reimbursement by the United States for any costs (including travel, lodging, meals, local transportation, legal fees, transcription costs, witness expenses, and other expenses) incurred by that individual in attending such proceedings.

''(g) AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION TO BOARDS.—(1) In conducting proceedings in an inquiry under this sec-

tion, a board may secure directly from any department or agency of the United States any information that the board considers necessary in order to conduct the proceedings.

''(2) Upon written request from the president of a board, the head of a department or agency of the United States shall release information covered by the request to the board. In releasing such information, the head of the department or agency shall—

''(A) declassify to an appropriate degree classified information; or

''(B) release the information in a manner not requiring the removal of markings indicating the classified nature of the information.

''(3)(A) If a request for information under paragraph (2) covers classified information that cannot be declassified, cannot be removed before release from the information covered by the request, or cannot be summarized in a manner that prevents the release of classified information, the classified information shall be made available only to the president of the board making the request.

''(B) The president of a board shall close to persons who do not have appropriate security clearances the proceeding of the board at which classified information is discussed. Participants at a proceeding of a board at which

classified information is discussed shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations relating to the disclosure of classified information. The Secretary concerned shall assist the president of a board in ensuring that classified information is not compromised through board proceedings.

''(h) RECOMMENDATION ON STATUS.—(1) Upon completion of an inquiry under this subsection, a board shall make a recommendation as to the current whereabouts or status of each missing person covered by the inquiry.

''(2) A board may not recommend under paragraph (1) that a person be declared dead unless—

''(A) proof of death is established by the board; or

''(B) in making the recommendation, the board complies with section 1507 of this title.

''(i) REPORT.—A board appointed under this section shall submit to the Secretary concerned a report on the inquiry carried out by the board, together with the evidence considered by the board during the inquiry. The report may include a classified annex.

''(j) ACTIONS BY SECRETARY CONCERNED.—(1) Not later than 30 days after the receipt of a report from a board under subsection (i), the Secretary shall review—

''(A) the report; and

''(B) the objections, if any, to the report submitted to the president of the board under subsection (f)(5).

''(2) In reviewing a report under paragraph (1) (including the objections described in subparagraph (B) of that paragraph), the Secretary concerned shall determine whether or not the report is complete and free of administrative error. If the Secretary determines that the report is incomplete, or that the report is not free of administrative error, the Secretary may return the report to the board for further action on the report by the board.

''(3) Upon a determination by the Secretary that a report reviewed under this subsection is complete and free of administrative error, the Secretary shall make a determination concerning the status of each person covered by the report.

''(k) REPORT TO FAMILY MEMBERS AND OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary concerned makes a determination with respect to a missing person under subsection (j), the Secretary shall—

''(1) provide an unclassified summary of the report reviewed by the Secretary in making the determination to the primary next of kin, the other mem-

bers of the immediate family, and any other previously designated person of the person; and

''(2) in the case of a person who continues to be in a missing status, inform each individual referred to in paragraph (1) that the United States will conduct subsequent inquiries into the whereabouts or status of the person upon obtaining credible information that may result in a change in the status of the person.

''(l) TREATMENT OF DETERMINATION.—Any determination of the status of a missing person under subsection (j) shall supersede the determination of the status of the person under section 1503 of this title and shall be treated as the determination of the status of the person by all departments and agencies of the United States.

"§ 1505. Further review

''(a) SUBSEQUENT REVIEW.—(1) The Secretary concerned shall conduct subsequent inquiries into the whereabouts or status of any person determined by the Secretary under section 1504 of this title to be in a missing status.

''(2) The Secretary concerned shall appoint a board to conduct an inquiry with respect to a person under this subsection upon obtaining credible information that may result in a change of status of the person.

''(b) CONDUCT OF PROCEEDINGS.—The appointment of, and activities before, a board appointed under this section shall be governed by the provisions of section 1504 of this title with respect to a board appointed under that section.

"§ 1506. Personnel files

''(a) INFORMATION IN FILES.—Except as provided in subsections (b), (c), and (d), the Secretary of the department having jurisdiction over a missing person at the time of the person's disappearance shall, to the maximum extent practicable, ensure that the personnel file of the person contains all information in the possession of the United States relating to the disappearance and whereabouts or status of the person.

''(b) CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—(1) The Secretary concerned may withhold classified information from a personnel file under this section.

''(2) If the Secretary concerned withholds classified information from a personnel file, the Secretary shall ensure that the file contains the following:

''(A) A notice that the withheld information exists.

''(B) A notice of the date of the most recent review of the classification of the withheld information.

"(c) PROTECTION OF PRIVACY.—The Secretary concerned shall maintain personnel files under this section, and shall permit disclosure of or access to such files, in accordance with the provisions of section 552a of title 5 and with other applicable laws and regulations pertaining to the privacy of the persons covered by the files.

"(d) PRIVILEGED INFORMATION.—The Secretary concerned shall withhold reports obtained as privileged information from the personnel files under this section. If the Secretary withholds a report from a personnel file under this subsection, the Secretary shall ensure that the file contains a notice that the withheld information exists.

"(e) WRONGFUL WITHHOLDING.—Except as otherwise provided by law, any person who knowingly and willfully withholds from the personnel file of a missing person any information relating to the disappearance or whereabouts or status of a missing person shall be fined as provided in title 18 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

"(f) AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION.—The Secretary concerned shall, upon request, make available the contents of the personnel file of a missing person to the primary next of kin, the other members of the immediate family, or any other previously designated person of the person.

"§ 1507. Recommendation of status of death

''(a) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO RECOMMENDATION.—A board appointed under section 1504 or 1505 of this title may not recommend that a person be declared dead unless—

''(1) credible evidence exists to suggest that the person is dead;

''(2) the United States possesses no credible evidence that suggests that the person is alive;

''(3) representatives of the United States have made a complete search of the area where the person was last seen (unless, after making a good faith effort to obtain access to such area, such representatives are not granted such access); and

''(4) representatives of the United States have examined the records of the government or entity having control over the area where the person was last seen (unless, after making a good faith effort to obtain access to such records, such representatives are not granted such access).

''(b) SUBMITTAL OF INFORMATION ON DEATH.—If a board appointed under section 1504 or 1505 of this title makes a recommendation that a missing person be declared dead, the board shall, to the maximum extent practicable, include in the report of the board with respect to the person under such section the following:

''(1) A detailed description of the location where the death occurred.

''(2) A statement of the date on which the death occurred.

''(3) A description of the location of the body, if recovered.

''(4) If the body has been recovered and is not identifiable through visual means, a certification by a practitioner of an appropriate forensic science that the body recovered is that of the missing person.

"§ 1508. Return alive of person declared missing or dead

''(a) PAY AND ALLOWANCES.—Any person (except for a person subsequently determined to have been absent without leave or a deserter) in a missing status or declared dead under the Missing Persons Act of 1942 (56 Stat. 143) or chapter 10 of title 37 or by a board appointed under this chapter who is found alive and returned to the control of the United States shall be paid for the full time of the absence of the person while given that status or declared dead under the law and regulations relating to the pay and allowances of persons returning from a missing status.

''(b) EFFECT ON GRATUITIES PAID AS A RESULT OF STATUS.—Subsection (a) shall not be interpreted to invali-

date or otherwise affect the receipt by any person of a death gratuity or other payment from the United States on behalf of a person referred to in subsection (a) before the date of the enactment of this chapter.

"§ 1509. Effect on State law

''Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to invalidate or limit the power of any State court or administrative entity, or the power of any court or administrative entity of any political subdivision thereof, to find or declare a person dead for purposes of such State or political subdivision.

"§ 1510. Definitions

''In this chapter:

''(1) The term 'missing person' means a member of the armed forces on active duty who is in a missing status.

''(2) The term 'missing status' means the status of a missing person who is determined to be absent in a category of—

''(A) missing;

''(B) missing in action;

''(C) interned in a foreign country;

''(D) captured;

''(E) beleaguered;

''(F) besieged; or

''(G) detained.

''(3) The term 'accounted for', with respect to a person in a missing status, means that—

''(A) the person is returned to United States control alive;

''(B) the remains of the person are identified by competent authority; or

''(C) credible evidence exists to support another determination of the person's status.

''(4) The term 'primary next of kin', in the case of a missing person, means the individual authorized to direct disposition of the remains of the person under section 1482(c) of this title.

''(5) The term 'member of the immediate family', in the case of a missing person, means the following:

''(A) The spouse of the person.

''(B) A natural child, adopted child, step child, or illegitimate child (if acknowledged by the person or parenthood has been established by a court of competent jurisdiction) of the person, except that if such child has not attained the age of 18 years, the term means a surviving parent or legal guardian of such child.

''(C) A biological parent of the person, unless legal custody of the person by the parent has been previously terminated by reason of a court decree or otherwise under law and not restored.

''(D) A brother or sister of the person, if such brother or sister has attained the age of 18 years.

''(E) Any other blood relative or adoptive relative of the person, if such relative was given sole legal custody of the person by a court decree or otherwise under law before the person attained the age of 18 years and such custody was not subsequently terminated before that time.

''(6) The term 'previously designated person', in the case of a missing person, means an individual designated by the person under section 655 of this title for purposes of this chapter.

''(7) The term 'classified information' means any information determined as such under applicable laws and regulations of the United States.

''(8) The term 'State' includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.

''(9) The term 'Secretary concerned' includes the Secretary of Transportation with respect to the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service in the Department of the Navy.

''(10) The term 'armed forces' includes Coast Guard personnel operating in conjunction with, in support of, or under the command of a unified combatant command (as that term is used in section 6 of this title).''.

(2) The tables of chapters at the beginning of subtitle A, and at the beginning of part II of subtitle A, of title 10, United States Code, are amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 75 the following new item:

''76. Missing Persons ..... 1501''.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Chapter 10 of title 37, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 555 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking out ''when a member'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''except as provided in subsection (d), when a member''; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) This section does not apply in a case to which section 1502 of title 10 applies.''.

(2) Section 552 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking out ''for all purposes,'' in the second sentence of the matter following paragraph (2) and all that follows through the end of the sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''for all purposes.'';

(B) in subsection (b), by inserting ''or under chapter 76 of title 10'' before the period at the end; and

(C) in subsection (e), by inserting ''or under chapter 76 of title 10'' after ''section 555 of this title'' after ''section 555 of this title''.

(3) Section 553 is amended—

(A) in subsection (f), by striking out ''the date the Secretary concerned receives evidence that'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''the date on which, in a case covered by section 555 of this title, the Secretary concerned receives evidence, or, in a case covered by chapter 76 of title 10, the Secretary concerned determines pursuant to that chapter that''; and

(B) in subsection (g), by inserting ''or under chapter 76 of title 10'' after section 555 of this title''.

(4) Section 556 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by inserting after paragraph (7) the following: ''Paragraphs (1), (5), (6), and (7) shall only apply with respect to a case to which section 555 of this title applies.'';

(B) in subsection (b), by inserting '', in a case to which section 555 of this title applies,'' after ''When the Secretary concerned''; and

(C) In subsection (h)—

(i) in the first sentence, by striking out ''status'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''pay''; and

(ii) in the second sentence, by inserting ''in a case to which section 555 of this title applies'' after ''under this section''.

(d) DESIGNATION OF INDIVIDUALS HAVING INTEREST IN STATUS OF SERVICE MEMBERS.—(1) Chapter 37 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 655. Designation of persons having interest in status of a missing member

''(a) The Secretary concerned shall, upon the enlistment or appointment of a person in the armed forces, require that the person specify in writing the person or persons, if any, other than that person's primary next of kin

or immediate family, to whom information on the whereabouts or status of the member shall be provided if such whereabouts or status are investigated under chapter 76 of this title. The Secretary shall periodically, and whenever the member is deployed as part of a contingency operation or in other circumstances specified by the Secretary, require that such designation be reconfirmed, or modified, by the member.

''(b) The Secretary concerned shall, upon the request of a member, permit the member to revise the person or persons specified by the member under subsection (a) at any time. Any such revision shall be in writing.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''655. Designation of persons having interest in status of a missing member.''.

(e) ACCOUNTING FOR CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE AND CONTRACTORS OF THE UNITED STATES.—(1) The Secretary of State shall carry out a comprehensive study of the Missing Persons Act of 1942 (56 Stat. 143), and any other laws and regulations establishing procedures for the accounting for of civilian employees of the United States or contractors of the United States who serve with or accompany the Armed Forces in the field. The purpose of the study is to determine the means, if any, by which such procedures may be improved.

(2) The Secretary of State shall carry out the study required under paragraph (1) in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Transportation, the Director of Central Intelligence, and the heads of such other departments and agencies of the Federal Government as the President shall designate for that purpose.

(3) In carrying out the study, the Secretary of State shall examine the procedures undertaken when a civilian employee referred to in paragraph (1) becomes involuntarily absent as a result of a hostile action, or under circumstances suggesting that the involuntary absence is a result of a hostile action, and whose status is undetermined or who is unaccounted for, including procedures for—

(A) search and rescue for the employee;

(B) determining the status of the employee;

(C) reviewing and changing the status of the employee;

(D) determining the rights and benefits accorded to the family of the employee; and

(E) maintaining and providing appropriate access to the records of the employee and the investigation into the status of the employee.

(4) Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit

to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report on the study carried out by the Secretary under this subsection. The report shall include the recommendations, if any, of the Secretary for legislation to improve the procedures covered by the study.

SEC. 552. SERVICE NOT CREDITABLE FOR PERIODS OF UNAVAILABILITY OR INCAPACITY DUE TO MISCONDUCT.

(a) ENLISTED SERVICE CREDIT.—Section 972 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out paragraphs (3) and (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(3) is confined by military or civilian authorities for more than one day in connection with a trial, whether before, during, or after the trial; or''; and

(2) by redesignating paragraph (5) paragraph (4).

(b) OFFICER SERVICE CREDIT.—Chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 972 the following new section:

''§ 972a. Officers: service not creditable

''(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), an officer of an armed force may not receive credit

for service in the armed forces for any purpose for a period for which the officer—

''(1) deserts;

''(2) is absent from the officer's organization, station, or duty for more than one day without proper authority, as determined by competent authority;

''(3) is confined by military or civilian authorities for more than one day in connection with a trial, whether before, during, or after the trial; or

''(4) is unable for more than one day, as determined by competent authority, to perform the officer's duties because of intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or because of disease or injury resulting from the officer's misconduct.

''(b) INAPPLICABILITY TO COMPUTATION OF BASIC PAY.—Subsection (a) does not apply to a determination of the amount of basic pay of the officer under section 205 of title 37.''.

(c) ARMY COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE.—Section 3926 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(e) A period for which service credit is denied under section 972a(a) of this title may not be counted for purposes of computing years of service under this section.''.

(d) NAVY COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE.—Chapter 571 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 6327 the following new section:

"§ 6328. Computation of years of service: service not creditable

''(a) ENLISTED MEMBERS.—Years of service computed under this chapter may not include a period of unavailability or incapacity to perform duties that is required under section 972 of this title to be made up by performance of service for an additional period.

''(b) OFFICERS.—A period for which service credit is denied under section 972a(a) of this title may not be counted for purposes of computing years of service under this chapter.''.

(e) AIR FORCE COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE.—Section 8926 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) A period for which service credit is denied under section 972a(a) of this title may not be counted for purposes of computing years of service under this section.''.

(f) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 972 the following:

''972a. Officers: service not creditable.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 571 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 6327 the following new item:

''6328. Computation of years of service: service not creditable.''.

(g) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 1995, and shall apply to occurrences on or after that date of unavailability or incapacity to perform duties as described in section 972 or 972a of title 10, United States Code, as the case may be.

SEC. 553. SEPARATION IN CASES INVOLVING EXTENDED CONFINEMENT.

(a) SEPARATION.—(1)(A) Chapter 59 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''§ 1178. Persons under confinement for one year or more

''Except as otherwise provided in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, a person sentenced by a court-martial to a period of confinement for one year or more may be separated from the person's armed force at any time after the sentence to confinement has become final under chapter 47 of this title and the person has served in confinement for a period of one year.''.

(B) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 59 of such title is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new item:

''1178. Persons under confinement for one year or more.''.

(2)(A) Chapter 1221 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''§ 12687. Persons under confinement for one year or more

''Except as otherwise provided in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, a Reserve sentenced by a court-martial to a period of confinement for one year or more may be separated from the person's armed force at any time after the sentence to confinement has become final under chapter 47 of this title and the person has served in confinement for a period of one year.''.

(B) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1221 of such title is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new item:

''12687. Persons under confinement for one year or more.''.

(b) DROP FROM ROLLS.—(1) Section 1161(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''or (2)'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''(2) who may be separated under section 1178 of this title by reason of a sentence to confinement adjudged by a court-martial, or (3)''.

(2) Section 12684 of such title is amended—

(A) by striking out ''or'' at the end of paragraph (1);

(B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

(C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph (2):

''(2) who may be separated under section 12687 of this title by reason of a sentence to confinement adjudged by a court-martial; or''.

SEC. 554. DURATION OF FIELD TRAINING OR PRACTICE CRUISE REQUIRED UNDER THE SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS PROGRAM.

Section 2104(b)(6)(A)(ii) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''not less than six weeks' duration'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''a duration''.

SEC. 555. CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.

(a) REVIEW OF PROCEDURES.—The Secretary of each military department shall review the system and procedures used by the Secretary in the exercise of authority under section 1552 of title 10, United States Code, in order to identify potential improvements that could be made in the process for correcting military records to ensure fairness, equity, and, consistent with appropriate service to applicants, maximum efficiency.

(b) ISSUES REVIEWED.—In conducting the review, the Secretary shall consider the following issues:

(1) The composition of the board for correction of military records and of the support staff for the board.

(2) Timeliness of final action.

(3) Independence of deliberations by the civilian board for the correction of military records.

(4) The authority of the Secretary to modify the recommendations of the board.

(5) Burden of proof and other evidentiary standards.

(6) Alternative methods for correcting military records.

(c) REPORT.—(1) Not later than April 1, 1996, the Secretary of each military department shall submit a report on the results of the Secretary's review under this section to the Secretary of Defense. The report shall contain the recommendations of the Secretary of the military department for improving the process for correcting military records in order to achieve the objectives referred to in subsection (a).

(2) The Secretary of Defense shall immediately transmit a copy of the report to the Committee on Armed Serv-

ices of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 556. LIMITATION ON REDUCTIONS IN MEDICAL PERSONNEL.

(a) LIMITATION ON REDUCTIONS.—Unless the Secretary of Defense makes the certification described in subsection (b) for a fiscal year, the Secretary may not reduce the number of medical personnel of the Department of Defense—

(1) in fiscal year 1996, to a number that is less than—

(A) 95 percent of the number of such personnel at the end of fiscal year 1994; or

(B) 90 percent of the number of such personnel at the end of fiscal year 1993; and

(2) in any fiscal year beginning after September 30, 1996, to a number that is less than—

(A) 95 percent of the number of such personnel at the end of the immediately preceding fiscal year; or

(B) 90 percent of the number of such personnel at the end of the third fiscal year preceding the fiscal year.

(b) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary may make a reduction described in subsection (a) if the Secretary certifies to Congress that—

(1) the number of medical personnel of the Department that is being reduced is excess to the current and projected needs of the military departments; and

(2) such reduction will not result in an increase in the cost of health care services provided under the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services.

(c) REPORT ON PLANNED REDUCTIONS.—Not later than March 1, 1996, the Assistant Secretary of Defense having responsibility for health affairs, in consultation with Surgeon General of the Army, the Surgeon General of the Navy, and the Surgeon General of the Air Force, shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan for the reduction of the number of medical personnel of the Department of Defense over the 5-year period beginning on October 1, 1996.

(d) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS OF LAW.—(1) Section 711 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 115 note) is repealed.

(2) Section 718 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law

102–190; 105 Stat. 1404; 10 U.S.C. 115 note) is amended by striking out subsection (b).

(3) Section 518 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2407) is repealed.

(e) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term ''medical personnel'' has the meaning given such term in section 115a(g)(2) of title 10, United States Code, except that such term includes civilian personnel of the Department of Defense assigned to military medical facilities.

SEC. 557. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR ATHLETIC DIRECTOR AND NONAPPROPRIATED FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE ATHLETICS PROGRAMS AT THE SERVICE ACADEMIES.

(a) UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.—(1) Section 4357 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 403 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 4357.

(b) UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY.—Section 556 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2774) is amended by striking out subsections (b), (d), and (e).

(c) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—(1) Section 9356 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 903 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 9356.

SEC. 558. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR SERVICE ACADEMY PREPARATORY SCHOOL TEST PROGRAM.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act, or otherwise made available, to the Department of Defense may be obligated to carry out a test program for determining the cost effectiveness of transferring to the private sector the mission of operating one or more preparatory schools for the United States Military Academy, the United States Naval Academy, and the United States Air Force Academy.

SEC. 559. CENTRALIZED JUDICIAL REVIEW OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL ACTIONS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than December 15, 1996, the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General shall jointly establish an advisory panel on centralized review of Department of Defense administrative personnel actions.

(b) MEMBERSHIP.—(1) The panel shall be composed of five members appointed as follows:

(A) One member appointed by the Chief Justice of the United States.

(B) Three members appointed by the Secretary of Defense.

(C) One member appointed by the Attorney General.

(2) The Secretary of Defense shall designate one of the members appointed under paragraph (1)(B) to serve as chairman of the panel.

(3) All members shall be appointed not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(4) The panel shall meet at the call of the chairman. The panel shall hold its first meeting not later than 30 days after the date on which all members have been appointed.

(c) DUTIES.—The panel shall review, and provide findings and recommendations in accordance with subsection (d) regarding, the following matters:

(1) Whether the existing practices with regard to judicial review of administrative personnel actions of the Department of Defense are appropriate and adequate.

(2) Whether a centralized judicial review of administrative personnel actions should be established.

(3) Whether the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces should conduct such reviews.

(d) REPORT.—(1) Not later than December 15, 1996, the panel shall submit a report on the findings and recommendations of the panel to the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General.

(2) Not later than January 1, 1997, the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General shall jointly transmit the panel's report to Congress. The Secretary and the Attorney General may include in the transmittal any joint comments on the report that they consider appropriate, and either such official may include in the transmittal any separate comments on the report that such official considers appropriate.

(e) TERMINATION OF PANEL.—The panel shall terminate 30 days after the date of submission of the report to the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General under subsection (d).

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

SEC. 601. MILITARY PAY RAISE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1996.

(a) WAIVER OF SECTION 1009 ADJUSTMENT.—Any adjustment required by section 1009 of title 37, United States Code, in elements of compensation of members of the uniformed services to become effective during fiscal year 1996 shall not be made.

(b) INCREASE IN BASIC PAY AND BAS.—Effective on January 1, 1996, the rates of basic pay and basic allowance for subsistence of members of the uniformed services are increased by 2.4 percent.

(c) INCREASE IN BAQ.—Effective on January 1, 1996, the rates of basic allowance for quarters of members of the uniformed services are increased by 5.2 percent.

SEC. 602. ELECTION OF BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QUARTERS INSTEAD OF ASSIGNMENT TO INADEQUATE QUARTERS.

(a) ELECTION AUTHORIZED.—Section 403(b) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(b)'';

(2) by designating the second sentence as paragraph (2) and, as so designated, by striking out

''However, subject'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Subject''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(3) A member without dependents who is in pay grade E–6 and who is assigned to quarters of the United States that do not meet the minimum adequacy standards established by the Department of Defense for members in such pay grade, or to a housing facility under the jurisdiction of a uniformed service that does not meet such standards, may elect not to occupy such quarters or facility and instead to receive the basic allowance for quarters prescribed for his pay grade by this section.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on July 1, 1996.

SEC. 603. PAYMENT OF BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QUARTERS TO MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES IN PAY GRADE E–6 WHO ARE ASSIGNED TO SEA DUTY.

(a) PAYMENT AUTHORIZED.—Section 403(c)(2) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the first sentence, by striking out ''E–7'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''E–6''; and

(2) in the second sentence, by striking out ''E–6'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''E–5''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on July 1, 1996.

SEC. 604. LIMITATION ON REDUCTION OF VARIABLE HOUSING ALLOWANCE FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS.

(a) LIMITATION ON REDUCTION IN VHA.—Subsection (c)(3) of section 403a of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''However, on and after January 1, 1996, the monthly amount of a variable housing allowance under this section for a member of a uniformed service with respect to an area may not be reduced so long as the member retains uninterrupted eligibility to receive a variable housing allowance within that area and the member's certified housing costs are not reduced, as indicated by certifications provided by the member under subsection (b)(4).''.

(b) EFFECT ON TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR VHA.—Subsection (d)(3) of such section is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following new sentence: ''In addition, the total amount determined under paragraph (1) shall be adjusted to ensure that sufficient amounts are available to allow payment of any additional amounts of variable housing allowance necessary as a result of the requirements of the second sentence of subsection (c)(3).''.

(c) REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than June 1, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report describing the procedures to be used to implement the amendments made by this section and the costs of such amendments.

SEC. 605. CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON ELIGIBILITY FOR FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCE.

Section 427(b)(4) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''paragraph (1)(A) of'' after ''not entitled to an allowance under'' in the first sentence.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

SEC. 611. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUSES FOR RESERVE FORCES.

(a) SELECTED RESERVE REENLISTMENT BONUS.—Section 308b(f) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(b) SELECTED RESERVE ENLISTMENT BONUS.—Section 308c(e) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(c) SELECTED RESERVE AFFILIATION BONUS.—Section 308e(e) of title 37, United States Code, is amended

by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(d) READY RESERVE ENLISTMENT AND REENLISTMENT BONUS.—Section 308h(g) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(e) PRIOR SERVICE ENLISTMENT BONUS.—Section 308i(i) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

SEC. 612. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUSES AND SPECIAL PAY FOR NURSE OFFICER CANDIDATES, REGISTERED NURSES, AND NURSE ANESTHETISTS.

(a) NURSE OFFICER CANDIDATE ACCESSION PROGRAM.—Section 2130a(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(b) ACCESSION BONUS FOR REGISTERED NURSES.—Section 302d(a)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(c) INCENTIVE SPECIAL PAY FOR NURSE ANESTHETISTS.—Section 302e(a)(1) of title 37, United States

Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

SEC. 613. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER BONUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.

(a) AVIATION OFFICER RETENTION BONUS.—Section 301b(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996,'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(b) REENLISTMENT BONUS FOR ACTIVE MEMBERS.—Section 308(g) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(c) ENLISTMENT BONUSES FOR CRITICAL SKILLS.—Sections 308a(c) and 308f(c) of title 37, United States Code, are each amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(d) SPECIAL PAY FOR ENLISTED MEMBERS OF THE SELECTED RESERVE ASSIGNED TO CERTAIN HIGH PRIORITY UNITS.—Section 308d(c) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(e) REPAYMENT OF EDUCATION LOANS FOR CERTAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONALS WHO SERVE IN THE SE-

LECTED RESERVE.—Section 16302(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''October 1, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''October 1, 1997''.

(f) SPECIAL PAY FOR CRITICALLY SHORT WARTIME HEALTH SPECIALISTS IN THE SELECTED RESERVES.—Section 613(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1989 (37 U.S.C. 302 note) is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(g) SPECIAL PAY FOR NUCLEAR QUALIFIED OFFICERS EXTENDING PERIOD OF ACTIVE SERVICE.—Section 312(e) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(h) NUCLEAR CAREER ACCESSION BONUS.—Section 312b(c) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''September 30, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

(i) NUCLEAR CAREER ANNUAL INCENTIVE BONUS.—Section 312c(d) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''October 1, 1996'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''October 1, 1997''.

SEC. 614. HAZARDOUS DUTY INCENTIVE PAY FOR WARRANT OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEMBERS SERVING AS AIR WEAPONS CONTROLLERS.

Section 301 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(11), by striking out ''an officer (other than a warrant officer)'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''a member of a uniformed service''; and

(2) in subsection (c)(2)—

(A) by striking out ''an officer'' each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof ''a member'';

(B) in subparagraph (A), by striking out the table and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''Pay grade	Years of service as an air weapons controller							
	2 or less	Over 2	Over 3	Over 4	Over 6	Over 8	Over 10	
''O–7 and above	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	
''O–6	225	250	300	325	350	350	350	
''O–5	200	250	300	325	350	350	350	
''O–4	175	225	275	300	350	350	350	
''O–3	125	156	188	206	350	350	350	
''O–2	125	156	188	206	250	300	300	
''O–1	125	156	188	206	250	250	250	
''W–4	200	225	275	300	325	325	325	
''W–3	175	225	275	300	325	325	325	
''W–2	150	200	250	275	325	325	325	
''W–1	100	125	150	175	325	325	325	
''E–9	200	225	250	275	300	300	300	
''E–8	200	225	250	275	300	300	300	
''E–7	175	200	225	250	275	275	275	
''E–6	156	175	200	225	250	250	250	
''E–5	125	156	175	188	200	200	200	
''E–4 and below	125	156	175	188	200	200	200	
	Over 12	Over 14	Over 16	Over 18	Over 20	Over 22	Over 24	Over 25
''O–7 and above	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$110
''O–6	350	350	350	350	300	250	250	225
''O–5	350	350	350	350	300	250	250	225
''O–4	350	350	350	350	300	250	250	225
''O–3	350	350	350	300	275	250	225	200
''O–2	300	300	300	275	245	210	200	180
''O–1	250	250	250	245	210	200	180	150
''W–4	325	325	325	325	276	250	225	200
''W–3	325	325	325	325	325	250	225	200
''W–2	325	325	325	325	275	250	225	200
''W–1	325	325	325	325	275	250	225	200
''E–9	300	300	300	300	275	230	200	200
''E–8	300	300	300	300	265	230	200	200

''Pay grade	Years of service as an air weapons controller							
	2 or less	Over 2	Over 3	Over 4	Over 6	Over 8	Over 10	
''E–7	300	300	300	300	265	230	200	200
''E–6	300	300	300	300	265	230	200	200
''E–5	250	250	250	250	225	200	175	150
''E–4 and below	200	200	200	200	175	150	125	125'';

and

(C) in subparagraph (B), by striking out ''the officer'' each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof ''the member''.

SEC. 615. AVIATION CAREER INCENTIVE PAY.

(a) YEARS OF OPERATIONAL FLYING DUTIES REQUIRED.—Paragraph (4) of section 301a(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended in the first sentence by striking out ''9'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''8''.

(b) EXERCISE OF WAIVER AUTHORITY.—Paragraph (5) of such section is amended by inserting after the second sentence the following new sentence: ''The Secretary concerned may not delegate the authority in the preceding sentence to permit the payment of incentive pay under this subsection.''.

SEC. 616. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE SPECIAL PAY FOR NURSES.

Section 302c(d)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out ''or an officer'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''an officer''; and

(2) by inserting before the semicolon the following: '', an officer of the Nurse Corps of the Army

or Navy, or an officer of the Air Force designated as a nurse''.

SEC. 617. CONTINUOUS ENTITLEMENT TO CAREER SEA PAY FOR CREW MEMBERS OF SHIPS DESIGNATED AS TENDERS.

Section 305a(d)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(A) while permanently or temporarily assigned to a ship, ship-based staff, or ship-based aviation unit and—

''(i) while serving on a ship the primary mission of which is accomplished while under way;

''(ii) while serving as a member of the off-crew of a two-crewed submarine; or

''(iii) while serving as a member of a tender-class ship (with the hull classification of submarine or destroyer); or''.

SEC. 618. INCREASE IN MAXIMUM RATE OF SPECIAL DUTY ASSIGNMENT PAY FOR ENLISTED MEMBERS SERVING AS RECRUITERS.

(a) SPECIAL MAXIMUM RATE FOR RECRUITERS.—Section 307(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''In the

case of a member who is serving as a military recruiter and is eligible for special duty assignment pay under this subsection by reason of such duty, the Secretary concerned may increase the monthly rate of special duty assignment pay for the member to not more than $375.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect on January 1, 1996.

Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation Allowances

SEC. 621. CALCULATION ON BASIS OF MILEAGE TABLES OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE: REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT.

Section 404(d)(1)(A) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out '', based on distances established over the shortest usually traveled route, under mileage tables prepared under the direction of the Secretary of Defense''.

SEC. 622. DEPARTURE ALLOWANCES.

(a) ELIGIBILITY WHEN EVACUATION AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ORDERED.—Section 405a(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''ordered'' each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof ''authorized or ordered''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect on

October 1, 1995, and shall apply to persons authorized or ordered to depart as described in section 405a(a) of title 37, United States Code, on or after such date.

SEC. 623. DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE FOR MOVES RESULTING FROM A BASE CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT.

Section 407(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by—

(1) by striking out ''or'' at the end of paragraph (3);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (4) and inserting in lieu thereof ''; or''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(5) the member is ordered to move in connection with the closure or realignment of a military installation and, as a result, the member's dependents actually move or, in the case of a member without dependents, the member actually moves.''.

SEC. 624. TRANSPORTATION OF NONDEPENDENT CHILD FROM SPONSOR'S STATION OVERSEAS AFTER LOSS OF DEPENDENT STATUS WHILE OVERSEAS.

Section 406(h)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out the last sentence and inserting

in lieu thereof the following new sentence: ''If a member receives for an unmarried child of the member transportation in kind to the member's station outside the United States or in Hawaii or Alaska, reimbursement therefor, or a monetary allowance in place thereof and, while the member is serving at that station, the child ceases to be a dependent of the member by reason of ceasing to satisfy an age requirement in section 401(a)(2) of this title or ceasing to be enrolled in an institution of higher education as described in subparagraph (C) of such section, the child shall be treated as a dependent of the member for purposes of this subsection.''.

Subtitle D—Commissaries and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities

SEC. 631. USE OF COMMISSARY STORES BY MEMBERS OF THE READY RESERVE.

(a) PERIOD OF USE.—Section 1063 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1)—

(A) by inserting ''for a period of one year on the same basis as members on active duty'' before the period at the end of the first sentence; and

(B) by striking out the second sentence;

(2) by striking out subsection (b); and

(3) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (b).

(b) CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) The heading for such section is amended to read as follows:

"§ 1063. Commissary stores: use by members of the Ready Reserve".

(2) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 54 of title 10, United State Code, is amended to read as follows:

''1063. Commissary stores: use by members of the Ready Reserve.''.

SEC. 632. USE OF COMMISSARY STORES BY RETIRED RESERVES UNDER AGE 60 AND THEIR SURVIVORS.

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Section 1064 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 1064. Commissary stores: use by retired Reserves under age 60 and their survivors

''(a) RETIRED RESERVES UNDER AGE 60.—Members of the reserve components under 60 years of age who, but for age, would be eligible for retired pay under chapter 1223 of this title (or under chapter 67 of this title as in effect before December 1, 1994) shall be authorized to use commissary stores of the Department of Defense on the same basis as members and former members of the armed

forces who have retired entitled to retired or retainer pay under chapter 367, 571, or 867 of this title.

''(b) SURVIVORS.—If a person authorized to use commissary stores under subsection (a) dies before attaining 60 years of age, the surviving dependents of the deceased person shall be authorized to use commissary stores of the Department of Defense on the same basis as the surviving dependents of persons who die after being retired entitled to retired or retainer pay under chapter 367, 571, or 867 of this title.

''(c) USE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.—Use of commissary stores under this section is subject to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 54 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''1064. Commissary stores: use by retired Reserves under age 60 and their survivors.''.

SEC. 633. USE OF MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION FACILITIES BY MEMBERS OF RESERVE COMPONENTS AND DEPENDENTS: CLARIFICATION OF ENTITLEMENT.

Section 1065 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"§ 1065. Use of certain morale, welfare, and recreation facilities by members of reserve components and dependents

''(a) MEMBERS OF THE SELECTED RESERVE.—Members of the Selected Reserve in good standing (as determined by the Secretary concerned) shall be permitted to use MWR retail facilities on the same basis as members on active duty.

''(b) MEMBERS OF READY RESERVE NOT IN SELECTED RESERVE.—Subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe, members of the Ready Reserve (other than members of the Selected Reserve) may be permitted to use MWR retail facilities on the same basis as members serving on active duty.

''(c) RETIREES UNDER AGE 60.—Members of the reserve components under 60 years of age who, but for age, would be eligible for retired pay under chapter 1223 of this title (or under chapter 67 of this title as in effect before December 1, 1994) shall be permitted to use MWR retail facilities on the same basis as members and former members of the armed forces who have retired entitled to retired or retainer pay under chapter 367, 571, or 867 of this title.

''(d) DEPENDENTS.—(1) Dependents of members referred to in subsection (a) shall be permitted to use MWR

retail facilities on the same basis as dependents of members on active duty.

''(2) Dependents of members referred to in subsection (c) shall be permitted to use MWR retail facilities on the same basis as dependents of members and former members of the armed forces who have retired entitled to retired or retainer pay under chapter 367, 571, or 867 of this title.

''(e) MWR RETAIL FACILITY DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'MWR retail facilities' means exchange stores and other revenue generating facilities operated by nonappropriated fund activities of the Department of Defense for the morale, welfare, and recreation of members of the armed forces.''.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 641. COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES FOR RETIRED PAY.

(a) MODIFICATION OF DELAYS.—Clause (ii) of section 1401a(b)(2)(B) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out ''1994, 1995, 1996, or 1997'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''1994 or 1995''; and

(2) by striking out ''September'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''March''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The captions for such section 1401a(2)(B) and for clause (ii) of such section are amended by striking out ''THROUGH 1998'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''THROUGH 1996''.

(c) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISION.—Section 8114A of Public Law 103–335 (108 Stat. 2648) is repealed.

SEC. 642. ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE DENIED FOR MEMBERS RECEIVING CERTAIN SENTENCES IN COURTS-MARTIAL.

Section 12731 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (d), (e), and (f) as subsections (e), (f), and (g), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (c) the following new subsection:

''(d) A person who is convicted of an offense under the Uniform Code of Military Justice (chapter 47 of this title), and whose executed sentence includes death, a dishonorable discharge, a bad conduct discharge, or (in the case of an officer) a dismissal is not eligible for retired pay under this chapter.''.

SEC. 643. RECOUPMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES IN GARNISHMENT ACTIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (j) of section 5520a of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new paragraph (2):

''(2) Such regulations shall provide that an agency's administrative costs in executing legal process to which the agency is subject under this section shall be deducted from the amount withheld from the pay of the employee concerned pursuant to the legal process.''.

(b) INVOLUNTARY ALLOTMENTS OF PAY OF MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.—Subsection (k) of such section is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (4); and

(2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph (3):

''(3) Regulations under this subsection may also provide that the administrative costs in establishing and maintaining an involuntary allotment be deducted from the amount withheld from the pay of the member of the uniformed services concerned pursuant to such regulations.''.

(c) DISPOSITION OF AMOUNTS WITHHELD FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following:

''(l) The amount of an agency's administrative costs deducted under regulations prescribed pursuant to subsection (j)(2) or (k)(2) shall be credited to the appropriation, fund, or account from which such administrative costs were paid.''.

SEC. 644. AUTOMATIC MAXIMUM COVERAGE UNDER SERVICEMEN'S GROUP LIFE INSURANCE.

Section 1967 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsections (a) and (c), by striking out ''$100,000'' each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance ''$200,000'';

(2) by striking out subsection (e); and

(3) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (e).

SEC. 645. TERMINATION OF SERVICEMEN'S GROUP LIFE INSURANCE FOR MEMBERS OF THE READY RESERVE WHO FAIL TO PAY PREMIUMS.

Section 1968(a)(4) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (C) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

''except that, if the member fails to make a direct remittance of a premium for the insurance to the Secretary when required to do so, the insurance shall cease with respect to the member 120 days after the date on which the Secretary transmits a notification of the termination by mail addressed to the member at the member's last known address, unless the Secretary accepts from the member full payment of the premiums in arrears within such 120-day period.''.

SEC. 646. REPORT ON EXTENDING TO JUNIOR NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS PRIVILEGES PROVIDED FOR SENIOR NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than February 1, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report containing the determinations of the Secretary regarding whether, in order to improve the working conditions of noncommissioned officers in pay grades E–5 and E–6, any of the privileges afforded noncommissioned officers in any of the pay grades above E–6 should be ex-

tended to noncommissioned officers in pay grades E–5 and E–6.

(b) SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATION REGARDING ELECTION OF BAS.—The Secretary shall include in the report a determination on whether noncommissioned officers in pay grades E–5 and E–6 should be afforded the same privilege as noncommissioned officers in pay grades above E–6 to elect to mess separately and receive the basic allowance for subsistence.

(c) ADDITIONAL MATTERS.—The report shall also contain a discussion of the following matters:

(1) The potential costs of extending additional privileges to noncommissioned officers in pay grades E–5 and E–6.

(2) The effects on readiness that would result from extending the additional privileges.

(3) The options for extending the privileges on an incremental basis over an extended period.

(d) RECOMMENDED LEGISLATION.—The Secretary shall include in the report any recommended legislation that the Secretary considers necessary in order to authorize extension of a privilege as determined appropriate under subsection (a).

SEC. 647. PAYMENT TO SURVIVORS OF DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES FOR ALL LEAVE ACCRUED.

(a) INAPPLICABILITY OF 60-DAY LIMITATION.—Section 501(d) of title 37, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking out the third sentence; and

(2) by striking out paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(2) The limitations in the second sentence of subsection (b)(3), subsection (f), and the second sentence of subsection (g) shall not apply with respect to a payment made under this subsection.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 501(f) of such title is amended by striking out '', (d),'' in the first sentence.

SEC. 648. ANNUITIES FOR CERTAIN MILITARY SURVIVING SPOUSES.

(a) SURVIVOR ANNUITY.—(1) The Secretary concerned shall pay an annuity to the qualified surviving spouse of each member of the uniformed services who—

(A) died before March 21, 1974, and was entitled to retired or retainer pay on the date of death; or

(B) was a member of a reserve component of the Armed Forces during the period beginning on

September 21, 1972, and ending on October 1, 1978, and at the time of his death would have been entitled to retired pay under chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code (as in effect before December 1, 1994), but for the fact that he was under 60 years of age.

(2) A qualified surviving spouse for purposes of this section is a surviving spouse who has not remarried and who is not eligible for an annuity under section 4 of Public Law 92–425 (10 U.S.C. 1448 note).

(b) AMOUNT OF ANNUITY.—(1) An annuity under this section shall be paid at the rate of $165 per month, as adjusted from time to time under paragraph (3).

(2) An annuity paid to a surviving spouse under this section shall be reduced by the amount of any dependency and indemnity compensation (DIC) to which the surviving spouse is entitled under section 1311(a) of title 38, United States Code.

(3) Whenever after the date of the enactment of this Act retired or retainer pay is increased under section 1401a(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, each annuity that is payable under this section shall be increased at the same time and by the same total percent. The amount of the increase shall be based on the amount of the monthly annuity payable before any reduction under this section.

(c) APPLICATION REQUIRED.—No benefit shall be paid to any person under this section unless an application for such benefit is filed with the Secretary concerned by or on behalf of such person.

(d) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:

(1) The terms ''uniformed services'' and ''Secretary concerned'' have the meanings given such terms in section 101 of title 37, United States Code.

(2) The term ''surviving spouse'' has the meaning given the terms ''widow'' and ''widower'' in paragraphs (3) and (4) of section 1447 of title 10, United States Code.

(e) PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.—(1) Annuities under this section shall be paid for months beginning after the month in which this Act is enacted.

(2) No benefit shall accrue to any person by reason of the enactment of this section for any period before the first month referred to in paragraph (1).

SEC. 649. TRANSITIONAL COMPENSATION FOR DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES SEPARATED FOR DEPENDENT ABUSE: CLARIFICATION OF ENTITLEMENT.

Section 1059(d) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''of a separation from active duty as'' in the first sentence.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE

Subtitle A—Health Care Services

SEC. 701. MEDICAL CARE FOR SURVIVING DEPENDENTS OF RETIRED RESERVES WHO DIE BEFORE AGE 60.

Section 1076(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in clause (2)—

(A) by striking out ''death (A) would'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''death would''; and

(B) by striking out '', and (B) had elected to participate in the Survivor Benefit Plan established under subchapter II of chapter 73 of this title''; and

(2) in the second sentence, by striking out ''without regard to subclause (B) of such clause''.

SEC. 702. DENTAL INSURANCE FOR MEMBERS OF THE SELECTED RESERVE.

(a) PROGRAM AUTHORIZATION.—(1) Chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1076a the following new section:

''§ 1076b. Selected Reserve dental insurance

''(a) AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH PLAN.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish a dental insurance plan for members of the Selected Reserve of the Ready Reserve.

The plan shall provide for voluntary enrollment and for premium sharing between the Department of Defense and the members enrolled in the plan. The plan shall be administered under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

''(b) PREMIUM SHARING.—(1) A member enrolling in the dental insurance plan shall pay a share of the premium charged for the insurance coverage. The member's share may not exceed $25 per month.

''(2) The Secretary of Defense may reduce the monthly premium required to be paid by enlisted members under paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the reduction is appropriate in order to assist enlisted members to participate in the dental insurance plan.

''(3) A member's share of the premium for coverage by the dental insurance plan shall be deducted and withheld from the basic pay payable to the member for inactive duty training and from the basic pay payable to the member for active duty.

''(4) The Secretary of Defense shall pay the portion of the premium charged for coverage of a member under the dental insurance plan that exceeds the amount paid by the member.

''(c) BENEFITS AVAILABLE UNDER THE PLAN.—The dental insurance plan shall provide benefits for basic den-

tal care and treatment, including diagnostic services, preventative services, basic restorative services, and emergency oral examinations.

''(d) TERMINATION OF COVERAGE.—The coverage of a member by the dental insurance plan shall terminate on the last day of the month in which the member is discharged, transfers to the Individual Ready Reserve, Standby Reserve, or Retired Reserve, or is ordered to active duty for a period of more than 30 days.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1076a the following:

''1076b. Selected Reserve dental insurance.''.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated under section 301(16), $9,000,000 shall be available to pay the Department of Defense share of the premium required for members covered by the dental insurance plan established pursuant to section 1076b of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a).

SEC. 703. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS REGARDING ROUTINE PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND IMMUNIZATIONS UNDER CHAMPUS.

Section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new paragraph:

''(2) consistent with such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe regarding the content of health promotion and disease prevention visits, the schedule of pap smears and mammograms, and the types and schedule of immunizations—

''(A) for dependents under six years of age, both health promotion and disease prevention visits and immunizations may be provided; and

''(B) for dependents six years of age or older, health promotion and disease prevention visits may be provided in connection with immunizations or with diagnostic or preventive pap smears and mammograms;''.

SEC. 704. PERMANENT AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FACILITY PROGRAM.

Section 1105 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out subsection (h).

SEC. 705. WAIVER OF MEDICARE PART B LATE ENROLLMENT PENALTY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENROLLMENT PERIOD FOR CERTAIN MILITARY RETIREES AND DEPENDENTS.

Section 1837 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395p) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(j)(1) The Secretary shall make special provisions for the enrollment of an individual who is a covered beneficiary under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, and who is affected adversely by the closure of a military medical treatment facility of the Department of Defense pursuant to a closure or realignment of a military installation.

''(2) The special enrollment provisions required by paragraph (1) shall be established in regulations issued by the Secretary. The regulations shall—

''(A) identify individuals covered by paragraph (1) in accordance with regulations providing for such identification that are prescribed by the Secretary of Defense;

''(B) provide for a special enrollment period of at least 90 days to be scheduled at some time proximate to the date on which the military medical treatment facility involved is scheduled to be closed; and

''(C) provide that, with respect to individuals who enroll pursuant to paragraph (1), the increase in premiums under section 1839(b) due to late enrollment under this part shall not apply.

''(3) For purposes of this subsection—

''(A) the term 'covered beneficiary' has the meaning given such term in section 1072(5) of title 10, United States Code;

''(B) the term 'military medical treatment facility' means a facility of a uniformed service referred to in section 1074(a) of title 10, United States Code, in which health care is provided; and

''(C) the terms 'military installation' and 'realignment' have the meanings given such terms—

''(i) in section 209 of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (10 U.S.C. 2687 note), in the case of a closure or realignment under title II of such Act;

''(ii) in section 2910 of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), in the case of a closure or realignment under such Act; or

''(iii) in subsection (e) of section 2687 of title 10, United States Code, in the case of a closure or realignment under such section.''.

Subtitle B—TRICARE Program

SEC. 711. DEFINITION OF TRICARE PROGRAM AND OTHER TERMS.

In this subtitle:

(1) The term ''TRICARE program'' means the managed health care program that is established by the Secretary of Defense under the authority of chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, principally section 1097 of such title, and includes the competitive selection of contractors to financially underwrite the delivery of health care services under the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services.

(2) The term ''covered beneficiary'' means a beneficiary under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, including a beneficiary under section 1074(a) of such title.

(3) The term ''Uniformed Services Treatment Facility'' means a facility deemed to be a facility of the uniformed services by virtue of section 911(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1982 (42 U.S.C. 248c(a)).

(4) The term ''administering Secretaries'' has the meaning given such term in section 1072(3) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 712. PROVISION OF TRICARE UNIFORM BENEFITS BY UNIFORMED SERVICES TREATMENT FACILITIES.

(a) REQUIREMENT.—Subject to subsection (b), upon the implementation of the TRICARE program in the catchment area served by a Uniformed Services Treatment Facility, the facility shall provide to the covered beneficiaries enrolled in a health care plan of such facility the same health care benefits (subject to the same conditions and limitations) as are available to covered beneficiaries in that area under the TRICARE program.

(b) EFFECT ON CURRENT ENROLLEES.—(1) A covered beneficiary who has been continuously enrolled on and after January 1, 1995, in a health care plan offered by a Uniformed Services Treatment Facility pursuant to a contract between the Secretary of Defense and the facility may elect to continue to receive health care benefits in accordance with the plan instead of benefits in accordance with subsection (a).

(2) The Uniform Services Treatment Facility concerned shall continue to provide benefits to a covered beneficiary in accordance with an election of benefits by that beneficiary under paragraph (1). The requirement to do so shall terminate on the effective date of any contract between the Secretary of Defense and the facility that—

(A) is entered into on or after the date of the election; and

(B) requires the health care plan offered by the facility for covered beneficiaries to provide health care benefits in accordance with subsection (a).

SEC. 713. SENSE OF SENATE ON ACCESS OF MEDICARE ELIGIBLE BENEFICIARIES OF CHAMPUS TO HEALTH CARE UNDER TRICARE.

It is the sense of the Senate—

(1) that the Secretary of Defense should develop a program to ensure that covered beneficiaries who are eligible for medicare under title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) and who reside in a region in which the TRICARE program has been implemented have adequate access to health care services after the implementation of the TRICARE program in that region; and

(2) to support strongly, as a means of ensuring such access, the reimbursement of the Department of Defense by the Secretary of Health and Human Services for health care services provided such beneficiaries at the medical treatment facilities of the Department of Defense.

SEC. 714. PILOT PROGRAM OF INDIVIDUALIZED RESIDENTIAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—During fiscal year 1996, the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the other administering Secretaries, shall carry out a pilot program for providing wraparound services to covered beneficiaries who are children in need of mental health services. The Secretary shall carry out the pilot program in one region in which the TRICARE program has been implemented as of the beginning of such fiscal year.

(b) WRAPAROUND SERVICES DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, wraparound services are individualized mental health services that a provider provides, principally in a residential setting but also with follow-up services, in return for payment on a case rate basis. For payment of the case rate for a patient, the provider incurs the risk that it will be necessary for the provider to provide the patient with additional mental health services intermittently or on a longer term basis after completion of the services provided on a residential basis under a treatment plan.

(c) PILOT PROGRAM AGREEMENT.—Under the pilot program the Secretary of Defense shall enter into an agreement with a provider of mental health services that requires the provider—

(1) to provide wraparound services to covered beneficiaries referred to in subsection (a);

(2) to continue to provide such services to each beneficiary as needed during the period of the agreement even if the patient relocates outside the TRICARE program region involved (but inside the United States) during that period; and

(3) to accept as payment for such services an amount not in excess of the amount of the standard CHAMPUS residential treatment clinic benefit payable with respect to the covered beneficiary concerned (as determined in accordance with section 8.1 of chapter 3 of volume II of the CHAMPUS policy manual).

(d) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 1997, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report on the program carried out under this section. The report shall contain—

(1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the program; and

(2) the Secretary's views regarding whether the program should be implemented in all regions where the TRICARE program is carried out.

Subtitle C—Uniformed Services Treatment Facilities

SEC. 721. DELAY OF TERMINATION OF STATUS OF CERTAIN FACILITIES AS UNIFORMED SERVICES TREATMENT FACILITIES.

Section 1252(e) of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1984 (42 U.S.C. 248d(e)) is amended by striking out ''December 31, 1996'' in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 1997''.

SEC. 722. APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION TO PARTICIPATION AGREEMENTS WITH UNIFORMED SERVICES TREATMENT FACILITIES.

Section 718(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 104 Stat. 1587) is amended—

(1) in the second sentence of paragraph (1), by striking out ''A participation agreement'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Except as provided in paragraph (4), a participation agreement'';

(2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (5); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph:

''(4) APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION.—On and after the date of enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996, the Federal Acquisition Regulation issued pursuant to section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c)) shall apply to any action to modify an existing participation agreement and to any action by the Secretary of Defense and a Uniformed Services Treatment Facility to enter into a new participation agreement.''.

SEC. 723. AMOUNT PAYABLE BY UNIFORMED SERVICES TREATMENT FACILITIES FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED OUTSIDE THE CATCHMENT AREAS OF THE FACILITIES.

Section 1074 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(d)(1) A Uniformed Services Treatment Facility shall be responsible for paying charges imposed by a private facility or health care provider for providing care outside the catchment area of the Uniformed Services Treatment Facility to a member of the uniformed services who is enrolled in a health care plan of the Uniformed Services Treatment Facility.

''(2) The Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the other administering Secretaries, may by regulation require a private facility or health care provider that is a health care provider under the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services to provide care under the circumstances described in paragraph (1) in accordance with the same payment rules (subject to any modifications considered appropriate by the Secretary) as apply under that program.

''(3) In this subsection, the term 'Uniformed Services Treatment Facility' means a facility deemed to be a facility of the uniformed services under section 911(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1982 (42 U.S.C. 248c(a)).''.

Subtitle D—Other Changes to Existing Laws Regarding Health Care Management

SEC. 731. INVESTMENT INCENTIVE FOR MANAGED HEALTH CARE IN MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF 3 PERCENT OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR TWO FISCAL YEARS.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1071 the following new section:

"§ 1071a. Availability of appropriations

''Of the total amount authorized to be appropriated for a fiscal year for programs and activities carried out under this chapter, the amount equal to three percent of such total amount is authorized to be appropriated to remain available until the end of the following fiscal year.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1071 the following:

''1071a. Availability of appropriations.''.

SEC. 732. REVISION AND CODIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS ON PHYSICIAN PAYMENTS UNDER CHAMPUS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1079(h) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(h)(1) Subject to paragraph (2), payment for a charge for services by an individual health care professional (or other noninstitutional health care provider) for which a claim is submitted under a plan contracted for under subsection (a) shall be limited to the lesser of—

''(A) the amount equivalent to the 80th percentile of billed charges, as determined by the Secretary of Defense in consultation with the other administering Secretaries, for similar services in the same locality during a 12-month base period that

the Secretary shall define and may adjust as frequently as the Secretary considers appropriate; or

''(B) the amount payable for charges for such services (or similar services) under title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) as determined in accordance with the reimbursement rules applicable to payments for medical and other health services under that title.

''(2) The amount to be paid to an individual health care professional (or other noninstitutional health care provider) shall be determined under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense in consultation with the other administering Secretaries. Such regulations—

''(A) may provide for such exceptions from the limitation on payments set forth in paragraph (1) as the Secretary determines necessary to ensure that covered beneficiaries have adequate access to health care services, including payment of amounts greater than the amounts otherwise payable under that paragraph when enrollees in managed care programs obtain covered emergency services from nonparticipating providers; and

''(B) shall establish limitations (similar to those established under title XVIII of the Social Security Act) on beneficiary liability for charges of an indi-

vidual health care professional (or other noninstitutional health care provider).''.

(b) TRANSITION.—In prescribing regulations under paragraph (2) of section 1079(h) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall provide—

(1) for a period of transition between the payment methodology in effect under section 1079(h) of such title, as such section was in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act, and the payment methodology under section 1079(h) of such title, as so amended; and

(2) that the amount payable under such section 1079(h), as so amended, for a charge for a service under a claim submitted during the period may not be less than 85 percent of the maximum amount that was payable under such section 1079(h), in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act, for charges for the same service during the 1-year period (or a period of other duration that the Secretary considers appropriate) ending on the day before such date.

SEC. 733. PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES OF THE COAST GUARD.

(a) CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.—Section 1091(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting after ''Secretary of Defense'' the following: '', with respect to medical treatment facilities of the Department of Defense, and the Secretary of Transportation, with respect to medical treatment facilities of the Coast Guard when the Coast Guard is not operating as a service in the Navy,''; and

(2) by striking out ''medical treatment facilities of the Department of Defense'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''such facilities''.

(b) RATIFICATION OF EXISTING CONTRACTS.—Any exercise of authority under section 1091 of title 10, United States Code, to enter into a personal services contract on behalf of the Coast Guard before the effective date of the amendments made by subsection (a) is hereby ratified.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect on the earlier of the date of the enactment of this Act or October 1, 1995.

SEC. 734. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION IN MEDICARE AND MEDICAID COVERAGE DATA BANK TO IMPROVE COLLECTION FROM RESPONSIBLE PARTIES FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES FURNISHED UNDER CHAMPUS.

(a) PURPOSE OF DATA BANK.—Subsection (a) of section 1144 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b–14) is amended—

(1) by striking out ''and'' at the end of the paragraph (1);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof '', and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(3) assist in the identification of, and collection from, third parties responsible for the reimbursement of the costs incurred by the United States for health care services furnished to individuals who are covered beneficiaries under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, upon request by the administering Secretaries.''.

(b) AUTHORITY TO DISCLOSE INFORMATION.—Subsection (b)(2) of such section is amended—

(1) by striking out ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (A);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof ‘‘, and’’; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

‘‘(C) (subject to the restriction in subsection (c)(7) of this section) to disclose any other information in the Data Bank to the administering Secretaries for purposes described in subsection (a)(3) of this section.’’.

(c) DEFINITION.—Subsection (f) of such section is amended by adding at the end the following:

‘‘(5) ADMINISTERING SECRETARIES.—The term ‘administering Secretaries’ shall have the meaning given to such term by section 1072(3) of title 10, United States Code.’’.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 741. TRISERVICE NURSING RESEARCH.

(a) PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—Chapter 104 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

“§ 2116. Research on the furnishing of care and services by nurses of the armed forces

‘‘(a) PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—The Board of Regents of the University may establish at the University a program of research on the furnishing of care and serv-

ices by nurses in the Armed Forces (hereafter in this section referred to as 'military nursing research'). A program carried out under this section shall be known as the 'TriService Nursing Research Program'.

''(b) TRISERVICE RESEARCH GROUP.—(1) The TriService Nursing Research Program shall be administered by a TriService Nursing Research Group composed of Army, Navy, and Air Force nurses who are involved in military nursing research and are designated by the Secretary concerned to serve as members of the group.

''(2) The TriService Nursing Research Group shall—

''(A) develop for the Department of Defense recommended guidelines for requesting, reviewing, and funding proposed military nursing research projects; and

''(B) make available to Army, Navy, and Air Force nurses and Department of Defense officials concerned with military nursing research—

''(i) information about nursing research projects that are being developed or carried out in the Army, Navy, and Air Force; and

''(ii) expertise and information beneficial to the encouragement of meaningful nursing research.

"(c) RESEARCH TOPICS.—For purposes of this section, military nursing research includes research on the following issues:

"(1) Issues regarding how to improve the results of nursing care and services provided in the armed forces in time of peace.

"(2) Issues regarding how to improve the results of nursing care and services provided in the armed forces in time of war.

"(3) Issues regarding how to prevent complications associated with battle injuries.

"(4) Issues regarding how to prevent complications associated with the transporting of patients in the military medical evacuation system.

"(5) Issues regarding how to improve methods of training nursing personnel.

"(6) Clinical nursing issues, including such issues as prevention and treatment of child abuse and spouse abuse.

"(7) Women's health issues.

"(8) Wellness issues.

"(9) Preventive medicine issues.

"(10) Home care management issues.

"(11) Case management issues.".

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 104 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:

''2116. Research on the furnishing of care and services by nurses of the armed forces.''.

SEC. 742. FISHER HOUSE TRUST FUNDS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—(1) Chapter 131 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''§ 2221. Fisher House trust funds

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The following trust funds are established on the books of the Treasury:

''(1) The Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Army.

''(2) The Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Air Force.

''(b) INVESTMENT.—Funds in the trust funds may be invested in securities of the United States. Earnings and gains realized from the investment of funds in a trust fund shall be credited to the trust fund.

''(c) USE OF FUNDS.—(1) Amounts in the Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Army, that are attributable to earnings or gains realized from investments shall be available for operation and maintenance of Fisher houses that are located in proximity to medical treatment facilities of the Army.

"(2) Amounts in the Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Air Force, that are attributable to earnings or gains realized from investments shall be available for operation and maintenance of Fisher houses that are located in proximity to medical treatment facilities of the Air Force.

"(3) The use of funds under this section is subject to the requirements of section 1321(b)(2) of title 31.

"(d) FISHER HOUSES DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, Fisher houses are housing facilities that are located in proximity to medical treatment facilities of the Army or Air Force and are available for residential use on a temporary basis by patients at such facilities, members of the family of such patients, and others providing the equivalent of familial support for such patients.".

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following:

"2221. Fisher House trust funds.".

(b) CORPUS OF TRUST FUNDS.—(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall—

(A) close the accounts established with the funds that were required by section 8019 of Public Law 102–172 (105 Stat. 1175) and section 9023 of Public Law 102–396 (106 Stat. 1905) to be transferred to an appropriated trust fund; and

(B) transfer the amounts in such accounts to the Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Army, established by subsection (a)(1) of section 2221 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a).

(2) The Secretary of the Air Force shall transfer to the Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Air Force, established by subsection (a)(2) of section 2221 of title 10, United States Code (as added by section (a)), all amounts in the accounts for Air Force installations and other facilities that, as of the date of the enactment of this Act, are available for operation and maintenance of Fisher houses (as defined in subsection (c) of such section 2221).

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1321 of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by adding at the end of subsection (a) the following:

''(92) Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Army.

''(93) Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Air Force.''; and

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(b)'';

(B) in the second sentence, by striking out ''Amounts accruing to these funds (except to the trust fund 'Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund')'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Except as provided in paragraph (2), amounts accruing to these funds'';

(C) by striking out the third sentence; and

(D) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) Expenditures from the following trust funds shall be made only under annual appropriations and only if the appropriations are specifically authorized by law:

''(A) Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund.

''(B) Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Army.

''(C) Fisher House Trust Fund, Department of the Air Force.''.

(d) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISIONS.—The following provisions of law are repealed:

(1) Section 8019 of Public Law 102–172 (105 Stat. 1175).

(2) Section 9023 of Public Law 102–396 (106 Stat. 1905).

(3) Section 8019 of Public Law 103–139 (107 Stat. 1441).

(4) Section 8017 of Public Law 103–335 (108 Stat. 2620; 10 U.S.C. 1074 note).

SEC. 743. APPLICABILITY OF LIMITATION ON PRICES OF PHARMACEUTICALS PROCURED FOR COAST GUARD.

Section 8126(b) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(4) The Coast Guard.''.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Reform

SEC. 801. WAIVERS FROM CANCELLATION OF FUNDS.

Notwithstanding section 1552(a) of title 31, United States Code, funds appropriated for any fiscal year after fiscal year 1995 that are administratively reserved or committed for satellite on-orbit incentive fees shall remain available for obligation and expenditure until the fee is earned, but only if and to the extent that section 1512 of title 31, United States Code, the Impoundment Control Act (2 U.S.C. 681 et seq.), and other applicable provisions of law are complied with in the reservation and commitment of funds for that purpose

SEC. 802. PROCUREMENT NOTICE POSTING THRESHOLDS.

Section 18(a)(1)(B) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 416(a)(1)(B)) is amended—

(1) by striking out ''subsection (f)—'' and all that follows through the end of the subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof ''subsection (b); and''; and

(2) by inserting after ''property or services'' the following: ''for a price expected to exceed $10,000, but not to exceed $25,000,''

SEC. 803. PROMPT RESOLUTION OF AUDIT RECOMMENDATIONS.

Section 6009 of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–355; 108 Stat. 3367, October 14, 1994) is amended to read as follows:

''SEC. 6009. PROMPT MANAGEMENT DECISIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF AUDIT RECOMMENDATIONS.

''(a) MANAGEMENT DECISIONS.—(1) The head of a Federal agency shall make management decisions on all findings and recommendations set forth in an audit report of the inspector general of the agency within a maximum of six months after the issuance of the report.

''(2) The head of a Federal agency shall make management decisions on all findings and recommendations set forth in an audit report of any auditor from outside the Federal Government within a maximum of six months

after the date on which the head of the agency receives the report.

''(b) COMPLETIONS OF ACTIONS.—The head of a Federal agency shall complete final action on each management decision required with regard to a recommendation in an inspector general's report under subsection (a)(1) within 12 months after the date of the inspector general's report. If the head of the agency fails to complete final action with regard to a management decision within the 12-month period, the inspector general concerned shall identify the matter in each of the inspector general's semiannual reports pursuant to section 5(a)(3) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) until final action on the management decision is completed.''.

SEC. 804. TEST PROGRAM FOR NEGOTIATION OF COMPREHENSIVE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS.

(a) REVISION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of section 834 of National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (15 U.S.C. 637 note) is amended by striking out paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(1) The Secretary of Defense shall establish a test program under which contracting activities in the military departments and the Defense Agencies are authorized to undertake one or more demonstration projects to deter-

mine whether the negotiation and administration of comprehensive subcontracting plans will reduce administrative burdens on contractors while enhancing opportunities provided under Department of Defense contracts for small business concerns and small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. In selecting the contracting activities to undertake demonstration projects, the Secretary shall take such action as is necessary to ensure that a broad range of the supplies and services acquired by the Department of Defense are included in the test program.''.

(b) COVERED CONTRACTORS.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended by striking out paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(3) A Department of Defense contractor referred to in paragraph (1) is, with respect to a comprehensive subcontracting plan negotiated in any fiscal year, a business concern that, during the immediately preceding fiscal year, furnished the Department of Defense with supplies or services (including professional services, research and development services, and construction services) pursuant to at least three Department of Defense contracts having an aggregate value of at least $5,000,000.''.

(c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Such section is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (g); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (h) as subsection (g).

SEC. 805. NAVAL SALVAGE FACILITIES.

Chapter 637 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"CHAPTER 637—SALVAGE FACILITIES

''Sec.
''7361. Authority to provide for necessary salvage facilities.
''7362. Acquisition and transfer of vessels and equipment.
''7363. Settlement of claims.
''7364. Disposition of receipts.

"§ 7361. Authority to provide for necessary salvage facilities

''(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of the Navy may contract or otherwise provide for necessary salvage facilities for public and private vessels.

''(b) COORDINATION WITH SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION.—The Secretary shall submit to the Secretary of Transportation for comment each proposed salvage contract that affects the interests of the Department of Transportation.

''(c) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the Navy may enter into a contract under subsection (a) only if the Secretary determines that available commercial salvage facilities are inadequate to meet the Navy's requirements and provides public notice of the intent to enter into such a contract.

"§ 7362. Acquisition and transfer of vessels and equipment

''(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of the Navy may acquire or transfer such vessels and equipment for operation by private salvage companies as the Secretary considers necessary.

''(b) AGREEMENT ON USE.—A private recipient of any salvage vessel or gear shall agree in writing that such vessel or gear will be used to support organized offshore salvage facilities for as many years as the Secretary shall consider appropriate.

"§ 7363. Settlement of claims

''The Secretary of the Navy, or the Secretary's designee, may settle and receive payment for any claim by the United States for salvage services rendered by the Department of the Navy.

"§ 7364. Disposition of receipts

''Amounts received under this chapter shall be credited to appropriations for maintaining naval salvage facilities. However, any amount received in excess of naval salvage costs incurred by the Navy in that fiscal year shall be deposited into the general fund of the Treasury.''.

SEC. 806. AUTHORITY TO DELEGATE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

(a) REPEAL OF DUPLICATIVE AUTHORITY AND RESTRICTION.—Section 2356 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 139 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2356.

SEC. 807. COORDINATION AND COMMUNICATION OF DEFENSE RESEARCH ACTIVITIES.

Section 2364 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(5), by striking out ''milestone O, milestone I, and milestone II'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''acquisition program''; and

(2) in subsection (c), by striking out paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(2) The term 'acquisition program decision' has the meaning prescribed by the Secretary of Defense in regulations.''.

SEC. 808. PROCUREMENT OF ITEMS FOR EXPERIMENTAL OR TEST PURPOSES.

Section 2373(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''only'' after ''applies''.

SEC. 809. QUALITY CONTROL IN PROCUREMENTS OF CRITICAL AIRCRAFT AND SHIP SPARE PARTS.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 2383 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 141 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2383.

SEC. 810. USE OF FUNDS FOR ACQUISITION OF DESIGNS, PROCESSES, TECHNICAL DATA, AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE.

Section 2386(3) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(3) Design and process data, technical data, and computer software.''.

SEC. 811. INDEPENDENT COST ESTIMATES FOR MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.

Section 2434(b)(1)(A) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(A) be prepared—

''(i) by an office or other entity that is not under the supervision, direction, or control of the military department, Defense Agency, or other component of the Department of Defense that is directly responsible for carrying out the development or acquisition of the program; or

''(ii) if the decision authority for the program has been delegated to an official of a military department, Defense Agency, or other component of the Department of Defense, by an office or other entity that is not directly responsible for carrying out the development or acquisition of the program; and''.

SEC. 812. FEES FOR CERTAIN TESTING SERVICES.

Section 2539b(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting ''and indirect'' after ''recoup the direct''.

SEC. 813. CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION, FURNISHING, AND EQUIPPING OF NAVAL VESSELS.

(a) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN LAWS.—Chapter 633 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 7297 the following:

''§ 7299. Contracts: applicability of Walsh-Healey Act

''Each contract for the construction, alteration, furnishing, or equipping of a naval vessel is subject to the Walsh-Healey Act (41 U.S.C. 35 et seq.) unless the President determines that this requirement is not in the interest of national defense.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 7297 the following:

''7299. Contracts: applicability of Walsh-Healey Act.''.

SEC. 814. CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET.

Section 9512 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''full Civil Reserve Air Fleet'' both places it appears in subsections (b)(2) and (e) and inserting in lieu thereof ''Civil Reserve Air Fleet''.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

SEC. 821. PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

(a) FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 301(5), $12,000,000 shall be available for carrying out the provisions of chapter 142 of title 10, United States Code.

(b) SPECIFIC PROGRAMS.—Of the amounts made available pursuant to subsection (a), $600,000 shall be available for fiscal year 1996 for the purpose of carrying out programs sponsored by eligible entities referred to in subparagraph (D) of section 2411(1) of title 10, United States Code, that provide procurement technical assistance in distressed areas referred to in subparagraph (B) of section 2411(2) of such title. If there is an insufficient number of satisfactory proposals for cooperative agreements in such distressed areas to allow effective use of

the funds made available in accordance with this subsection in such areas, the funds shall be allocated among the Defense Contract Administration Services regions in accordance with section 2415 of such title.

SEC. 822. TREATMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE AGREEMENTS.

For purposes of part 49 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, a cable television franchise agreement of the Department of Defense shall be considered a contract for telecommunications services.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

SEC. 901. REDESIGNATION OF THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR ATOMIC ENERGY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by striking out the section heading and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"§ 142. Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs";

(B) in subsection (a), by striking out ''Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Atomic Energy'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs''; and

(C) by striking out subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(b) The Assistant to the Secretary shall—

''(1) advise the Secretary of Defense on nuclear energy, nuclear weapons, and chemical and biological defense;

''(2) serve as the Staff Director of the Nuclear Weapons Council established by section 179 of this title; and

''(3) perform such additional duties as the Secretary may prescribe.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 4 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 142 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''142. Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 179(c)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by

striking out ''The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Atomic Energy'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs.''.

(2) Section 5316 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Atomic Energy, Department of Defense.'' and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

> ''Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs, Department of Defense.''.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

SEC. 1001. TRANSFER AUTHORITY.

(a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—(1) Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, the Secretary may transfer amounts of authorizations made available to the Department of Defense in this division for fiscal year 1996 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authorizations so transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes as the authorization to which transferred.

(2) The total amount of authorizations that the Secretary of Defense may transfer under the authority of this section may not exceed $2,000,000,000.

(b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by this section to transfer authorizations—

(1) may only be used to provide authority for items that have a higher priority than the items from which authority is transferred; and

(2) may not be used to provide authority for an item that has been denied authorization by Congress.

(c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A transfer made from one account to another under the authority of this section shall be deemed to increase the amount authorized for the account to which the amount is transferred by an amount equal to the amount transferred.

(d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under subsection (a).

SEC. 1002. DISBURSING AND CERTIFYING OFFICIALS.

(a) DISBURSING OFFICIALS.—(1) Section 3321(c) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by striking out paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(2) The Department of Defense.''.

(2) Section 2773 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)—

(i) by striking out ''With the approval of the Secretary of a military department when the Secretary considers it necessary, a disbursing official of the military department'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Subject to paragraph (3), a disbursing official of the Department of Defense''; and

(ii) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(3) A disbursing official may make a designation under paragraph (1) only with the approval of the Secretary of Defense or, in the case of a disbursing official of a military department, the Secretary of that military department.''; and

(B) in subsection (b)(1), by striking out ''any military department'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''the Department of Defense''.

(b) DESIGNATION OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO HAVE AUTHORITY TO CERTIFY VOUCHERS.—Section 3325(b) of title 31, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(b) In addition to officers and employees referred to in subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section as having authorization to certify vouchers, members of the armed forces under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense may certify vouchers when authorized, in writing, by the Secretary to do so.''.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 1012 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''Secretary concerned'' both places it appears and inserting in lieu thereof ''Secretary of Defense''.

(2) Section 1007(a) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''Secretary concerned'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Secretary of Defense, or upon the denial of relief of an officer pursuant to section 3527 of title 31''.

(3)(A) Section 7863 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(i) in the first sentence, by striking out ''disbursements of public moneys or'' and ''the money was paid or''; and

(ii) in the second sentence, by striking out ''disbursement or''.

(B)(i) The heading of such section is amended to read as follows:

"§ 7863. Disposal of public stores by order of commanding officer".

(ii) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 661 of such title is amended to read as follows:

''7863. Disposal of public stores by order of commanding officer.''.

(4) Section 3527(b)(1) of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

(A) by striking out ''a disbursing official of the armed forces'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''an official of the armed forces referred to in subsection (a)'';

(B) by striking out ''records,'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''records, or a payment described in section 3528(a)(4)(A) of this title,'';

(C) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), and realigning such clauses four ems from the left margin;

(D) by inserting before clause (i), as redesignated by subparagraph (C), the following:

''(A) in the case of a physical loss or deficiency—'';

(E) in clause (iii), as redesignated by subparagraph (C), by striking out the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof ''; or''; and

(F) by adding at the end the following:

''(B) in the case of a payment described in section 3528(a)(4)(A) of this title, the Secretary of Defense or the appropriate Secretary of the military department of the Department of Defense, after taking a diligent collection action, finds that the criteria of section 3528(b)(1) of this title are satisfied.''.

SEC. 1003. DEFENSE MODERNIZATION ACCOUNT.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND USE.—(1) Chapter 131 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''§ 2221. Defense Modernization Account

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the Treasury a special account to be known as the 'Defense Modernization Account'.

''(b) CREDITS TO ACCOUNT.—(1) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary concerned may transfer to the Defense Modernization Account during any fiscal year—

''(A) any amount of the funds available to the Secretary for procurements that, as a result of economies, efficiencies, and other savings achieved in the procurements, are excess to the funding requirements of the procurements; and

''(B) any amount of the funds available to the Secretary for support of installations and facilities

that, as a result of economies, efficiencies, and other savings, are excess to the funding requirements for support of installations and facilities.

''(2) Funds referred to in paragraph (1) may not be transferred to the Defense Modernization Account by a Secretary concerned if the funds are necessary for programs, projects, and activities that, as determined by the Secretary, have a higher priority than the purposes for which the funds would be available if transferred to that account.

''(3) Amounts credited to the Defense Modernization Account shall remain available until expended.

''(c) ATTRIBUTION OF FUNDS.—The funds transferred to the Defense Modernization Account by a military department, Defense Agency, or other element of the Department of Defense shall be available in accordance with subsections (f) and (g) only for that military department, Defense Agency, or element.

''(d) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds available from the Defense Modernization Account pursuant to subsection (f) or (g) may be used for the following purposes:

''(1) For increasing, subject to subsection (e), the quantity of items and services procured under a procurement program in order to achieve a more efficient production or delivery rate.

''(2) For research, development, test and evaluation and procurement necessary for modernization of an existing system or of a system being procured under an ongoing procurement program.

''(e) LIMITATIONS.—(1) Funds from the Defense Modernization Account may not be used to increase the quantity of an item or services procured under a particular procurement program to the extent that doing so would—

''(A) result in procurement of a total quantity of items or services in excess of—

''(i) a specific limitation provided in law on the quantity of the items or services that may be procured; or

''(ii) the requirement for the items or services as approved by the Joint Requirements Oversight Council and reported to Congress by the Secretary of Defense; or

''(B) result in an obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of a specific limitation provided in law on the amount that may be obligated or expended, respectively, for the procurement program.

''(2) Funds from the Defense Modernization Account may not be used for a purpose for which Congress has denied funds.

"(f) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—(1) Funds in the Defense Modernization Account may be transferred in any fiscal year to appropriations available for use for purposes set forth in subsection (d) in a total amount not exceeding $500,000,000.

"(2) Before funds in the Defense Modernization Account are transferred under paragraph (1), the Secretary concerned shall transmit to the Committees on Armed Services and Appropriations of the Senate and the Committees on National Security and Appropriations of the House of Representatives a notification of the proposed transfer.

"(g) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR APPROPRIATION.—Funds in the Defense Modernization Account may be appropriated for purposes set forth in subsection (d) to the extent provided in Acts authorizing appropriations for the Department of the Defense.

"(h) SECRETARY TO ACT THROUGH COMPTROLLER.—In exercising authority under this section, the Secretary of Defense shall act through the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

"(i) QUARTERLY REPORT.—Not later than 15 days after the end of each calendar quarter, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services and on Appropriations of the Senate and the Commit-

tees on National Security and on Appropriations of the House of Representatives a report on the amounts credited to the Defense Modernization Account during the quarter and the amounts transferred, obligated, or expended from the account during the quarter.

''(j) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'Secretary concerned' includes the Secretary of Defense.

''(k) INAPPLICABILITY TO COAST GUARD.—This section does not apply to the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service in the Navy.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 131 of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:

''2221. Defense Modernization Account.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 2221 of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection (a)), shall take effect on October 1, 1995, and shall apply only to funds appropriated for fiscal years beginning on or after that date.

SEC. 1004. AUTHORIZATION OF PRIOR EMERGENCY SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1995.

(a) ADJUSTMENT TO PREVIOUS AUTHORIZATIONS.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1995 in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–

337) are hereby adjusted, with respect to any such authorized amount, by the amount by which appropriations pursuant to such authorization were increased (by a supplemental appropriation) or decreased (by a rescission), or both, in title I of the Emergency Supplemental Appropriations and Rescissions for the Department of Defense to Preserve and Enhance Military Readiness Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–6).

(b) NEW AUTHORIZATION.—The appropriation provided in section 104 of such Act is hereby authorized.

SEC. 1005. LIMITATION ON USE OF AUTHORITY TO PAY FOR EMERGENCY AND EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES.

Section 127 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):

''(c)(1) Funds may not be obligated or expended in an amount in excess of $500,000 under the authority of subsection (a) or (b) until the Secretary of Defense has notified the Committees on Armed Services and Appropriations of the Senate and the Committees on National

Security and Appropriations of the House of Representatives of the intent to obligate or expend the funds, and—

''(A) in the case of an obligation or expenditure in excess of $1,000,000, 15 days have elapsed since the date of the notification; or

''(B) in the case of an obligation or expenditure in excess of $500,000, but not in excess of $1,000,000, 5 days have elapsed since the date of the notification.

''(2) Subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1) shall not apply to an obligation or expenditure of funds otherwise covered by such subparagraph if the Secretary of Defense determines that the national security objectives of the United States will be compromised by the application of the subparagraph to the obligation or expenditure. If the Secretary makes a determination with respect to an expenditure under the preceding sentence, the Secretary shall notify the committees referred to in paragraph (1) not later than the later of—

''(A) 30 days after the date of the expenditure; or

''(B) the date on which the activity for which the expenditure is made is completed.

''(3) A notification under this subsection shall include the amount to be obligated or expended, as the case may be, and the purpose of the obligation or expenditure.''.

SEC. 1006. TRANSFER AUTHORITY REGARDING FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS.

(a) TRANSFERS TO MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS AUTHORIZED.—Section 2779 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(c) TRANSFERS TO MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense may transfer funds to military personnel appropriations for a fiscal year out of funds available to the Department of Defense for that fiscal year under the appropriation 'Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense'.

''(2) This subsection applies with respect to appropriations for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1994.''.

(b) REVISION AND CODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFERS TO FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ACCOUNT.—Section 2779 of such title, as amended by subsection (a), is further amended by adding at the end the following:

"(d) TRANSFERS TO FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ACCOUNT.—(1) The Secretary of Defense may transfer to the appropriation 'Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense' unobligated amounts of funds appropriated for operation and maintenance and unobligated amounts of funds appropriated for military personnel.

"(2) Any transfer from an appropriation under paragraph (1) shall be made not later than the end of the second fiscal year following the fiscal year for which the appropriation is provided.

"(3) Any transfer made pursuant to the authority provided in this subsection shall be limited so that the amount in the appropriation 'Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense' does not exceed $970,000,000 at the time such transfer is made.

"(4) This subsection applies with respect to appropriations for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1993.".

(c) CONDITIONS OF AVAILABILITY FOR TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—Section 2779 of such title, as amended by subsection (b), is further amended by adding at the end the following:

"(e) CONDITIONS OF AVAILABILITY FOR TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—Amounts transferred under subsection (c) or (d) shall be merged with and be available for the

same purposes and for the same period as the appropriations to which transferred.''.

(d) CONFORMING AND TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—(1) Section 767A of Public Law 96–527 (94 Stat. 3093) is repealed.

(2) Section 791 of the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1983 (enacted in section 101(c) of Public Law 97–377; 96 Stat. 1865) is repealed.

(3) Section 2779 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(A) in subsection (a), by striking out ''(a)(1)'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''(a) TRANSFERS BACK TO FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS APPROPRIATION.—(1) ''; and

(B) in subsection (b), by striking out ''(b)(1)'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''(b) FUNDING FOR LOSSES IN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND FAMILY HOUSING.—(1)''.

SEC. 1007. REPORT ON BUDGET SUBMISSION REGARDING RESERVE COMPONENTS.

(a) SPECIAL REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees, at the same time that the President submits the budget for fiscal year 1997 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United

States Code, a special report on funding for the reserve components of the Armed Forces.

(b) CONTENT.—The report shall contain the following:

(1) The actions taken by the Department of Defense to enhance the Army National Guard, the Air National Guard, and each of the other reserve components.

(2) A separate listing, with respect to the Army National Guard, the Air National Guard, and each of the other reserve components, of each of the following:

(A) The specific amount requested for each major weapon system.

(B) The specific amount requested for each item of equipment.

(C) The specific amount requested for each military construction project, together with the location of each such project.

Subtitle B—Naval Vessels

SEC. 1011. IOWA CLASS BATTLESHIPS.

(a) RETURN TO NAVAL VESSEL REGISTER.—The Secretary of the Navy shall list on the Naval Vessel Register, and maintain on such register, at least two of the

Iowa class battleships that were stricken from the register in February 1995.

(b) SELECTION OF SHIPS.—The Secretary shall select for listing on the register under subsection (a) the Iowa class battleships that are in the best material condition. In determining which battleships are in the best material condition, the Secretary shall take into consideration the findings of the Board of Inspection and Survey of the Navy, the extent to which each battleship has been modernized during the last period of active service of the battleship, and the military utility of each battleship after the modernization.

(c) SUPPORT.—The Secretary shall retain the existing logistical support necessary for support of at least two operational Iowa class battleships in active service, including technical manuals, repair and replacement parts, and ordnance.

(d) REPLACEMENT CAPABILITY.—The requirements of this section shall cease to be effective 60 days after the Secretary certifies in writing to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives that the Navy has within the fleet an operational surface fire support capability that equals or exceeds the fire support capability that the Iowa class battleships listed on the Naval Vessel

Register pursuant to subsection (a) would, if in active service, be able to provide for Marine Corps amphibious assaults and operations ashore.

SEC. 1012. TRANSFER OF NAVAL VESSELS TO CERTAIN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to transfer—

(1) to the Government of Bahrain the Oliver Hazard Perry class guided missile frigate Jack Williams (FFG 24);

(2) to the Government of Egypt the Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates Duncan (FFG 10) and Copeland (FFG 25);

(3) to the Government of Oman the Oliver Hazard Perry class guided missile frigate Mahlon S. Tisdale (FFG 27);

(4) to the Government of Turkey the Oliver Hazard Perry class frigates Clifton Sprague (FFG 16), Antrim (FFG 20), and Flatley (FFG 21); and

(5) to the Government of the United Arab Emirates the Oliver Hazard Perry class guided missile frigate Gallery (FFG 26).

(b) FORMS OF TRANSFER.—(1) A transfer under paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4) of subsection (a) shall be

on a grant basis under section 516 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j).

(2) A transfer under paragraph (5) of subsection (a) shall be on a lease basis under section 61 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2796).

(c) WAIVER OF CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—The following provisions do not apply with respect to the transfers authorized by subsection (a):

(1) In the case of a grant under section 516 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, subsection (c) of such section and any similar provision of law.

(2) In the case of a lease under section 61 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 62 of that Act (except that section 62 of that Act shall apply to any renewal of the lease).

(d) COSTS OF TRANSFERS.—Any expense incurred by the United States in connection with a transfer authorized by subsection (a) shall be charged to the recipient.

(e) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to transfer a vessel under subsection (a) shall expire at the end of the 2-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, except that a lease entered into during that period under subsection (b)(2) may be renewed.

Subtitle C—Counter-Drug Activities

SEC. 1021. REVISION AND CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR FEDERAL SUPPORT OF DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

(a) FUNDING ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (a) of section 112 of title 32, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out ''submits a plan to the Secretary under subsection (b)'' in the matter above paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof ''submits to the Secretary a State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities plan satisfying the requirements of subsection (c)'';

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

(3) by striking out paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(1) the pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses, as authorized by State law, of personnel of the National Guard of that State used, while not in Federal service, for the purpose of drug interdiction and counter-drug activities;

''(2) the operation and maintenance of the equipment and facilities of the National Guard of that State used for the purpose of drug interdiction and counter-drug activities; and''.

(b) USE OF PERSONNEL PERFORMING FULL-TIME NATIONAL GUARD DUTY.—Section 112 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (e);

(2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), (d), and (f) as subsections (c), (d), (f), and (g), respectively; and

(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection (b):

''(b) USE OF PERSONNEL PERFORMING FULL TIME NATIONAL GUARD DUTY.—(1) Subject to subsection (e), personnel of the National Guard of a State may be ordered to perform full-time National Guard duty under section 502(f) of this title for the purpose of carrying out drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.

''(2) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, the Governor of a State may, in accordance with the State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities plan referred to in subsection (c), request that personnel of the National Guard of the State be ordered to perform full-time National Guard duty under section 502(f)

of this title for the purpose of carrying out drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.''.

(c) STATE PLAN.—Subsection (c) of such section, as redesignated by subsection (b)(2), is amended—

(1) in the matter above paragraph (1), by striking out ''A plan'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''A State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities plan'';

(2) by striking out ''and'' at the end of paragraph (2); and

(3) in paragraph (3)—

(A) by striking out ''annual training'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''training'';

(B) by striking out the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon; and

(C) by adding at the end the following:

''(4) include a certification by the Attorney General of the State (or, in the case of a State with no position of Attorney General, a civilian official of the State equivalent to a State attorney general) that the use of the National Guard of the State for the activities proposed under the plan is authorized by, and is consistent with, State law; and

''(5) certify that the Governor of the State or a civilian law enforcement official of the State des-

ignated by the Governor has determined that any activities included in the plan that are carried out in conjunction with Federal law enforcement agencies serve a State law enforcement purpose.''.

(d) EXAMINATION OF STATE PLAN.—Subsection (d) of such section, as redesignated by subsection (b)(2), is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by inserting after ''Before funds are provided to the Governor of a State under this section'' the following: ''and before members of the National Guard of that State are ordered to full-time National Guard duty as authorized in subsection (b)(1)''; and

(B) by striking out ''subsection (b)'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''subsection (c)''; and

(2) in paragraph (3)—

(A) by striking out ''subsection (b)'' in subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof ''subsection (c)''; and

(B) by striking out subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(B) pursuant to the plan submitted for a previous fiscal year, funds were provided to the State in accordance with subsection (a) or personnel of the

National Guard of the State were ordered to perform full-time National Guard duty in accordance with subsection (b).''.

(e) END STRENGTH LIMITATION.—Such section is amended by inserting after subsection (d), as redesignated by subsection (b)(2), the following new subsection (e):

''(e) END STRENGTH LIMITATION.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), at the end of a fiscal year there may not be more than 4000 members of the National Guard—

''(A) on full-time National Guard duty under section 502(f) of this title to perform drug interdiction or counter-drug activities pursuant to an order to duty for a period of more than 180 days; or

''(B) on duty under State authority to perform drug interdiction or counter-drug activities pursuant to an order to duty for a period of more than 180 days with State pay and allowances being reimbursed with funds provided under subsection (a)(1).

''(2) The Secretary of Defense may increase the end strength authorized under paragraph (1) by not more than 20 percent for any fiscal year if the Secretary determines that such an increase is necessary in the national security interests of the United States.''.

(f) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (g) of such section, as redesignated by subsection (b)(2), is amended by striking out paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

> ''(1) The term 'drug interdiction and counter-drug activities', with respect to the National Guard of a State, means the use of National Guard personnel in drug interdiction and counter-drug law enforcement activities authorized by the law of the State and requested by the Governor of the State.''.

SEC. 1022. NATIONAL DRUG INTELLIGENCE CENTER.

(a) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), funds appropriated or otherwise made available for the Department of Defense pursuant to this or any other Act may not be obligated or expended for the National Drug Intelligence Center, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

(b) EXCEPTION.—If the Attorney General operates the National Drug Intelligence Center using funds available for the Department of Justice, the Secretary of Defense may continue to provide Department of Defense intelligence personnel to support intelligence activities at the Center. The number of such personnel providing support to the Center after the date of the enactment of this Act may not exceed the number of the Department of Defense

intelligence personnel who are supporting intelligence activities at the Center on the day before such date.

SEC. 1023. ASSISTANCE TO CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(a) NONINTRUSIVE INSPECTION SYSTEMS.—The Secretary of Defense shall, using funds available pursuant to subsection (b), either—

(1) procure nonintrusive inspection systems and transfer the systems to the United States Customs Service; or

(2) transfer the funds to the Secretary of the Treasury for use to procure nonintrusive inspection systems for the United States Customs Service.

(b) FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under section 301(15), $25,000,000 shall be available for carrying out subsection (a).

Subtitle D—Department of Defense Education Programs

SEC. 1031. CONTINUATION OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES.

(a) POLICY.—Congress reaffirms—

(1) the prohibition set forth in subsection (a) of section 922 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2829; 10 U.S.C. 2112 note) regarding closure

of the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences; and

(2) the expression of the sense of Congress set forth in subsection (b) of such section regarding the budgetary commitment to continuation of the university.

(b) PERSONNEL STRENGTH.—During the 5-year period beginning on October 1, 1995, the personnel staffing levels for the Uniformed Services University of the Health Services may not be reduced below the personnel staffing levels for the university as of October 1, 1993.

SEC. 1032. ADDITIONAL GRADUATE SCHOOLS AND PROGRAMS AT THE UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES.

Section 2113 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out subsection (h) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

''(h) The Board may establish the following educational programs:

''(1) Postdoctoral, postgraduate, and technological institutes.

''(2) A graduate school of nursing.

''(3) Other schools or programs that the Board determines necessary in order to operate the University in a cost-effective manner.''.

SEC. 1033. FUNDING FOR BASIC ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL AND DEPENDENTS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.

Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated pursuant to section 301, $600,000 shall be available to carry out adult education programs, consistent with the Adult Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1201 et seq.), for—

(1) members of the Armed Forces who are serving in locations that are outside the United States and not described in subsection (b) of such section 313; and

(2) the dependents of such members.

SEC. 1034. SCOPE OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE.

Section 9315(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''for enlisted members of the armed forces'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''for enlisted members of the Air Force''.

SEC. 1035. DATE FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

Section 16137 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''December 15 of each year'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''March 1 of each year''.

Subtitle E—Cooperative Threat Reduction With States of the Former Soviet Union

SEC. 1041. COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS DEFINED.

For purposes of this subtitle, Cooperative Threat Reduction programs are the programs described in section 1203(b) of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 (title XII of Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1778; 22 U.S.C. 5952(b)).

SEC. 1042. FUNDING MATTERS.

(a) LIMITATION.—Funds authorized to be appropriated under section 301(18) may not be obligated for any program established primarily to assist nuclear weapons scientists in States of the former Soviet Union until 30 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense certifies in writing to Congress that the funds to be obligated will not be used to contribute to the modernization of the strategic nuclear forces of such States or for research, development, or production of weapons of mass destruction.

(b) REIMBURSEMENT OF PAY ACCOUNTS.—Funds authorized to be appropriated under section 301(18) may be transferred to military personnel accounts for reimbursement of those accounts for the pay and allowances

paid to reserve component personnel for service while engaged in any activity under a Cooperative Threat Reduction program.

SEC. 1043. LIMITATION RELATING TO OFFENSIVE BIOLOGICAL WARFARE PROGRAM OF RUSSIA.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) Even though the President of Russia and other senior leaders of the Russian government have committed Russia to comply with the Biological Weapons Convention, a June 1995 United States Government report asserts that official United States concern remains about the Russian biological warfare program.

(2) In reviewing the President's budget request for fiscal year 1996 for Cooperative Threat Reduction, and consistent with the finding in section 1207(a)(5) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2884), the Senate has taken into consideration the questions and concerns about Russia's biological warfare program and Russia's compliance with the obligations under the Biological Weapons Convention.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION.—Of the amount available under section 301(18) for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs, $50,000,000 shall be reserved and not obligated until the President certifies to Congress that Russia is in compliance with the obligations under the Biological Weapons Convention.

Subtitle F—Matters Relating to Other Nations

SEC. 1051. COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS WITH NATO ORGANIZATIONS.

Section 2350b(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting ''or a NATO organization'' after ''a participant (other than the United States)''; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by inserting ''or a NATO organization'' after ''a cooperative project''.

SEC. 1052. NATIONAL SECURITY IMPLICATIONS OF UNITED STATES EXPORT CONTROL POLICY.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) Export controls remain an important element of the national security policy of the United States.

(2) It is in the national interest that United States export control policy prevent the transfer, to potential adversaries or combatants of the United States, of technology that threatens the national security or defense of the United States.

(3) It is in the national interest that the United States monitor aggressively the export of technology in order to prevent its diversion to potential adversaries or combatants of the United States.

(4) The Department of Defense relies increasingly on commercial and dual-use technologies, products, and processes to support United States military capabilities and economic strength.

(5) The Department of Defense evaluates license applications for the export of commodities whose export is controlled for national security reasons if such commodities are exported to certain countries, but the Department does not evaluate license applications for the export of such commodities if such commodities are exported to other countries.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the maintenance of the military advantage of the United States depends on effective export con-

trols on dual-use items and technologies that are critical to the military capabilities of the Armed Forces;

(2) the Government should identify the dual-use items and technologies that are critical to the military capabilities of the Armed Forces, including the military use made of such items and technologies, and should reevaluate the export control policy of the United States in light of such identification; and

(3) the Government should utilize unilateral export controls on dual-use items and technologies that are critical to the military capabilities of the Armed Forces (regardless of the availability of such items or technologies overseas) with respect to the countries that—

(A) pose a threat to the national security interests of the United States; and

(B) are not members in good standing of bilateral or multilateral agreements to which the United States is a party on the use of such items and technologies.

(c) REPORT REQUIRED.—(1) Not later than December 1, 1995, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report on the effect of the export control policy

of the United States on the national security interests of the United States.

(2) The report shall include the following:

(A) A list setting forth each country determined to be a rogue nation or potential adversary or combatant of the United States.

(B) For each country so listed, a list of—

(i) the categories of items that should be prohibited for export to the country;

(ii) the categories of items that should be exported to the country only under an individual license with conditions; and

(iii) the categories of items that may be exported to the country under a general distribution license.

(C) For each category of items listed under clauses (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (B)—

(i) a statement whether export controls on the category of items are to be imposed under a multilateral international agreement or a unilateral decision of the United States; and

(ii) a justification for the decision not to prohibit the export of the items to the country.

(D) A description of United States policy on sharing satellite imagery that has military signifi-

cance and a discussion of the criteria for determining the imagery that has that significance.

(E) A description of the relationship between United States policy on the export of space launch vehicle technology and the Missile Technology Control Regime.

(F) An assessment of United States efforts to support the inclusion of additional countries in the Missile Technology Control Regime.

(G) An assessment of the on-going efforts made by potential participant countries in the Missile Technology Control Regime to meet the guidelines established by the Missile Technology Control Regime.

(H) A brief discussion of the history of the space launch vehicle programs of other countries, including a discussion of the military origins and purposes of such programs and the current level of military involvement in such programs.

(3) The Secretary shall submit the report in unclassified form but may include a classified annex.

(4) In this subsection, the term ''Missile Technology Control Regime'' means the policy statement between the United States , the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, Canada, and Japan, an-

nounced on April 16, 1987, to restrict sensitive missile-relevant transfers based on the Missile Technology Control Regime Annex, and any amendments thereto.

(d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REVIEW OF EXPORT LICENSES FOR CERTAIN BIOLOGICAL PATHOGENS.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with appropriate elements of the intelligence community, review each application that is submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for an individual validated license for the export of a class 2, class 3, or class 4 biological pathogen to a country known or suspected to have an offensive biological weapons program. The purpose of the review is to determine if the export of the pathogen pursuant to the license would be contrary to the national security interests of the United States.

(2) The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the intelligence community, shall periodically inform the Secretary of Commerce as to the countries known or suspected to have an offensive biological weapons program.

(3) In order to facilitate the review of an application for an export license by appropriate elements of the intelligence committee under paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense shall submit a copy of the application to such appropriate elements.

(4) The Secretary of Defense shall carry out the review of an application under this subsection not later than 30 days after the date on which the Secretary of Commerce forwards a copy of the application to the Secretary of Defense for review.

(5) Upon completion of the review of an application for an export license under this subsection, the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Secretary of Commerce if the export of a biological pathogen pursuant to the license would be contrary to the national security interests of the United States.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon receipt of a notification with respect to an application for an export license under paragraph (5), the Secretary of Commerce shall deny the application.

(7) In this subsection:

(A) The term ''class 2, class 3, or class 4 biological pathogen'' means any biological pathogen characterized as a class 2, class 3, or class 4 biological pathogen by the Centers for Disease Control.

(B) The term ''intelligence community'' has the meaning given such term in section 3(4) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 401a(4).

SEC. 1053. DEFENSE EXPORT LOAN GUARANTEES.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—(1) Chapter 148 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subchapter:

''SUBCHAPTER VI—DEFENSE EXPORT LOAN GUARANTEES

''Sec.
''2540. Establishment of loan guarantee program.
''2540a. Transferability.
''2540b. Limitations.
''2540c. Fees charged and collected.
''2540d. Definitions.

''§ 2540. Establishment of loan guarantee program

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In order to meet the national security objectives in section 2501(a) of this title, the Secretary of Defense shall establish a program under which the Secretary may issue guarantees assuring a lender against losses of principal or interest, or both principal and interest, arising out of the financing of the sale or long-term lease of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services to a country referred to in subsection (b).

''(b) COVERED COUNTRIES.—The authority under subsection (a) applies with respect to the following countries:

''(1) A member nation of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

''(2) A country designated as of March 31, 1995, as a major non-NATO ally pursuant to section 2350a(i)(3) of this title.

''(3) A country in Central Europe that, as determined by the Secretary of State—

''(A) has changed its form of national government from a nondemocratic form of government to a democratic form of government since October 1, 1989; or

''(B) is in the processing of changing its form of national government from a nondemocratic form of government to a democratic form of government.

''(4) A noncommunist country that was a member nation of the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) as of October 31, 1993.

''(c) AUTHORITY SUBJECT TO PROVISIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.—The Secretary may guarantee a loan under this subchapter only as provided in appropriations Acts.

''§ 2540a. Transferability

''A guarantee issued under this subchapter shall be fully and freely transferable.

"§ 2540b. Limitations

''(a) TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LOAN GUARANTEES.—In issuing a guarantee under this subchapter for a medium-term or long-term loan, the Secretary may not offer terms and conditions more beneficial than those that would be provided to the recipient by the Export-Import Bank of the United States under similar circumstances in conjunction with the provision of guarantees for nondefense articles and services.

''(b) LOSSES ARISING FROM FRAUD OR MISREPRESENTATION.—No payment may be made under a guarantee issued under this subchapter for a loss arising out of fraud or misrepresentation for which the party seeking payment is responsible.

''(c) NO RIGHT OF ACCELERATION.—The Secretary of Defense may not accelerate any guaranteed loan or increment, and may not pay any amount, in respect of a guarantee issued under this subchapter, other than in accordance with the original payment terms of the loan.

"§ 2540c. Fees charged and collected

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall charge a fee (known as 'exposure fee') for each guarantee issued under this subchapter.

''(b) AMOUNT.—To the extent that the cost of the loan guarantees under this subchapter is not otherwise provided for in appropriations Acts, the fee imposed under

this section with respect to a loan guarantee shall be fixed in an amount determined by the Secretary to be sufficient to meet potential liabilities of the United States under the loan guarantee.

''(c) PAYMENT TERMS.—The fee for each guarantee shall become due as the guarantee is issued. In the case of a guarantee for a loan which is disbursed incrementally, and for which the guarantee is correspondingly issued incrementally as portions of the loan are disbursed, the fee shall be paid incrementally in proportion to the amount of the guarantee that is issued.

''§ 2540d. Definitions

''In this subchapter:

''(1) The terms 'defense article', 'defense services', and 'design and construction services' have the meanings given those terms in section 47 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2794).

''(2) The term 'cost', with respect to a loan guarantee, has the meaning given that term in section 502 of the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (2 U.S.C. 661a).''.

(2) The table of subchapters at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

''VI. Defense Export Loan Guarantees ..... 2540''.

(b) REPORT.—(1) Not later than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit to Congress a report on the loan guarantee program established pursuant to section 2540 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a).

(2) The report shall include—

(A) an analysis of the costs and benefits of the loan guarantee program; and

(B) any recommendations for modification of the program that the President considers appropriate, including—

(i) any recommended addition to the list of countries for which a guarantee may be issued under the program; and

(ii) any proposed legislation necessary to authorize a recommended modification.

SEC. 1054. LANDMINE CLEARING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

(a) REVISION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 1413 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2913; 10 U.S.C. 401 note) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(f) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1996.—Funds available for fiscal year 1996 for the program under subsection (a) may not be obligated for involvement of members of the Armed Forces in an activity

under the program until the date that is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense certifies to Congress, in writing, that the involvement of such personnel in the activity satisfies military training requirements for such personnel.

''(g) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may not provide assistance under subsection (a) after September 30, 1996.''.

(b) REVISION OF DEFINITION OF LANDMINE.—Section 1423(d)(3) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1831) is amended by striking out ''by remote control or''.

(c) FISCAL YEAR 1996 FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated by section 301 for Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid (OHDACA) programs of the Department of Defense, not more than $20,000,000 shall be available for the program of assistance under section 1413 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2913; 10 U.S.C. 401 note).

SEC. 1055. STRATEGIC COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND ISRAEL.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) The President and Congress have repeatedly declared the long-standing United States commitment to maintaining the qualitative superiority of the Israel Defense Forces over any combination of potential adversaries.

(2) Congress continues to recognize the many benefits to the United States from its strategic relationship with Israel, including that of enhanced regional stability and technical cooperation.

(3) Despite the historic peace effort in which Israel and its neighbors are engaged, Israel continues to face severe potential threats to its national security that are compounded by terrorism and by the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and ballistic missiles.

(4) Congress supports enhanced United States cooperation with Israel in all fields and, especially, in finding new ways to deter or counter mutual threats.

(b) UNITED STATES POLICY.—It shall be the policy of the United States that—

(1) the President should ensure that any conventional defense system or technology offered by the United States for sale to any member nation of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or

to any major non-NATO ally is concurrently made available for purchase by Israel unless the President determines that it would not be in the national security interests of the United States to do so; and

(2) the President should make available to Israel, within existing technology transfer laws, regulations, and policies, advanced United States technology necessary for achieving continued progress in cooperative United States-Israel research and development of theater missile defenses.

SEC. 1056. SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE NAVY AT THE PORT OF HAIFA, ISRAEL.

It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of the Navy should promptly undertake such actions as are necessary—

(1) to improve the services available to the Navy at the Port of Haifa, Israel; and

(2) to ensure that the continuing increase in commercial activities at the Port of Haifa does not adversely affect the availability to the Navy of the services required by the Navy at the port.

SEC. 1057. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST COUNTRIES.

(a) PROHIBITION.—Subchapter I of chapter 134 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"§ 2249a. Prohibition on assistance to terrorist countries

''(a) PROHIBITION.—Funds available to the Department of Defense may not be obligated or expended to provide financial assistance to—

''(1) any country with respect to which the Secretary of State has made a determination under section 6(j)(1)(A) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 App. 2405(j));

''(2) any country identified in the latest report submitted to Congress under section 140 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 2656f), as providing significant support for international terrorism; or

''(3) any other country that, as determined by the President—

''(A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group that has committed an act of international terrorism; or

''(B) otherwise supports international terrorism.

''(b) WAIVER.—(1) The President may waive the application of subsection (a) to a country if the President determines that it is in the national security interests of the United States to do so or that the waiver should be granted for humanitarian reasons.

''(2) The President shall—

''(A) notify the Committees on Armed Services and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on National Security and on International Relations of the House of Representatives at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect; and

''(B) publish a notice of the waiver in the Federal Register.

''(c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'international terrorism' has the meaning given that term in section 140(d) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 2656f(d)).''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter I of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following:

''2249a. Prohibition on assistance to terrorist countries.''.

SEC. 1058. INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) it is in the national security interest of the United States to promote military professionalism (including an understanding of and respect for the proper role of the military in a civilian-led democratic society), the effective management of defense resources, the recognition of internationally recognized human rights, and an effective military justice system within the armed forces of allies of the United States and of countries friendly to the United States;

(2) it is in the national security interest of the United States to foster rapport, understanding, and cooperation between the Armed Forces of the United States and the armed forces of allies of the United States and of countries friendly to the United States;

(3) the international military education and training program is a low-cost method of promoting military professionalism within the armed forces of allies of the United States and of countries friendly to the United States and fostering better relations between the Armed Forces of the United States and those armed forces;

(4) the dissolution of the Soviet Union and the Warsaw Pact alliance and the spread of democracy

in the Western Hemisphere have created an opportunity to promote the military professionalism of the armed forces of the affected nations;

(5) funding for the international military education and training program of the United States has decreased dramatically in recent years;

(6) the decrease in funding for the international military education and training program has resulted in a major decrease in the participation of personnel from Asia, Latin America, and Africa in the program;

(7) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the commanders in chief of the regional combatant commands have consistently testified before congressional committees that the international military education and training program fosters cooperation with and improves military management, civilian control over the military forces, and respect for human rights within foreign military forces; and

(8) the delegation by the President to the Secretary of Defense of authority to perform functions relating to the international military education and training program is appropriate and should be continued.

(b) ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED.—(1) Part I of subtitle A of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"CHAPTER 23—CONTACTS UNDER PROGRAMS IN SUPPORT OF FOREIGN MILITARY FORCES

''Sec.
''461. Military-to-military contacts and comparable activities.
''462. International military education and training.

"§ 462. International military education and training

''(a) PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Subject to the provisions of chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.), the Secretary of Defense, upon the recommendation of a commander of a combatant command, or, with respect to a geographic area or areas not within the area of responsibility of a commander of a combatant command, upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, may pay a portion of the costs of providing international military education and training to military personnel of foreign countries and to civilian personnel of foreign countries who perform national defense functions.

''(b) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER FUNDING.—Any amount provided pursuant to subsection (a) shall be in addition to amounts otherwise available for international military education and training for that fiscal year.''.

(2) Section 168 of title 10, United States Code, is redesignated as section 461, is transferred to chapter 23 (as added by paragraph (1)), and is inserted after the table of sections at the beginning of such chapter.

(3)(A) The tables of chapters at the beginning of subtitle A of such title and the beginning of part I of such subtitle are amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 22 the following:

''23. Contacts Under Programs in Support of Foreign Military Forces 461''.

(B) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 6 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out the item relating to section 168.

(c) FISCAL YEAR 1996 FUNDING.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under section 301(5), $20,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary of Defense for the purposes of carrying out activities under section 462 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (b).

SEC. 1059. REPEAL OF LIMITATION REGARDING AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES IN GERMANY.

Section 1432 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1833) is repealed.

SEC. 1060. IMPLEMENTATION OF ARMS CONTROL AGREEMENTS.

(a) FUNDING.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under sections 102, 103, 104, 201, and 301, $228,900,000 shall be available for implementing arms control agreements to which the United States is a party.

(b) LIMITATION.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) for the costs of implementing an arms control agreement may be used to reimburse expenses incurred by any other party to the agreement for which, without regard to any executive agreement or any policy not part of an arms control agreement—

(A) the other party is responsible under the terms of the arms control agreement; and

(B) the United States has no responsibility under the agreement.

(2) The limitation in paragraph (1) does not apply to a use of funds to fulfill a policy of the United States to reimburse expenses incurred by another party to an arms control agreement if—

(A) the policy does not modify any obligation imposed by the arms control agreement;

(B) the President—

(i) issued or approved the policy before the date of the enactment of this Act; or

(ii) has entered into an agreement on the policy with the government of another country or has approved an agreement on the policy entered into by an official of the United States and the government of another country; and

(C) the President has notified the congressional defense committees of the policy or the policy agreement (as the case may be), in writing, at least 30 days before the date on which the President issued or approved the policy or has entered into or approved the policy agreement.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''arms control agreement'' means an arms control treaty or other form of international arms control agreement.

(2) The term ''executive agreement'' is an international agreement entered into by the President that is not authorized by statute or approved by the Senate under Article II, section 2, clause 2 of the Constitution.

SEC. 1061. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON LIMITING THE PLACING OF UNITED STATES FORCES UNDER UNITED NATIONS COMMAND OR CONTROL.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

(1) the President has made United Nations peace operations a major component of the foreign and security policies of the United States;

(2) the President has committed United States military personnel under United Nations operational control to missions in Haiti, Croatia, and Macedonia that could endanger those personnel;

(3) the President has committed the United States to deploy as many as 25,000 military personnel to Bosnia-Herzegovina as peacekeepers under United Nations command and control in the event that the parties to that conflict reach a peace agreement;

(4) although the President has insisted that he will retain command of United States forces at all times, in the past this has meant administrative control of United States forces only, while operational control has been ceded to United Nations commanders, some of whom were foreign nationals;

(5) the experience of United States forces participating in combined United States-United Nations operations in Somalia, and in combined United Nations-NATO operations in the former Yugoslavia, demonstrate that prerequisites for effective military operations such as unity of command and clarity of

mission have not been met by United Nations command and control arrangements; and

(6) despite the many deficiencies in the conduct of United Nations peace operations, there may be occasions when it is in the national security interests of the United States to participate in such operations.

(b) POLICY.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) the President should consult closely with Congress regarding any United Nations peace operation that could involve United States combat forces, and that such consultations should continue throughout the duration of such activities;

(2) the President should consult with Congress prior to a vote within the United Nations Security Council on any resolution which would authorize, extend, or revise the mandates for such activities;

(3) in view of the complexity of United Nations peace operations and the difficulty of achieving unity of command and expeditious decisionmaking, the United States should participate in such operations only when it is clearly in the national security interest to do so;

(4) United States combat forces should be under the operational control of qualified command-

ers and should have clear and effective command and control arrangements and rules of engagement (which do not restrict their self-defense in any way) and clear and unambiguous mission statements; and

(5) none of the Armed Forces of the United States should be under the operational control of foreign nationals in United Nations peace enforcement operations except in the most extraordinary circumstances.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—

(1) the term ''United Nations peace enforcement operations'' means any international peace enforcement or similar activity that is authorized by the United Nations Security Council under chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations; and

(2) the term ''United Nations peace operations'' means any international peacekeeping, peacemaking, peace enforcement, or similar activity that is authorized by the United Nations Security Council under chapter VI or VII of the Charter of the United Nations.

Subtitle G—Repeal of Certain Reporting Requirements

SEC. 1071. REPORTS REQUIRED BY TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.

(a) ANNUAL REPORT ON RELOCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—Section 1056 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (f); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (f).

(b) NOTICE OF SALARY INCREASES FOR FOREIGN NATIONAL EMPLOYEES.—Section 1584 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (b); and

(2) in subsection (a), by striking out ''(a) WAIVER OF EMPLOYMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR CERTAIN PERSONNEL.—''.

(c) NOTICE OF INVOLUNTARY REDUCTIONS OF CIVILIAN POSITIONS.—Section 1597 of such title is amended by striking out subsection (e).

(d) NOTIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR AWARD OF CONTRACTS TO COMPLY WITH COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—Section 2350b(d) of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out paragraph (1);

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and (3) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively; and

(3) in paragraph (1), as so redesignated, by striking out ''shall also notify'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''shall notify''.

(e) NOTICE REGARDING CONTRACTS PERFORMED FOR PERIODS EXCEEDING 10 YEARS.—(1) Section 2352 of such title is repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 139 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2352.

(f) ANNUAL REPORT ON BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE RESEARCH PROGRAM.—(1) Section 2370 of such title is repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 139 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2370.

(g) ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY BASE REUSE STUDIES AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE.—Section 2391 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (c); and

(2) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively.

(h) COMPILATION OF REPORTS FILED BY EMPLOYEES OR FORMER EMPLOYEES OF DEFENSE CONTRACTORS.—Section 2397 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (e); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (e).

(i) REPORT ON LOW-RATE PRODUCTION UNDER NAVAL VESSEL AND MILITARY SATELLITE PROGRAMS.—Section 2400(c) of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out paragraph (2); and

(2) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking out ''(1)''; and

(B) by redesignating clauses (A) and (B) as clauses (1) and (2), respectively.

(j) REPORT ON WAIVERS OF PROHIBITION ON EMPLOYMENT OF FELONS.—Section 2408(a)(3) of such title is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(k) REPORT ON DETERMINATION NOT TO DEBAR FOR FRAUDULENT USE OF LABELS.—Section 2410f(a) of such title is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(l) ANNUAL REPORT ON WAIVERS OF PROHIBITION RELATING TO SECONDARY ARAB BOYCOTT.—Section 2410i(c) of such title is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(m) REPORT ON ADJUSTMENT OF AMOUNTS DEFINING MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS.—Section 2430(b) of such title is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(n) BUDGET DOCUMENTS ON WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT AND PROCUREMENT SCHEDULES.—(1) Section 2431 of such title is repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 144 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2431.

(o) SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS.—(1) Section 2432 of such title is repealed.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 144 of such title is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2432.

(p) NOTICE OF WAIVER OF LIMITATION ON PERFORMANCE OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE.—Section 2466(c) of such title is amended by striking out ''and notifies Congress regarding the reasons for the waiver''.

(q) ANNUAL REPORT ON INFORMATION ON FOREIGN-CONTROLLED CONTRACTORS.—Section 2537 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (b); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (b).

(r) ANNUAL REPORT ON REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.—Section 2662 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (b); and

(2) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) as subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), respectively.

(s) NOTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS ON ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN.—Section 2807 of such title is amended—

(1) by striking out subsections (b) and (c); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (d) as subsection (c).

(t) REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE ACTIONS.—Section 2810 of such title is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking out ''Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''The Secretary'';

(2) by striking out subsection (b); and

(3) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (b).

(u) NOTICE OF MILITARY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS ON GUAM.—Section 2864(b) of such title is amended by striking out ''after the 21-day period'' and

all that follows through the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

(v) ANNUAL REPORT ON ENERGY SAVINGS AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.—Section 2865 of such title is amended by striking out subsection (f).

SEC. 1072. REPORTS REQUIRED BY TITLE 37, UNITED STATES CODE, AND RELATED PROVISIONS OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACTS.

(a) ANNUAL REPORT ON TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES FOR DEPENDENTS.—Section 406 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking out subsection (i).

(b) REPORT ON ANNUAL REVIEW OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES.—Section 1008(a) of such title is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(c) REPORT ON QUADRENNIAL REVIEW OF ADJUSTMENTS IN COMPENSATION.—Section 1009(f) of such title is amended by striking out ''of this title,'' and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof ''of this title.''.

(d) PUBLIC LAW 101–189 REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT REGARDING SPECIAL PAY FOR ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE PSYCHOLOGISTS.—Section 704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1471; 37

U.S.C. 302c note) is amended by striking out subsection (d).

(e) PUBLIC LAW 101–510 REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT REGARDING SPECIAL PAY FOR NURSE ANESTHETISTS.—Section 614 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 104 Stat. 1577; 37 U.S.C. 302e note) is amended by striking out subsection (c).

SEC. 1073. REPORTS REQUIRED BY OTHER DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATIONS ACTS.

(a) PUBLIC LAW 98–94 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON CHAMPUS AND USTF MEDICAL CARE.—Section 1252 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1984 (Public Law 98–94; 42 U.S.C. 248d) is amended by striking out subsection (d).

(b) PUBLIC LAW 99–661 REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT ON FUNDING FOR NICARAGUAN DEMOCRATIC RESISTANCE.—Section 1351 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1987 (Public Law 99–661; 100 Stat. 3995; 10 U.S.C. 114 note) is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (b); and

(2) in subsection (a), by striking out ''(a) LIMITATION.—''.

(c) PUBLIC LAW 101–189 REQUIREMENT FOR NOTIFICATION OF CLOSURE OF MILITARY CHILD DEVELOP-

MENT CENTERS.—Section 1505(f) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1594; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking out paragraph (3).

(d) PUBLIC LAW 101–510 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON OVERSEAS MILITARY FACILITY INVESTMENT RECOVERY ACCOUNT.—Section 2921 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (division B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (f); and

(2) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as subsections (f) and (g), respectively.

(e) PUBLIC LAW 102–190 REQUIREMENT FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND ENGINEERING EDUCATION MASTER PLAN.—Section 829 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law 102–190; 105 Stat. 1444; 10 U.S.C. 2192 note) is repealed.

(f) PUBLIC LAW 102–484 REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT RELATING TO USE OF CLASS I OZONE-DEPLETING SUBSTANCES IN MILITARY PROCUREMENTS.—Section 326(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2370; 10

U.S.C. 2301 note) is amended by striking out paragraph (5).

(g) PUBLIC LAW 103–139 REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT REGARDING HEATING FACILITY MODERNIZATION AT KAISERSLAUTERN.—Section 8008 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1994 (Public Law 103–139; 107 Stat. 1438), is amended by inserting ''but without regard to the notification requirement in subsection (b)(2) of such section,'' after ''section 2690 of title 10, United States Code,''.

SEC. 1074. REPORTS REQUIRED BY OTHER NATIONAL SECURITY LAWS.

(a) ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT REQUIREMENT FOR QUARTERLY REPORT ON PRICE AND AVAILABILITY ESTIMATES.—Section 28 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2768) is repealed.

(b) NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY ACT OF 1959 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON NSA EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL.—Section 12(a) of the National Security Agency Act of 1959 (50 U.S.C. 402 note) is amended by striking out paragraph (5).

(c) PUBLIC LAW 85–804 REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT ON OMISSION OF CONTRACT CLAUSE UNDER SPECIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.—Section 3(b) of the Act of August 28, 1958 (50 U.S.C.

1433(b)), is amended by striking out the matter following paragraph (2).

SEC. 1075. REPORTS REQUIRED BY OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.

(a) TITLE 31 REQUIREMENTS FOR REPORTS ON LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.—Section 1352(f) of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by inserting ''(1)'' after ''(f)'';

(2) by striking out the second sentence; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) Subsections (a)(6) and (d) do not apply to the Department of Defense.''.

(b) TITLE 38 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON SHARING OF VETERANS AND DEFENSE HEALTH CARE RESOURCES.—Section 8111 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out subsection (f).

SEC. 1076. REPORTS REQUIRED BY OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.

(a) PANAMA CANAL ACT OF 1979 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT REGARDING UNITED STATES TREATY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS.—Section 3301 of the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (22 U.S.C. 3871) is repealed.

(b) PUBLIC LAW 91–611 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON WATER RESOURCES PROJECT AGREE-

MENTS.—Section 221 of the Flood Control Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 1962d–5b) is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (e); and

(2) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (e).

(c) PUBLIC LAW 94–587 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION OF TENNESSEE-TOMBIGBEE WATERWAY.—Section 185 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–587; 33 U.S.C. 544c) is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(d) PUBLIC LAW 100–333 REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON MONITORING OF NAVY HOME PORT WATERS.—Section 7 of the Organotin Antifouling Paint Control Act of 1988 (Public Law 100–333; 33 U.S.C. 2406) is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (d); and

(2) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively.

SEC. 1077. REPORTS REQUIRED BY JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

Requirements for submission of the following reports imposed in the exercise of authority under section 103 of title 44, United States Code, do not apply to the Department of Defense:

(1) A notice of intent to apply new printing processes.

(2) A report on equipment acquisition or transfer.

(3) A printing plant report.

(4) A report on stored equipment.

(5) A report on jobs which exceed Joint Committee on Printing duplicating limitations.

(6) A notice of intent to contract for printing services.

(7) Research and development plans.

(8) A report on commercial printing.

(9) A report on collator acquisition.

(10) An annual plant inventory.

(11) An annual map or chart plant report.

(12) A report on activation or moving a printing plant.

(13) An equipment installation notice.

(14) A report on excess equipment.

Subtitle H—Other Matters

SEC. 1081. GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM.

The Secretary of Defense shall turn off the selective availability feature of the global positioning system by May 1, 1996, unless the Secretary submits to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee

on National Security of the House of Representatives a plan that—

(1) provides for development and acquisition of—

(A) effective capabilities to deny hostile military forces the ability to use the global positioning system without hindering the ability of United States military forces and civil users to exploit the system; and

(B) global positioning system receivers and other techniques for weapons and weapon systems that provide substantially improved resistance to jamming and other forms of electronic interference or disruption; and

(2) includes a specific date by which the Secretary of Defense intends to complete the acquisition of the capabilities described in paragraph (1).

SEC. 1082. LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OR DISMANTLEMENT OF STRATEGIC NUCLEAR DELIVERY SYSTEMS.

(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that, unless and until the START II Treaty enters into force, the Secretary of Defense should not take any action to retire or dismantle, or to prepare to retire or

dismantle, any of the following strategic nuclear delivery systems:

(1) B-52H bomber aircraft.

(2) Trident ballistic missile submarines.

(3) Minuteman III intercontinental ballistic missiles.

(4) Peacekeeper intercontinental ballistic missiles.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Funds available to the Department of Defense may not be obligated or expended during fiscal year 1996 for retiring or dismantling, or for preparing to retire or dismantle, any of the strategic nuclear delivery systems specified in subsection (a).

SEC. 1083. NATIONAL GUARD CIVILIAN YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES PILOT PROGRAM.

Section 1091(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 32 U.S.C. 501 note) is amended by striking out ''through 1995'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''through 1997''.

SEC. 1084. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS.

(a) REPORT ON BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS RECEIVING DEPARTMENT SUPPORT.—Not later than April 1, 1996, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Com-

mittee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report containing the following:

(1) A list of the boards and commissions described in subsection (b) that received support (including funds, equipment, materiel, or other assets, or personnel) from the Department of Defense in last full fiscal year preceding the date of the report.

(2) A list of the boards and commissions referred to in paragraph (1) that are determined by the Secretary to merit continued support from the Department.

(3) A description, for each board and commission listed under paragraph (2), of—

(A) the purpose of the board or commission;

(B) the nature and cost of the support provided by the Department to the board or commission in the last full fiscal year preceding the date of the report;

(C) the nature and duration of the support that the Secretary proposes to provide to the board or commission;

(D) the anticipated cost to the Department of providing such support; and

(E) a justification of the determination that the board or commission merits the support of the Department.

(4) A list of the boards and commissions referred to in paragraph (1) that are determined by the Secretary not to merit continued support from the Department.

(5) A description, for each board and commission listed under paragraph (4), of—

(A) the purpose of the board or commission;

(B) the nature and cost of the support provided by the Department to the board or commission in the last full fiscal year preceding the date of the report; and

(C) a justification of the determination that the board or commission does not merit the support of the Department.

(b) COVERED BOARDS.—Subsection (a)(1) applies to the boards and commissions, including boards and commissions authorized by law, operating within or for the Department of Defense that—

(1) provide only policy-making assistance or advisory services for the Department; or

(2) carry out activities that are not routine activities, on-going activities, or activities necessary to the routine, on-going operations of the Department.

SEC. 1085. REVISION OF AUTHORITY FOR PROVIDING ARMY SUPPORT FOR THE NATIONAL SCIENCE CENTER FOR COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS.

(a) PURPOSE.—Subsection (b)(2) of section 1459 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99–145; 99 Stat. 763) is amended by striking out ''to make available'' and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof ''to provide for the management, operation, and maintenance of those areas in the national science center that are designated for use by the Army and to provide incidental support for the operation of general use areas of the center.''.

(b) AUTHORITY FOR SUPPORT.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended to read a follows:

''(c) NATIONAL SCIENCE CENTER.—(1) The Secretary may manage, operate, and maintain facilities at the center under terms and conditions prescribed by the Secretary for the purpose of conducting educational outreach programs in accordance with chapter 111 of title 10, United States Code.

''(2) The Foundation, or NSC Discovery Center, Incorporated, shall submit to the Secretary for review and approval all matters pertaining to the acquisition, design, renovation, equipping, and furnishing of the center, including all plans, specifications, contracts, sites, and materials for the center.''.

(c) AUTHORITY FOR ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND FUNDRAISING.—Subsection (d) of such section is amended to read as follows:

''(d) GIFTS AND FUNDRAISING.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), the Secretary may accept a conditional donation of money or property that is made for the benefit of, or in connection with, the center.

''(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may endorse, promote, and assist the efforts of the Foundation and NSC Discovery Center, Incorporated, to obtain—

''(A) funds for the management, operation, and maintenance of the center; and

''(B) donations of exhibits, equipment, and other property for use in the center.

''(3) The Secretary may not accept a donation under this subsection that is made subject to—

''(A) any condition that is inconsistent with an applicable law or regulation; or

''(B) except to the extent provided in appropriations Acts, any condition that would necessitate an expenditure of appropriated funds.

''(4) The Secretary shall prescribe in regulations the criteria to be used in determining whether to accept a donation. The Secretary shall include criteria to ensure that acceptance of a donation does not establish an unfavorable appearance regarding the fairness and objectivity with which the Secretary or any other officer or employee of the Department of Defense performs official responsibilities and does not compromise or appear to compromise the integrity of a Government program or any official involved in that program.''.

(d) AUTHORIZED USES.—Such section is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (f);

(2) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (f); and

(3) in subsection (f), as redesignated by paragraph (2), by inserting ''areas designated for Army use in'' after ''The Secretary may make''.

(e) ALTERNATIVE OF ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT.—Such section, as amended by subsection (d), is further amended by adding at the end the following:

''(g) ALTERNATIVE OR ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF THE CENTER.—(1) The Secretary may enter into an agreement with NSC Discovery Center, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation of the State of Georgia, to develop, manage, and maintain a national science center under this section. In entering into an agreement with NSC Discovery Center, Incorporated, the Secretary may agree to any term or condition to which the Secretary is authorized under this section to agree for purposes of entering into an agreement with the Foundation.

''(2) The Secretary may exercise the authority under paragraph (1) in addition to, or instead of, exercising the authority provided under this section to enter into an agreement with the Foundation.''.

SEC. 1086. AUTHORITY TO SUSPEND OR TERMINATE COLLECTION ACTIONS AGAINST DECEASED MEMBERS.

Section 3711 of title 31, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(g)(1) The Secretary of Defense may suspend or terminate an action by the Department of Defense under this section to collect a claim against the estate of a person who died while serving on active duty as a member of the armed forces if the Secretary determines that, under the

circumstances applicable with respect to the deceased person, it is appropriate to do so.

''(2) For purposes of this subsection, the terms 'armed forces' and 'active duty' have the meanings given such terms in section 101 of title 10.''.

SEC. 1087. DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONAL PROPERTY DUE TO EMERGENCY EVACUATION OR EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES.

(a) SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS OF PERSONNEL.—Section 3721(b)(1) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following: ''If, however, the claim arose from an emergency evacuation or from extraordinary circumstances, the amount settled and paid under the authority of the preceding sentence may exceed $40,000, but may not exceed $100,000.''.

(b) RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect as of June 1, 1991, and shall apply with respect to claims arising on or after that date.

SEC. 1088. CHECK CASHING AND EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS FOR DEPENDENTS OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL.

(a) AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT TRANSACTIONS.—Subsection (b) of section 3342 of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) as paragraphs (4), (5), and (6), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph:

''(3) a dependent of personnel of the Government, but only—

''(A) at a United States installation at which adequate banking facilities are not available; and

''(B) in the case of negotiation of negotiable instruments, if the dependent's sponsor authorizes, in writing, the presentation of negotiable instruments to the disbursing official for negotiation.''.

(b) PAY OFFSET.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (4); and

(2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph (3):

''(3) The amount of any deficiency resulting from cashing a check for a dependent under subsection (b)(3), including any charges assessed against the disbursing official by a financial institution for insufficient funds to pay

the check, may be offset from the pay of the dependent's sponsor.''.

(c) DEFINITIONS.—Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following:

''(e) The Secretary of Defense shall define in regulations the terms 'dependent' and 'sponsor' for the purposes of this section. In the regulations, the term 'dependent', with respect to a member of a uniformed service, shall have the meaning given that term in section 401 of title 37.''.

SEC. 1089. TRAVEL OF DISABLED VETERANS ON MILITARY AIRCRAFT.

(a) LIMITED ENTITLEMENT.—Chapter 157 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2641 the following new section:

''§ 2641a. Travel of disabled veterans on military aircraft

''(a) LIMITED ENTITLEMENT.—A veteran entitled under laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to receive compensation for a service-connected disability rated as total by the Secretary is entitled, in the same manner and to the same extent as retired members of the armed forces, to transportation (on a space-available basis) on unscheduled military flights within the con-

tinental United States and on scheduled overseas flights operated by the Military Airlift Command.

''(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms 'veteran', 'compensation', and 'service-connected' have the meanings given such terms in section 101 of title 38.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections, at the beginning of such chapter, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2641 the following new item:

''2641a. Travel of disabled veterans on military aircraft.''.

SEC. 1090. TRANSPORTATION OF CRIPPLED CHILDREN IN PACIFIC RIM REGION TO HAWAII FOR MEDICAL CARE.

(a) TRANSPORTATION AUTHORIZED.—Chapter 157 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

''§ 2643. Transportation of crippled children in Pacific Rim region to Hawaii for medical care

''(a) TRANSPORTATION AUTHORIZED.—Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense may provide persons eligible under subsection (b) with round trip transportation in an aircraft of the Department of Defense, on a space-available basis, between an airport in the Pacific Rim region and the State of Hawaii. No charge may be imposed for transportation provided under this section.

''(b) PERSONS COVERED.—Persons eligible to be provided transportation under this section are as follows:

''(1) A child under 18 years of age who (A) resides in the Pacific Rim region, (B) is a crippled child in need of specialized medical care for the child's condition as a crippled child, which may include any associated or related condition, (C) upon arrival in Hawaii, is to be admitted to receive such medical care, at no cost to the patient, at a medical facility in Honolulu, Hawaii, that specializes in providing such medical care, and (D) is unable to afford the costs of transportation to Hawaii.

''(2) One adult attendant accompanying a child transported under this section.

''(c) CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may provide transportation under subsection (a) only if the Secretary determines that—

''(1) it is not inconsistent with the foreign policy of the United States to do so;

''(2) the transportation is for humanitarian purposes;

''(3) the health of the child to be transported is sufficient for the child to endure safely the stress of travel for the necessary distance in the Department of Defense aircraft involved;

''(4) all authorizations, permits, and other documents necessary for admission of the child at the medical treatment facility referred to in subsection (b)(1)(C) are in order;

''(5) all necessary passports and visas necessary for departure from the residences of the persons to be transported and from the airport of departure, for entry into the United States, for reentry into the country of departure, and for return to the persons' residences are in proper order; and

''(6) arrangements have been made to ensure that—

''(A) the persons to be transported will board the aircraft on the schedule established by the Secretary; and

''(B) the persons—

''(i) will be met and escorted to the medical treatment facility by appropriate personnel of the facility upon the arrival of the aircraft in Hawaii; and

''(ii) will be returned to the airport in Hawaii for transportation (on the schedule established by the Secretary) back to the country of departure.''.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

"2643. Transportation of crippled children in Pacific Rim region to Hawaii for medical care.".

SEC. 1091. STUDENT INFORMATION FOR RECRUITING PURPOSES.

(a) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate that—

(1) educational institutions, including secondary schools, should not have a policy of denying, or otherwise effectively preventing, the Secretary of Defense from obtaining for military recruiting purposes—

(A) entry to any campus or access to students on any campus equal to that of other employers; or

(B) access to directory information pertaining to students (other than in a case in which an objection has been raised as described in paragraph (2));

(2) an educational institution that releases directory information should—

(A) give public notice of the categories of such information to be released; and

(B) allow a reasonable period after such notice has been given for a student or (in the case of an individual younger than 18 years of age) a parent to inform the institution that any or all of such information should not be released without obtaining prior consent from the student or the parent, as the case may be; and

(3) the Secretary of Defense should prescribe regulations that contain procedures for determining if and when an educational institution has denied or prevented access to students or information as described in paragraph (1).

(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''directory information'' means, with respect to a student, the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, degrees received, and (if available) the most recent previous educational program enrolled in by the student.

(2) The term ''student'' means an individual enrolled in any program of education who is 17 years of age or older.

SEC. 1092. STATE RECOGNITION OF MILITARY ADVANCE MEDICAL DIRECTIVES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1044b the following new section:

"§ 1044c. Advance medical directives of armed forces personnel and dependents: requirement for recognition by States

''(a) INSTRUMENTS TO BE GIVEN LEGAL EFFECT WITHOUT REGARD TO STATE LAW.—An advance medical directive executed by a person eligible for legal assistance—

''(1) is exempt from any requirement of form, substance, formality, or recording that is provided for advance medical directives under the laws of a State; and

''(2) shall be given the same legal effect as an advance medical directive prepared and executed in accordance with the laws of the State concerned.

''(b) ADVANCE MEDICAL DIRECTIVES COVERED.—For purposes of this section, an advance medical directive is any written declaration that—

''(1) sets forth directions regarding the provision, withdrawal, or withholding of life-prolonging procedures, including hydration and sustenance, for the declarant whenever the declarant has a terminal

physical condition or is in a persistent vegetative state; or

''(2) authorizes another person to make health care decisions for the declarant, under circumstances stated in the declaration, whenever the declarant is incapable of making informed health care decisions.

''(c) STATEMENT TO BE INCLUDED.—(1) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary concerned, each advance medical directive prepared by an attorney authorized to provide legal assistance shall contain a statement that sets forth the provisions of subsection (a).

''(2) Paragraph (1) shall not be construed to make inapplicable the provisions of subsection (a) to an advance medical directive that does not include a statement described in that paragraph.

''(d) STATES NOT RECOGNIZING ADVANCE MEDICAL DIRECTIVES.—Subsection (a) does not make an advance medical directive enforceable in a State that does not otherwise recognize and enforce advance medical directives under the laws of the State.

''(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

''(1) The term 'State' includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and a possession of the United States.

''(2) The term 'person eligible for legal assistance' means a person who is eligible for legal assistance under section 1044 of this title.

''(3) The term 'legal assistance' means legal services authorized under section 1044 of this title.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 1044b the following:

''1044c. Advance medical directives of armed forces personnel and dependents: requirement for recognition by States.''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 1044c of title 10, United States Code, shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act and shall apply to advance medical directives referred to in such section that are executed before, on, or after that date.

SEC. 1093. REPORT ON PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTROL OF TRANSFER OF CERTAIN WEAPONS.

Not later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy shall submit to the committees of Congress referred to in subsection (c) of section 1154 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1761) the report required under subsection (a) of that section. The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy shall include with the

report an explanation of the failure of such Secretaries to submit the report in accordance with such subsection (a) and with all other previous requirements for the submittal of the report.

SEC. 1094. EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF VIETNAM ERA.

(a) EXTENSION.—Section 101(29) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: ‘‘, except that, in the case of a veteran who served in the active military, naval, or air service in the Vietnam theater of operations (as defined in regulations prescribed by the Secretary) during the period beginning July 1, 1958, and ending on August 4, 1964, the term includes that period’’.

(b) PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.—No benefits shall accrue for periods before the date of the enactment of this Act by reason of the amendment made by subsection (a).

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.

This division may be cited as the ‘‘Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996’’.

TITLE XXI—ARMY

SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(1), the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations and locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Army: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona	Fort Huachuca	$16,000,000
California	Fort Irwin	$15,500,000
	Presidio of San Francisco	$3,000,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	$10,850,000
District of Columbia	Fort McNair	$13,500,000
	Walter Reed Army Medical Center	$4,300,000
Georgia	Fort Benning	$37,900,000
	Fort Gordon	$5,750,000
	Fort Stewart	$8,400,000
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	$35,000,000
Kansas	Fort Riley	$15,300,000
Kentucky	Fort Knox	$5,600,000
New York	Watervliet Arsenal	$680,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	$29,700,000
Oklahoma	Fort Sill	$6,300,000
South Carolina	Naval Weapons Station, Charleston	$25,700,000
	Fort Jackson	$32,000,000
Texas	Fort Hood	$32,500,000
	Fort Bliss	$48,000,000
Virginia	Fort Eustis	$16,400,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	$32,100,000
CONUS Classified	Classified Location	$1,900,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amount appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(2), the Secretary of the Army may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations and locations outside of

the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Army: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Korea	Camp Casey	$4,150,000
	Camp Hovey	$13,500,000
	Camp Pelham	$5,600,000
	Camp Stanley	$6,800,000
Overseas Classified	Classified Location	$48,000,000
Worldwide	Host Nation Support	$20,000,000

SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Army: Family Housing

State	Installations	Purpose	Amount
Alaska	Fort Wainwright	Whole neighborhood revitalization.	$7,300,000
New Mexico	White Sands Missile Range.	Whole neighborhood revitalization.	$3,400,000
New York	United States Military Academy, West Point.	119 Units	$16,500,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	84 Units	$10,800,000

(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed $2,340,000.

SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sections 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $26,212,000.

SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1995, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of the Army in the total amount of $2,019,358,000 as follows:

(1) For military construction projects inside the United States authorized by section 2101(a), $396,380,000.

(2) For military construction projects outside the United States authorized by section 2101(b), $98,050,000.

(3) For unspecified minor construction projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, $9,000,000.

(4) For architectural and engineering service and construction design under section 2807 of title 10, United States Code, $36,194,000.

(5) For military family housing functions:

(A) For construction and acquisition, planning and design, and improvement of military family housing and facilities, $66,552,000.

(B) For support of military family housing (including the functions described in section 2833 of title 10, United States Code), $1,337,596,000.

(6) For the Homeowners Assistance Program as authorized by section 2832 of title 10, United States Code, $75,586,000, to remain available until expended.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a).

TITLE XXII—NAVY

SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a)(1), the Secretary of the Navy may

1 acquire real property and carry out military construction
2 projects for the installations and locations inside the
3 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the follow-
4 ing table:

Navy: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California	Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base	$27,584,000
	China Lake Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division.	$3,700,000
	Lemoore Naval Air Station	$7,600,000
	North Island Naval Air Station	$99,150,000
	Point Mugu Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division.	$1,300,000
	San Diego Naval Command, Control, and Ocean Surveillance Center.	$3,170,000
	San Diego Naval Station	$19,960,000
	Twentynine Palms Marine Corps Air-Ground Combat Center.	$2,490,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base, Naval School Explosive Ordnance Disposal.	$16,150,000
	Pensacola Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station.	$2,565,000
Georgia	Kings Bay Strategic Weapons Facility, Atlantic.	$2,450,000
Hawaii	Honolulu Naval Computer and Telecommunications Area, Master Station Eastern Pacific.	$1,980,000
	Pearl Harbor Intelligence Center Pacific.	$2,200,000
	Pearl Harbor Naval Submarine Base	$22,500,000
Illinois	Great Lakes Naval Training Center	$12,440,000
Maryland	United States Naval Academy	$3,600,000
New Jersey	Lakehurst Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division.	$1,700,000
North Carolina	Camp LeJeune Marine Corps Base	$59,300,000
	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station.	$11,430,000
	New River Marine Corps Air Station	$14,650,000
South Carolina	Beaufort Marine Corps Air Station	$15,000,000
Virginia	Henderson Hall, Arlington	$1,900,000
	Norfolk Naval Station	$10,580,000
	Portsmouth Naval Hospital	$9,500,000
	Quantico Marine Corps Combat Development Command.	$3,500,000
	Williamsburg Fleet and Industrial Supply Center.	$8,390,000
	Yorktown Naval Weapons Station	$1,300,000
Washington	Bremerton Puget Sound Naval Shipyard.	$9,470,000
	Keyport Naval Undersea Warfare Center Division.	$5,300,000
West Virginia	Naval Security Group Detachment, Sugar Grove.	$7,200,000
CONUS Classified	Classified location	$1,200,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a)(2), the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations and locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Navy: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Guam	Guam Navy Public Works Center	$16,180,000
	Naval Computer and Telecommunications Area, Master Station Western Pacific.	$2,250,000
Italy	Naples Naval Support Activity	$24,950,000
	Sigonella Naval Air Station	$12,170,000
Puerto Rico	Roosevelt Roads Naval Station	$11,500,000
	Sabana Seca Naval Security Group Activity.	$2,200,000

SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a)(6)(A), the Secretary of the Navy may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Navy: Family Housing

State/Country	Installation	Purpose	Amount
California	Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base.	69 units	$10,000,000
	Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base.	Community Center.	$1,438,000
	Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base.	Housing Office	$707,000
	Lemoore Naval Air Station.	240 units	$34,900,000
	Point Mugu Pacific Missile Test Center.	Housing Office	$1,020,000
	San Diego Public Works Center.	346 units	$49,310,000

Navy: Family Housing—Continued

State/Country	Installation	Purpose	Amount
Hawaii	Oahu Naval Complex	252 units	$48,400,000
Maryland	Patuxent River Naval Air Test Center.	Warehouse	$890,000
	United States Naval Academy.	Housing Office	$800,000
North Carolina	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station.	Community Center.	$1,003,000
Pennsylvania	Mechanicsburg Navy Ships Parts Control Center.	Housing Office	$300,000
Puerto Rico	Roosevelt Roads Naval Station.	Housing Office	$710,000
Virginia	Dahlgren Naval Surface Warfare Center.	Housing Office	$520,000
	Norfolk Public Works Center.	320 units	$42,500,000
	Norfolk Public Works Center.	Housing Office	$1,390,000

(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriation in section 2204(a)(6)(A), the Secretary of the Navy may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $24,390,000.

SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a)(6)(A), the Secretary of the Navy may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $259,489,000.

SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.

(A) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1995, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of the Navy in the total amount of $2,058,579,000 as follows:

(1) For military construction projects inside the United States authorized by section 2201(a), $389,259,000.

(2) For military construction projects outside the United States authorized by section 2201(b), $69,250,000.

(3) For the military construction project at Newport Naval War College, Rhode Island, authorized by section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (division B of Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 3031), $18,000,000.

(4) For unspecified minor construction projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, $7,200,000.

(5) For architectural and engineering services and construction design under section 2807 of title 10, United States Code, $48,774,000.

(6) For military family housing functions:

(A) For construction and acquisition, planning and design, and improvement of military family housing and facilities, $477,767,000.

(B) For support of military housing (including functions described in section 2833 of title 10, United States Code), $1,048,329,000.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a).

SEC. 2205. REVISION OF FISCAL YEAR 1995 AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO CLARIFY AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR LARGE ANECHOIC CHAMBER, PATUXENT RIVER NAVAL WARFARE CENTER, MARYLAND.

Section 2204(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (division B of Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 3033) is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking out ''$1,591,824,000'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''$1,601,824,000'' and

(2) in paragraph (1), by striking out ''$309,070,000'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''$319,070,000''.

SEC. 2206. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT LAND ACQUISITION PROJECT, NORFOLK NAVAL BASE, VIRGINIA.

(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The table in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (division B of Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2589) is amended—

(1) in the item relating to Damneck, Fleet Combat Training Center, Virginia, by striking out ''$19,427,000'' in the amount column and inserting in lieu thereof ''$14,927,000''; and

(2) by inserting after the item relating to Norfolk, Naval Air Station, Virginia, the following new item:

	Norfolk, Naval Base	$4,500,000

(b) EXTENSION OF PROJECT AUTHORIZATION.—Notwithstanding section 2701(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (106 Stat. 2602), the authorization for the project for Norfolk Naval Base, Virginia, as provided in section 2201(a) of that Act, as amended by subsection (a), shall remain in effect until October 1, 1996, or the date of the enactment of an Act

authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 1997, whichever is later.

SEC. 2207. ACQUISITION OF LAND, HENDERSON HALL, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA.

(a) AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE.—Using funds available under section 2201(a), the Secretary of the Navy may acquire all right, title, and interest of any party in and to a parcel of real property, including an abandoned mausoleum, consisting of approximately 0.75 acres and located in Arlington, Virginia, the site of Henderson Hall.

(b) DEMOLITION OF MAUSOLEUM.—Using funds available under section 2201(a), the Secretary may—

(1) demolish the mausoleum located on the parcel acquired under subsection (a); and

(2) provide for the removal and disposition in an appropriate manner of the remains contained in the mausoleum.

(c) AUTHORITY TO DESIGN PUBLIC WORKS FACILITY.—Using funds available under section 2201(a), the Secretary may obtain architectural and engineering services and construction design for a warehouse and office facility for the Marine Corps to be constructed on the property acquired under subsection (a).

(d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage and legal description of the real property authorized to

be acquired under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey that is satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of the survey shall be borne by the Secretary.

(e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the acquisition under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a)(1), the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations and locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alabama	Maxwell Air Force Base	$3,700,000
Alaska	Eielson Air Force Base	$3,850,000
	Elmendorf Air Force Base	$9,100,000
	Tin City Long Range Radar Site	$2,500,000
Arizona	Davis Monthan Air Force Base	$4,800,000
	Luke Air Force Base	$5,200,000
Arkansas	Little Rock Air Force Base	$2,500,000
California	Beale Air Force Base	$7,500,000
	Edwards Air Force Base	$33,800,000
	Travis Air Force Base	$26,700,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base	$6,000,000
Colorado	Buckley Air National Guard Base	$5,500,000
	Peterson Air Force Base	$4,390,000
	United States Air Force Academy	$9,150,000
Delaware	Dover Air Force Base	$5,500,000
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	$12,100,000

Air Force: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Florida	Cape Canaveral Air Force Station	$1,600,000
	Eglin Air Force Base	$14,500,000
	Tyndall Air Force Base	$1,200,000
Georgia	Moody Air Force Base	$25,190,000
	Robins Air Force Base	$17,900,000
Hawaii	Hickam Air Force Base	$10,700,000
Idaho	Mountain Home Air Force Base	$18,650,000
Illinois	Scott Air Force Base	$12,700,000
Kansas	McConnell Air Force Base	$9,450,000
Louisiana	Barksdale Air Force Base	$2,500,000
Maryland	Andrews Air Force Base	$12,886,000
Mississippi	Columbus Air Force Base	$1,150,000
	Keesler Air Force Base	$6,500,000
Missouri	Whiteman Air Force Base	$24,600,000
Nevada	Nellis Air Force Base	$20,050,000
New Jersey	McGuire Air Force Base	$9,200,000
New Mexico	Cannon Air Force Base	$10,420,000
	Kirtland Air Force Base	$9,156,000
North Carolina	Pope Air Force Base	$8,250,000
	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base	$830,000
North Dakota	Grand Forks Air Force Base	$14,800,000
	Minot Air Force Base	$1,550,000
Ohio	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	$4,100,000
Oklahoma	Altus Air Force Base	$4,800,000
	Tinker Air Force Base	$16,500,000
South Carolina	Charleston Air Force Base	$12,500,000
	Shaw Air Force Base	$1,300,000
Tennessee	Arnold Air Force Base	$5,000,000
Texas	Dyess Air Force Base	$5,400,000
	Kelly Air Force Base	$3,244,000
	Laughlin Air Force Base	$1,400,000
	Randolph Air Force Base	$3,100,000
	Reese Air Force Base	$1,200,000
	Sheppard Air Force Base	$1,500,000
Utah	Hill Air Force Base	$8,900,000
Virginia	Langley Air Force Base	$1,000,000
Washington	Fairchild Air Force Base	$7,500,000
	McChord Air Force Base	$9,900,000
Wyoming	F.E. Warren Air Force Base	$9,000,000
CONUS Classified	Classified Location	$700,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a)(2), the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations and locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Germany	Spangdahlem Air Base	$8,300,000
	Vogelweh Annex	$2,600,000
Greece	Araxos Radio Relay Site	$1,950,000
Italy	Aviano Air Base	$2,350,000
	Ghedi Radio Relay Site	$1,450,000
Turkey	Ankara Air Station	$7,000,000
	Incirlik Air Base	$4,500,000
United Kingdom	Royal Air Force Lakenheath	$1,820,000
	Royal Air Force Mildenhall	$2,250,000
Outside the United States	Classified Location—Outside the United States.	$17,100,000

SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Air Force may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Family Housing

State/Country	Installation	Purpose	Amount
Alaska	Elmendorf Air Force Base.	Housing Office/ Maintenance Facility.	$3,000,000
Arizona	Davis Monthan Air Force Base.	80 units	$9,498,000
Arkansas	Little Rock Air Force Base.	Replace 1 General Officer Quarters.	$210,000
California	Beale Air Force Base	Family Housing Office.	$842,000
	Edwards Air Force Base.	67 units	$11,350,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base.	Family Housing Office.	$900,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base.	143 units	$20,200,000
Colorado	Peterson Air Force Base.	Family Housing Office.	$570,000
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	32 units	$4,100,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	Family Housing Office.	$500,000
	Eglin Auxiliary Field 9	Family Housing Office/Maintenance Facility.	$880,000

Air Force: Family Housing—Continued

State/Country	Installation	Purpose	Amount
	MacDill Air Force Base	Family Housing Office.	$646,000
	Patrick Air Force Base	70 units	$7,947,000
	Tyndall Air Force Base	52 units	$5,500,000
Georgia	Moody Air Force Base	2 Officer and 1 General Officer Quarters.	$513,000
	Robins Air Force Base	83 units	$9,800,000
Idaho	Mountain Home Air Force Base.	Housing Management Facility.	$844,000
Kansas	McConnell Air Force Base.	39 units	$5,193,000
Louisiana	Barksdale Air Force Base.	62 units	$10,299,000
Massachusetts	Hanscom Air Force Base.	32 units	$5,200,000
Mississippi	Keesler Air Force Base	98 units	$9,300,000
Missouri	Whiteman Air Force Base.	72 units	$9,948,000
Nevada	Nellis Air Force Base	6 units	$1,357,000
New Mexico	Holloman Air Force Base.	1 General Officer Quarters.	$225,000
	Kirtland Air Force Base.	105 units	$11,000,000
North Carolina	Pope Air Force Base	104 units	$9,984,000
	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base.	1 General Officer Quarters.	$204,000
Ohio	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.	66 units	$5,900,000
South Carolina	Shaw Air Force Base	Housing Maintenance Facility.	$715,000
Texas	Dyess Air Force Base	Housing Maintenance Facility.	$580,000
	Lackland Air Force Base.	67 units	$6,200,000
	Sheppard Air Force Base.	Family Housing Office.	$500,000
	Sheppard Air Force Base.	Housing Maintenance Facility.	$600,000
Washington	McChord Air Force Base.	50 units	$9,504,000
Guam	Andersen Air Force Base.	Family Housing Office.	$1,700,000
Turkey	Incirlik Air Base	150 units	$10,146,000

(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction

or improvement of military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $9,039,000.

SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Air Force may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $97,071,000.

SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR FORCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1995, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of the Air Force in the total amount of $1,697,704,000 as follows:

(1) For military construction projects inside the United States authorized by section 2301(a), $473,116,000.

(2) For military construction projects outside the United States authorized by section 2301(b), $49,450,000.

(3) For unspecified minor construction projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, $9,030,000.

(4) For architectural and engineering services and construction design under section 2807 of title 10, United States Code, $34,980,000.

(5) For military housing functions:

(A) For construction and acquisition, planning and design, and improvement of military family housing and facilities, $281,965,000.

(B) For support of military family housing (including the functions described in section 2833 of title 10, United States Code), $849,213,000.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act may not exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a).

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES

SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to section 2405(a)(1), the Secretary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations and locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States

Agency	Installation Or Location	Amount
Ballistic Missile Defense Organization:		
	Fort Bliss, Texas	$13,600,000
Defense Finance & Accounting Service:		
	Columbus Center, Ohio	$72,403,000
Defense Intelligence Agency:		
	Bolling Air Force Base, District of Columbia	$1,743,000
Defense Logistics Agency:		
	Defense Distribution Anniston, Alabama	$3,550,000
	Defense Distribution Stockton, California	$15,000,000
	Defense Fuel Supply Center, Point Mugu, California	$750,000
	Defense Fuel Supply Center, Dover Air Force Base, Delaware	$15,554,000
	Defense Fuel Supply Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida	$2,400,000
	Defense Fuel Supply Center, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana	$13,100,000
	Defense Fuel Supply Center, McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey	$12,000,000
	Defense Distribution Depot, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania	$4,600,000
	Defense Distribution Depot, Norfolk, Virginia	$10,400,000
Defense Mapping Agency:		
	Defense Mapping Agency Aerospace Center, Missouri	$40,300,000
Defense Medical Facility Office:		
	Luke Air Force Base, Arizona	$8,100,000

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States—Continued

Agency	Installation Or Location	Amount
	Fort Irwin, California	$6,900,000
	Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California	$1,700,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base, California	$5,700,000
	Dover Air Force Base, Delaware	$4,400,000
	Fort Benning, Georgia	$5,600,000
	Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana	$4,100,000
	Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland	$1,300,000
	Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Maryland	$1,550,000
	Fort Hood, Texas	$5,500,000
	Lackland Air Force Base, Texas	$6,100,000
	Reese Air Force Base, Texas	$1,000,000
	Northwest Naval Security Group Activity, Virginia	$4,300,000
National Security Agency:		
	Fort Meade, Maryland	$18,733,000
Office of the Secretary of Defense:		
	Classified Location Inside the United States	$11,500,000
Department of Defense Dependents Schools:		
	Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama	$5,479,000
	Fort Benning, Georgia	$1,116,000
	Fort Jackson, South Carolina	$576,000
Special Operations Command:		
	Marine Corps Air Station, Camp Pendleton, California	$5,200,000
	Eglin Air Force Base, Florida	$2,400,000
	Eglin Auxiliary Field 9, Florida	$14,150,000
	Fort Bragg, North Carolina	$2,600,000
	Olmstead Field, Harrisburg International Airport, Pennsylvania	$1,643,000
	Damneck, Virginia	$4,500,000
	Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, Virginia	$6,100,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
2 appropriated pursuant to section 2405(a)(2), the Sec-
3 retary of Defense may acquire real property and carry out
4 military construction projects for the installations and lo-
5 cations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set
6 forth in the following table:

Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

Agency	Installation or Location	Amount
Defense Logistics Agency:		
	Defense Fuel Support Point, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico	$6,200,000
	Defense Fuel Supply Center, Rota, Spain	$7,400,000
Defense Medical Facility Office:		
	Naval Support Activity, Naples, Italy	$5,000,000
Department of Defense Dependents Schools:		
	Ramstein Air Force Base, Germany	$19,205,000
	Naval Air Station, Sigonella, Italy	$7,595,000
National Security Agency:		
	Menwith Hill Station, United Kingdom	$677,000
Special Operations Command:		
	Naval Station, Guam	$8,800,000

SEC. 2402. MILITARY HOUSING PRIVATE INVESTMENT.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INVESTMENT.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated pursuant to section 2405(a)(11)(A) of this Act, $22,000,000 shall be available for crediting to the Department of Defense Housing Improvement Fund established by section 2883 of title 10, United States Code (as added by section 2811 of this Act).

(b) USE OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding section 2883(c)(2) of title 10, United States Code (as so added), the Secretary of Defense may use funds credited to the Department of Defense Housing Improvement Fund under subsection (a) to carry out any activities authorized by subchapter IV of chapter 169 of such title (as so added).

SEC. 2403. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriation in section 2405(a)(11)(A), the Secretary of Defense may improve existing military family housing units in an amount not to exceed $3,772,000.

SEC. 2404. ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2405(a)(9), the Secretary of Defense may carry out energy conservation projects under section 2865 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 2405. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE AGENCIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1995, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing functions of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), in the total amount of $4,565,533,000 as follows:

(1) For military construction projects inside the United States authorized by section 2401(a), $300,644,000.

(2) For military construction projects outside the United States authorized by section 2401(b), $54,877,000.

(3) For military construction projects at Portsmouth Naval Hospital, Virginia, authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (division B of Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1640), $47,950,000.

(4) For military construction projects at Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska, hospital replacement, authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (division B of Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2599), $28,100,000.

(5) For military construction projects at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Maryland, authorized by section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (division B of Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2599), $27,000,000.

(6) For unspecified minor construction projects under section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, $23,007,000.

(7) For contingency construction projects of the Secretary of Defense under section 2804 of title 10, United States Code, $11,037,000.

(8) For architectural and engineering services and construction design under section 2807 of title 10, United States Code, $68,837,000.

(9) For energy conservation projects authorized by section 2404, $50,000,000.

(10) For base closure and realignment activities as authorized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note), $3,897,892,000.

(11) For military family housing functions:

(A) For construction and acquisition and improvement of military family housing and facilities, $25,772,000.

(B) For support of military housing (including functions described in section 2833 of title 10, United States Code), $30,467,000, of which not more than $24,874,000 may be obligated or expended for the leasing of military family housing units worldwide.

(b) LIMITATION OF TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variation author-

ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variations authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act may not exceed—

(1) the total amount authorized to be appropriated under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a); and

(2) $35,003,000 (the balance of the amount authorized under section 2401(a) for the construction of the Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Columbus Center, Ohio).

SEC. 2406. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT FISCAL YEAR 1995 PROJECTS.

The table in section 2401 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (division B of the Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 3040) is amended—

(1) in the item relating to Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas, by striking out ''$3,000,000'' in the amount column and inserting in lieu thereof ''$97,000,000''; and

(2) in the item relating to Umatilla Army Depot, Oregon, by striking out ''$12,000,000'' in the amount column and inserting in lieu thereof ''$179,000,000''.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE

SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10, United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this purpose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of construction previously financed by the United States.

SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1995, for contributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure Program, as authorized by section 2501, in the amount of $179,000,000.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED GUARD AND RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1995, for the costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services, and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve Forces, and for contributions therefore, under chapter 133 of title 10, United State Code (including the cost of acquisition of land for those facilities), the following amounts:

(1) For the Department of the Army—

(A) for the Army National Guard of the United States, $85,353,000; and

(B) for the Army Reserve, $44,613,000.

(2) For the Department of the Navy, for the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve, $7,920,000.

(3) For the Department of the Air Force—

(A) for the Air National Guard of the United States, $132,953,000; and

(B) for the Air Force Reserve, $31,982,000.

SEC. 2602. REDUCTION IN AMOUNT AUTHORIZED TO BE APPROPRIATED FOR FISCAL YEAR 1994 AIR NATIONAL GUARD PROJECTS.

Section 2601(3)(A) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (division B of Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1878) is amended by striking out ''$236,341,000'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''$229,641,000''.

TITLE XXVII—EXPIRATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 2701. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY LAW.

(a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all authorizations contained in titles XXI through XXVI for military construction projects, land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, and contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure program (and authorizations of appropriations therefore) shall expire on the later of—

(1) October 1, 1998; or

(2) the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 1999.

(b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to authorizations for military construction projects, land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, and contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure program (and authorizations of appropriations therefor), for which appropriated funds have been obligated before the later of—

(1) October 1, 1998; or

(2) the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for fiscal year 1999 for military construction projects, land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, or contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Infrastructure program.

SEC. 2702. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 1993 PROJECTS.

(a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (division B of Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2602), authorizations for the projects set forth in the tables in subsection (b), as provided in section 2101, 2102, 2103, or 2106 of that Act, shall remain in effect until October 1, 1996, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 1997, whichever is later.

1 (b) TABLES.—The tables referred to in subsection (a)
2 are as follows:

Army: Extension of 1993 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Arkansas	Pine Bluff Arsenal	Ammunition Demilitarization Support Facility.	$15,000,000
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	Add/Alter Sewage Treatment Plant.	$17,500,000
Virginia	Fort Picket	Family Housing (26 units).	$2,300,000

Navy: Extension of 1993 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California	Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base.	Sewage Treatment Plant Modifications.	$19,740,000
Maryland	Patuxent River Naval Warfare Center.	Large Anechoic Chamber, Phase I.	$60,990,000
Mississippi	Meridian Naval Air Station.	Child Development Center.	$1,100,000

Air Force: Extension of 1993 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Arkansas	Little Rock Air Force Base.	Fire Training Facility.	$710,000
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	Civil Engineer Complex.	$9,400,000
Mississippi	Keesler Air Force Base	Alter Student Dormitory.	$3,100,000
Nebraska	Offut Air Force Base	Fire Training Facility.	$840,000
North Carolina	Pope Air Force Base	Construct Bridge Road and Utilities.	$4,000,000
	Pope Air Force Base	Munitions Storage Complex.	$4,300,000
South Carolina	Shaw Air Force Base	Fire Training Facility.	$680,000
Virginia	Langley Air Force Base.	Base Engineer Complex.	$5,300,000
Guam	Andersen Air Base	Landfill	$10,000,000
Portugal	Lajes Field	Water Wells	$865,000
	Lajes Field	Fire Training Facility.	$950,000

Army Reserve: Extension of 1993 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
West Virginia	Bluefield	United States Army Reserve Center.	$1,921,000
	Clarksburg	United States Army Reserve Center.	$5,358,000
	Grantville	United States Army Reserve Center.	$2,785,000
	Jane Lew	United States Army Reserve Center.	$1,566,000
	Lewisburg	United States Army Reserve Center.	$1,631,000
	Weirton	United States Army Reserve Center.	$3,481,000

Army National Guard: Extension of 1993 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Alabama	Tuscaloosa	Armory	$2,273,000
	Union Springs	Armory	$813,000
New Jersey	Ford Dix	State Headquarters.	$4,750,000
Oregon	La Grande	Organizational Maintenance Shop.	$1,220,000
	La Grande	Armory Addition.	$3,049,000
Rhode Island	North Kingston	Add/Alter Armory.	$3,330,000

SEC. 2703. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 1992 PROJECTS.

(a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1992 (division B of Public Law 102–190; 105 Stat. 1535), authorizations for the projects set forth in the tables in subsection (b), as provided in section 2101 or 2601 of that Act, and extended by section 2702 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (division B of Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 3047), shall

remain in effect until October 1, 1996, or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 1997, whichever is later.

(b) TABLES.—The tables referred to in subsection (a) are as follows:

Army: Extension of 1992 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Oregon	Umatilla Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Support Facility.	$3,600,000
	Umatilla Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Utilities.	$7,500,000

Army National Guard: Extension of 1992 Project Authorization

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Ohio	Toledo	Armory	$3,183,000

Army Reserve: Extension of 1992 Project Authorization

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Tennessee	Jackson	Joint Training Facility.	$1,537,000

SEC. 2704. EFFECTIVE DATE.

Titles XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, and XXVI shall take effect on the later of—

(1) October 1, 1995; or

(2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

TITLE XXVIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

SEC. 2801. SPECIAL THRESHOLD FOR UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS TO CORRECT LIFE, HEALTH, OR SAFETY DEFICIENCIES.

(a) SPECIAL THRESHOLD.—Section 2805 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(1), by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''However, if the military construction project is intended solely to correct a life-, health-, or safety-threatening deficiency, a minor military construction project may have an approved cost equal to or less than $3,000,000.''; and

(2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking out ''not more than $300,000.'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''not more than—

''(A) $1,000,000, in the case of an unspecified military construction project intended solely to correct a life-, health-, or safety-threatening deficiency; or

''(B) $300,000, in the case of other unspecified military construction projects.''.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 2861(b)(6) of such title is amended by striking out ''section 2805(a)(2)'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''section 2805(a)(1)''.

SEC. 2802. CLARIFICATION OF SCOPE OF UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY.

Section 2805(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by section 2801 of this Act, is further amended by striking out ''(1) that is for a single undertaking at a military installation, and (2)'' in the second sentence.

SEC. 2803. TEMPORARY WAIVER OF NET FLOOR AREA LIMITATION FOR FAMILY HOUSING ACQUIRED IN LIEU OF CONSTRUCTION.

Section 2824(c) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following sentence: ''The limitation set forth in the preceding sentence does not apply to family housing units acquired under this section during the 5-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996.''.

SEC. 2804. REESTABLISHMENT OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE NET FLOOR AREA LIMITATION ON ACQUISITION BY PURCHASE OF CERTAIN MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) REESTABLISHMENT.—Section 2826(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out the second sentence.

(b) APPLICABILITY.—The Secretary concerned may exercise the authority provided in section 2826(e) of title 10, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ''Secretary concerned'' has the meaning given such term in section 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States Code, and includes the meaning given such term in section 2801(b)(3) of such title.

SEC. 2805. TEMPORARY WAIVER OF LIMITATIONS ON SPACE BY PAY GRADE FOR MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Section 2826 of title 10, United States Code, as amended by section 2804 of this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:

''(i)(1) This section does not apply to the construction, acquisition, or improvement of military family housing units during the 5-year period beginning on October 1, 1995.

''(2) The total number of military family housing units constructed, acquired, or improved during any fiscal year in the period referred to in paragraph (1) shall be the total number of such units authorized by law for that fiscal year.''.

SEC. 2806. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF FAMILY HOUSING UNITS SUBJECT TO FOREIGN COUNTRY MAXIMUM LEASE AMOUNT.

(a) INCREASE IN NUMBER.—(1) Paragraph (1) of section 2828(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''300 units'' in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''450 units''.

(2) Paragraph (2) of such section is amended by striking out ''300 units'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''450 units''.

(b) WAIVER FOR UNITS FOR INCUMBENTS OF SPECIAL POSITIONS AND OTHER PERSONNEL.—Paragraph (1) of such section is further amended by striking out ''220 such units'' in the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''350 such units''.

SEC. 2807. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) PARTICIPATION OF OTHER MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.—(1) Subsection (a)(1) of section 2837 of title 10,

United States Code, is amended by striking out ''of the naval service'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps''.

(2) Subsection (b)(1) of such section is amended by striking out ''of the naval service'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''of the military department under the jurisdiction of such Secretary''.

(b) ADMINISTRATION.—(1) Such subsection (a)(1) is further amended by striking out ''the Secretary of the Navy'' in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''the Secretary of a military department''.

(2) Subsection (c)(2) of such section is amended by striking out ''the Secretary shall'' in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof ''the Secretary of the military department concerned shall''.

(3) Subsection (f) of such section is amended by striking out ''the Secretary carries out'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''the Secretary of a military department carries out''.

(4) Subsection (g) of such section is amended by striking out ''Secretary,'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''Secretary of a military department,''.

(c) ACCOUNT.—Subsection (d) of such section is amended to read as follows:

"(d) ACCOUNT.—(1) There is hereby established on the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the 'Defense Housing Investment Account'.

"(2) There shall be deposited into the account—

"(A) such funds as may be authorized for and appropriated to the account;

"(B) any proceeds received by the Secretary of a military department from the repayment of investments or profits on investments of the Secretary under subsection (a); and

"(C) any unobligated balances which remain in the Navy Housing Investment Account as of the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996.

"(3) From such amounts as is provided in advance in appropriation Acts, funds in the account shall be available to the Secretaries of the military departments in amounts determined by the Secretary of Defense for contracts, investments, and expenses necessary for the implementation of this section.

"(4) The Secretary of a military department may not enter into a contract in connection with a limited partnership under subsection (a) or a collateral incentive agreement under subsection (b) unless a sufficient amount of the unobligated balance of the funds in the account is

available to the Secretary, as of the time the contract is entered into, to satisfy the total obligations to be incurred by the United States under the contract.''.

(d) TERMINATION OF NAVY HOUSING INVESTMENT BOARD.—Such section is further amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (e); and

(2) in subsection (h)—

(A) by striking out ''(1)''; and

(B) by striking out paragraph (2).

(e) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection (h) of such section, as amended by subsection (d) of this section, is further amended by striking out ''September 30, 1999'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''September 30, 2000''.

(f) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (g) of such section is further amended by striking out ''NAVY'' in the subsection caption.

SEC. 2808. CLARIFICATION OF SCOPE OF REPORT REQUIREMENT ON COST INCREASES UNDER CONTRACTS FOR MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION.

Subsection (d) of section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

''(d) The limitation on cost increases in subsection (a) does not apply to—

''(1) the settlement of a contractor claim under a contract; or

''(2) a within-scope modification to a contract, but only if—

''(A) the increase in cost is approved by the Secretary concerned; and

''(B) the Secretary concerned promptly submits written notification of the facts relating to the proposed increase in cost to the appropriate committees of Congress.''.

SEC. 2809. AUTHORITY TO CONVEY DAMAGED OR DETERIORATED MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING.

(a) AUTHORITY.—(1) Subchapter III of chapter 169 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2854 the following new section:

"§ 2854a. Conveyance of damaged or deteriorated military family housing; use of proceeds

''(a) AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), the Secretary concerned may convey any family housing facility, including family housing facilities located in the United States and family housing facilities located outside the United States, that, due to damage or deterioration, is in a condition that is uneconomical to repair. Any conveyance of a family housing facility under this sec-

tion may include a conveyance of the real property associated with the facility conveyed.

''(2) The authority of this section does not apply to family housing facilities located at military installations approved for closure under a base closure law or family housing facilities located at installation outside the United States at which the Secretary of Defense terminates operations.

''(3) The aggregate total value of the family housing facilities conveyed by the Department of Defense under the authority in this subsection in any fiscal year may not exceed $5,000,000.

''(4) For purposes of this subsection, a family housing facility is in a condition that is uneconomical to repair if the cost of the necessary repairs for the facility would exceed the amount equal to 70 percent of the cost of constructing a family housing facility to replace such facility.

''(b) CONSIDERATION.—(1) As consideration for the conveyance of a family housing facility under subsection (a), the person to whom the facility is conveyed shall pay the United States an amount equal to the fair market value of the facility conveyed, including any real property conveyed along with the facility.

''(2) The Secretary concerned shall determine the fair market value of any family housing facility and associated

real property that is conveyed under subsection (a). Such determinations shall be final.

''(c) NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary concerned may not enter into an agreement to convey a family housing facility under this section until—

''(1) the Secretary submits to the appropriate committees of Congress, in writing, a justification for the conveyance under the agreement, including—

''(A) an estimate of the consideration to be provided the United States under the agreement;

''(B) an estimate of the cost of repairing the family housing facility to be conveyed; and

''(C) an estimate of the cost of replacing the family housing facility to be conveyed; and

''(2) a period of 21 calendar days has elapsed after the date on which the justification is received by the committees.

''(d) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROPERTY DISPOSAL LAWS.—The following provisions of law do not apply to the conveyance of a family housing facility under this section:

''(1) The provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 471 et seq.).

''(2) The provisions of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq.).

''(e) USE OF PROCEEDS.—(1) The proceeds of any conveyance of a family housing facility under this section shall be credited to the Department of Defense Military Housing Improvement Fund established under section 2883 of this title and available for the purposes described in paragraph (2).

''(2) The proceeds of a conveyance of a family housing facility under this section may be used for the following purposes:

''(A) To construct family housing units to replace the family housing facility conveyed under this section, but only to the extent that the number of units constructed with such proceeds does not exceed the number of units of military family housing of the facility conveyed.

''(B) To repair or restore existing military family housing.

''(C) To reimburse the Secretary concerned for the costs incurred by the Secretary in conveying the family housing facility.

''(3) Notwithstanding section 2883(c) of this title, proceeds in the account under this subsection shall be

available under paragraph (1) for purposes described in paragraph (2) without any further appropriation.

''(f) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage and legal description of any family housing facility conveyed under this section, including any real property associated with such facility, shall be determined by such means as the Secretary concerned considers satisfactory, including by survey in the case of real property.

''(g) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary concerned may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance of family housing facilities under this section as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2854 the following new item:

''Sec. 2854a. Conveyance of damaged or deteriorated military family housing; use of proceeds.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 204(h) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act 1949 (40 U.S.C. 485(h)) is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (5); and

(2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph (4):

''(4) This subsection does not apply to family housing facilities covered by section 2854a of title 10, United States Code.''.

SEC. 2810. ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION SAVINGS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

(a) INCLUSION OF WATER EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE IN ENERGY PERFORMANCE PLAN.—Paragraph (3) of section 2865(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''energy efficient maintenance'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''energy efficient maintenance or water efficient maintenance''.

(b) SCOPE OF TERM.—Paragraph (4) of such section is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking out '' 'energy efficient maintenance' '' and inserting in lieu thereof '' 'energy efficient maintenance or water efficient maintenance' '';

(2) in subparagraph (A), by striking out ''systems or industrial processes,'' in the matter preceding clause (i) and inserting in lieu thereof ''systems, industrial processes, or water efficiency applications,''; and

(3) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ''or water cost savings'' before the period at the end.

SEC. 2811. ALTERNATIVE AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF MILITARY HOUSING.

(a) ALTERNATIVE AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT AND IMPROVE MILITARY HOUSING.—(1) Chapter 169 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''SUBCHAPTER IV—ALTERNATIVE AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT OF MILITARY HOUSING

''Sec.
''2871. Definitions.
''2872. General authority.
''2873. Direct loans and loan guarantees.
''2874. Leasing of housing to be constructed.
''2875. Investments in nongovernmental entities.
''2876. Rental guarantees.
''2877. Differential lease payments.
''2878. Conveyance or lease of existing property and facilities.
''2879. Interim leases.
''2880. Unit size and type.
''2881. Support facilities.
''2882. Assignment of members of the armed forces to housing units.
''2883. Department of Defense Housing Improvement Fund.
''2884. Reports.
''2885. Expiration of authority.

''§ 2871. Definitions

''In this subchapter:

''(1) The term 'base closure law' means the following:

''(A) Section 2687 of this title.

''(B) Title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

''(C) The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

''(2) The term 'Secretary concerned' includes the Secretary of Defense.

''(3) The term 'support facilities' means facilities relating to military housing units, including child care centers, day care centers, community centers, housing offices, maintenance complexes, dining facilities, unit offices, fitness centers, parks, and other similar facilities for the support of military housing.

"§ 2872. General authority

''In addition to any other authority provided under this chapter for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of military family housing or military unaccompanied housing, the Secretary concerned may exercise any authority or any combination of authorities provided under this subchapter in order to provide for the acquisition, construction, improvement, or rehabilitation by private persons of the following:

''(1) Family housing units on or near military installations within the United States and its territories and possessions.

''(2) Unaccompanied housing units on or near such military installations.

"§ 2873. Direct loans and loan guarantees

''(a) DIRECT LOANS.—(1) Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary concerned may make direct loans to persons in the private sector in order to provide funds to such persons for the acquisition, construction, improvement, or rehabilitation of housing units that the Secretary determines are suitable for use as military family housing or as military unaccompanied housing.

''(2) The Secretary concerned shall establish such terms and conditions with respect to loans made under this subsection as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States, including the period and frequency for repayment of such loans and the obligations of the obligors on such loans upon default.

''(b) LOAN GUARANTEES.—(1) Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary concerned may guarantee a loan made to any person in the private sector if the proceeds of the loan are to be used by the person to acquire, construct, improve, or rehabilitate housing units that the Secretary determines are suitable for use as military family housing or as military unaccompanied housing.

"(2) The amount of a guarantee on a loan that may be provided under paragraph (1) may not exceed the amount equal to the lesser of—

"(A) the amount equal to 80 percent of the value of the project; or

"(B) the amount of the outstanding principal of the loan.

"(3) The Secretary concerned shall establish such terms and conditions with respect to guarantees of loans under this subsection as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States, including the rights and obligations of obligors of such loans and the rights and obligations of the United States with respect to such guarantees.

"(c) LIMITATION ON DIRECT LOAN AND GUARANTEE AUTHORITY.—Direct loans and loan guarantees may be made under this section only to the extent that appropriations of budget authority to cover their cost (as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661a(5)) are made in advance, or authority is otherwise provided in appropriations Acts. If such appropriation or other authority is provided, there may be established a financing account (as defined in section 502(7) of such Act (2 U.S.C. 661a(7)) which shall be available for the disbursement of direct loans or payment

of claims for payment on loan guarantees under this section and for all other cash flows to and from the Government as a result of direct loans and guarantees made under this section.

"§ 2874. Leasing of housing to be constructed

''(a) BUILD AND LEASE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary concerned may enter into contracts for the lease of family housing units or unaccompanied housing units to be constructed, improved, or rehabilitated under this subchapter.

''(b) LEASE TERMS.—A contract under this section may be for any period that the Secretary concerned determines appropriate.

"§ 2875. Investments in nongovernmental entities

''(a) INVESTMENTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary concerned may make investments in nongovernmental entities carrying out projects for the acquisition, construction, improvement, or rehabilitation of housing units suitable for use as military family housing or as military unaccompanied housing.

''(b) FORMS OF INVESTMENT.—An investment under this section may take the form of a direct investment by the United States, an acquisition of a limited partnership interest by the United States, a purchase of stock or other equity instruments by the United States, a purchase of

bonds or other debt instruments by the United States, or any combination of such forms of investment.

''(c) LIMITATION ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT.—(1) The cash amount of an investment under this section in a nongovernmental entity may not exceed an amount equal to 35 percent of the capital cost (as determined by the Secretary concerned) of the project or projects that the entity proposes to carry out under this section with the investment.

''(2) If the Secretary concerned conveys land or facilities to a nongovernmental entity as all or part of an investment in the entity under this section, the total value of the investment by the Secretary under this section may not exceed an amount equal to 45 percent of the capital cost (as determined by the Secretary) of the project or projects that the entity proposes to carry out under this section with the investment.

''(3) In this subsection, the term 'capital cost', with respect to a project for the acquisition, construction, improvement, or rehabilitation of housing, means the total amount of the costs included in the basis of the housing for Federal income tax purposes.

''(d) COLLATERAL INCENTIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary concerned may enter into collateral incentive agreements with nongovernmental entities in which the

Secretary makes an investment under this section to ensure that a suitable preference will be afforded members of the armed forces in the lease or purchase, as the case may be, of a reasonable number of the housing units covered by the investment.

"§ 2876. Rental guarantees

''The Secretary concerned may enter into agreements with private persons that acquire, construct, improve, or rehabilitate family housing units or unaccompanied housing units under this subchapter in order to assure—

''(1) the occupancy of such units at levels specified in the agreements; or

''(2) rental income derived from rental of such units at levels specified in the agreements.

"§ 2877. Differential lease payments

''The Secretary concerned, pursuant to an agreement entered into by the Secretary and a private lessor of family housing or unaccompanied housing to members of the armed forces, may pay the lessor an amount in addition to the rental payments for the housing made by the members as the Secretary determines appropriate to encourage the lessor to make the housing available to members of the armed forces as family housing or as unaccompanied housing.

"§ 2878. Conveyance or lease of existing property and facilities

''(a) CONVEYANCE OR LEASE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary concerned may convey or lease property or facilities (including support facilities) to private persons for purposes of using the proceeds of such conveyance or lease to carry out activities under this subchapter.

''(b) INAPPLICABILITY TO PROPERTY AT INSTALLATION APPROVED FOR CLOSURE.—The authority of this section does not apply to property or facilities located on or near a military installation approved for closure under a base closure law.

''(c) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—(1) The conveyance or lease of property or facilities under this section shall be for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary concerned considers appropriate for the purposes of this subchapter and to protect the interests of the United States.

''(2) As part or all of the consideration for a conveyance or lease under this section, the purchaser or lessor (as the case may be) may enter into an agreement with the Secretary to ensure that a suitable preference will be afforded members of the armed forces in the lease or sublease of a reasonable number of the housing units covered by the conveyance or lease, as the case may be, or in the

lease of other suitable housing units made available by the purchaser or lessee.

''(d) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LAWS.—The conveyance or lease of property or facilities under this section shall not be subject to the following provisions of law:

''(1) Section 2667 of this title.

''(2) The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 471 et seq.).

''(3) Section 321 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (commonly known as the Economy Act) (47 Stat. 412, chapter 314; 40 U.S.C. 303b).

''(4) The Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq.).

''§ 2879. Interim leases

''Pending completion of a project to acquire, construct, improve, or rehabilitate family housing units or unaccompanied housing units under this subchapter, the Secretary concerned may provide for the interim lease of such units of the project as are complete. The term of a lease under this section may not extend beyond the date of the completion of the project concerned.

''§ 2880. Unit size and type

''(a) CONFORMITY WITH SIMILAR HOUSING UNITS IN LOCALE.—The Secretary concerned shall ensure that the

room patterns and floor areas of family housing units and unaccompanied housing units acquired, constructed, improved, or rehabilitated under this subchapter are generally comparable to the room patterns and floor areas of similar housing units in the locality concerned.

''(b) INAPPLICABILITY OF LIMITATIONS ON SPACE BY PAY GRADE.—(1) Section 2826 of this title does not apply to family housing units acquired, constructed, improved, or rehabilitated under this subchapter.

''(2) The regulations prescribed under section 2856 of this title do not apply to unaccompanied housing units acquired, constructed, improved, or rehabilitated under this subchapter.

"§ 2881. Support facilities

''Any project for the acquisition, construction, improvement, or rehabilitation of family housing units or unaccompanied housing units under this subchapter may include the acquisition, construction, or improvement of support facilities for the housing units concerned.

"§ 2882. Assignment of members of the armed forces to housing units

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary concerned may assign members of the armed forces to housing units acquired, constructed, improved, or rehabilitated under this subchapter.

"(b) EFFECT OF CERTAIN ASSIGNMENTS ON ENTITLEMENT TO HOUSING ALLOWANCES.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), housing referred to in subsection (a) shall be considered as quarters of the United States or a housing facility under the jurisdiction of a uniformed service for purposes of section 403(b) of title 37.

"(2) A member of the armed forces who is assigned in accordance with subsection (a) to a housing unit not owned or leased by the United States shall be entitled to a basic allowance for quarters under section 403 of title 37 and, if in a high housing cost area, a variable housing allowance under section 403a of that title.

"(c) LEASE PAYMENTS THROUGH PAY ALLOTMENTS.—The Secretary concerned may require members of the armed forces who lease housing in housing units acquired, constructed, improved, or rehabilitated under this subchapter to make lease payments for such housing pursuant to allotments of the pay of such members under section 701 of title 37.

"§ 2883. Department of Defense Housing Improvement Fund

"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby established on the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the Department of Defense Housing Improvement Fund

(in this section referred to as the 'Fund'). The Secretary of Defense shall administer the Fund as a single account.

''(b) CREDITS TO FUND.—There shall be credited to the Fund the following:

''(1) Funds appropriated to the Fund.

''(2) Any funds that the Secretary of Defense may, to the extent provided in appropriations Acts, transfer to the Fund from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for family housing, except that such funds may be transferred only after the Secretary of Defense transmits written notice of, and justification for, such transfer to the appropriate committees of Congress.

''(3) Any funds that the Secretary of Defense may, to the extent provided in appropriations Acts, transfer to the Fund from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for military unaccompanied housing or for the operation and maintenance of military unaccompanied housing, except that such funds may be transferred only after the Secretary of Defense transmits written notice of, and justification for, such transfer to the appropriate committees of Congress.

''(4) Proceeds from the conveyance or lease of property or facilities under section 2878 of this title.

''(5) Income from any activities under this subchapter, including interest on loans made under section 2873 of this title, income and gains realized from investments under section 2875 of this title, and any return of capital invested as part of such investments.

''(c) USE OF FUNDS.—(1) To the extent provided in appropriations Acts and except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3), the Secretary of Defense may use amounts in the Fund to carry out activities under this subchapter (including activities required in connection with the planning, execution, and administration of contracts or agreements entered into under the authority of this subchapter) and may transfer funds to the Secretaries of the military departments to permit such Secretaries to carry out such activities.

''(2)(A) Funds in the fund that are derived from appropriations or transfers of funds for military family housing, or from income from activities under this subchapter with respect to such housing, may be used in accordance with paragraph (1) only to carry out activities under this subchapter with respect to military family housing.

''(B) Funds in the fund that are derived from appropriations or transfers of funds for military unaccompanied housing, or from income from activities under this sub-

chapter with respect to such housing, may be used in accordance with paragraph (1) only to carry out activities under this subchapter with respect to military unaccompanied housing.

''(3) The Secretary may not enter into a contract or agreement to carry out activities under this subchapter unless the Fund contains sufficient amounts, as of the time the contract or agreement is entered into, to satisfy the total obligations to be incurred by the United States under the contract or agreement.

''(d) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT OF BUDGET AUTHORITY.—The total value in budget authority of all contracts, agreements, and investments undertaken using the authorities provided in this subchapter shall not exceed $1,000,000,000.

''§ 2884. Reports

''(a) PROJECT REPORTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall transmit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on each contract or agreement for a project for the acquisition, construction, improvement, or rehabilitation of family housing units or unaccompanied housing units that the Secretary proposes to solicit under this subchapter. The report shall describe the project and the intended method of participation of the United States in the

project and provide a justification of such method of participation.

''(b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall include each year in the materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the budget submitted by the President pursuant to section 1105 of title 31 the following:

''(1) A report on the expenditures and receipts during the preceding fiscal year from the Department of Defense Housing Improvement Fund established under section 2883 of this title.

''(2) A methodology for evaluating the extent and effectiveness of the use of the authorities under this subchapter during such preceding fiscal year.

''(3) A description of the objectives of the Department of Defense for providing military family housing and military unaccompanied housing for members of the armed forces.

''§ 2885. Expiration of authority

''The authority to enter into a transaction under this subchapter shall expire 5 years after the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996.''.

(2) The table of subchapters at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to subchapter III the following new item:

''IV. Alternative Authority for Acquisition and Improvement of Military Housing ..... 2870''.

(b) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2000, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on the use by the Secretary of Defense and the Secretaries of the military departments of the authorities provided by subchapter IV of chapter 169 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a). The report shall assess the effectiveness of such authority in providing for the construction and improvement of military family housing and military unaccompanied housing.

(c) CROSS REFERENCE AMENDMENT.—(1) Chapter 169 of title 10, United States Code, is further amended by inserting after section 2822 the following new section:

''§ 2822a. Additional authority relating to military housing

''For additional authority regarding the acquisition, construction, or improvement of military family housing and military unaccompanied housing, see subchapter IV of this chapter.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of subchapter II of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 2822 the following new item:

''2822a. Additional authority relating to military housing.''.

SEC. 2812. PERMANENT AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO LEASES OF LAND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES.

(a) PERMANENT AUTHORITY.—Section 2680 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out subsection (d).

(b) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection (d):

''(d) REPORTS.—Not later than March 1 of each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committee on the Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report that—

''(1) identifies each leasehold interest acquired during the previous fiscal year under subsection (a); and

''(2) contains a discussion of each project for the construction or modification of facilities carried out pursuant to subsection (c) during such fiscal year.''.

SEC. 2813. AUTHORITY TO USE FUNDS FOR CERTAIN EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

Section 2008 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking out ''section 10'' and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof ''construction, as defined in section 8013(3) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7713(3)), or to carry out section 8008 of such Act (20 U.S.C. 7708), relating to impact aid.''.

Subtitle B—Defense Base Closure and Realignment

SEC. 2821. IN-KIND CONSIDERATION FOR LEASES AT INSTALLATIONS TO BE CLOSED OR REALIGNED.

Section 2667(f) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(4) The Secretary concerned may accept under subsection (b)(5) services of a lessee for an entire installation to be closed or realigned under a base closure law, or for any part of such installation, without regard to the requirement in subsection (b)(5) that a substantial part of the installation be leased.''.

SEC. 2822. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY REGARDING CONTRACTS FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES AT INSTALLATIONS BEING CLOSED.

(a) 1988 LAW.—Section 204(b)(8)(A) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Re-

alignment Act (Public Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended—

(1) by striking out ''may contract'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''may enter into agreements (including contracts, cooperative agreements, or other arrangements)''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''An agreement under the authority in the preceding sentence may provide for the reimbursement of the local government concerned by the Secretary for the cost of any services provided under the agreement by that government.''.

(b) 1990 LAW.—Section 2905(b)(8)(A) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended—

(1) by striking out ''may contract'' and inserting in lieu thereof ''may enter into agreements (including contracts, cooperative agreements, or other arrangements)''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''An agreement under the authority in the preceding sentence may provide for the reimbursement of the local government concerned by the Sec-

retary for the cost of any services provided under the agreement by that government.''.

SEC. 2823. CLARIFICATION OF FUNDING FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AT INSTALLATIONS APPROVED FOR CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT IN 1995.

Subsection (e) of section 2906 of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended to read as follows:

''(e) ACCOUNT EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECTS.—(1) Except for funds deposited into the Account under subsection (a), and except as provided in paragraph (2), funds appropriated to the Department of Defense may not be used for purposes described in section 2905(a)(1)(C). The prohibition in this subsection shall expire upon the termination of the Secretary's authority to carry out a closure or realignment under this part.

''(2) Funds in the Defense Environmental Restoration Account established under section 2703(a) of title 10, United States Code, may be used in fiscal year 1996 for environmental restoration at installations approved for closure or realignment under this part in 1995.''.

SEC. 2824. AUTHORITY TO LEASE PROPERTY REQUIRING ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION AT INSTALLATIONS APPROVED FOR CLOSURE.

Section 120(h)(3) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)(3)) is amended in the matter following subparagraph (C)—

(1) by striking out the first sentence; and

(2) by adding at the end, flush to the paragraph margin, the following:

''The requirements of subparagraph (B) shall not apply in any case in which the person or entity to whom the real property is transferred is a potentially responsible party with respect to such property.

''The requirements of subparagraph (B) shall not apply to the lease of real property located at an installation approved for closure under a base closure law if the lessee has agreed to purchase the property and the Administrator determines that the property is suitable for lease and that there are adequate assurances that the United States will take all remedial action referred to in such subparagraph that has not yet been taken.''.

Subtitle C—Land Conveyances

SEC. 2831. LAND ACQUISITION OR EXCHANGE, SHAW AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA.

(a) LAND ACQUISITION.—The Secretary of the Air Force may, by means of an exchange of property, acceptance as a gift, or other means that does not require the use of appropriated funds, acquire all right, title, and interest in and to a parcel of real property (together with any improvements thereon) consisting of approximately 1,100 acres that is located adjacent to the eastern end of Shaw Air Force Base, South Carolina, and extends to Stamey Livestock Road in Sumter County, South Carolina.

(b) ACQUISITION THROUGH EXCHANGE OF LANDS.—For purposes of acquiring the real property described in subsection (a) by means of an exchange of lands, the Secretary may convey all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of real property in the possession of the Air Force if—

(1) the Secretary determines that the land exchange is in the best interests of the Air Force; and

(2) the fair market value of the Air Force parcel to be conveyed does not exceed the fair market value of the parcel to be acquired.

(c) REVERSION OF GIFT CONVEYANCE.—If the Secretary acquires the real property described in subsection (a) by way of gift, the Secretary may accept in the deed of conveyance terms or conditions requiring that the land be reconveyed to the donor, or the donor's heirs, if Shaw Air Force Base ceases operations and is closed.

(d) DETERMINATIONS OF FAIR MARKET VALUE.—The Secretary shall determine the fair market value of the parcels of real property to be acquired pursuant to subsection (a) or acquired and conveyed pursuant to subsection (b). Such determinations shall be final.

(e) DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage and legal descriptions of the parcels of real property to be acquired pursuant to subsection (a) or acquired and conveyed pursuant to subsection (b) shall be determined by surveys that are satisfactory to the Secretary.

(f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the acquisition under subsection (a) or the acquisition and conveyance under subsection (b) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 2832. AUTHORITY FOR PORT AUTHORITY OF STATE OF MISSISSIPPI TO USE CERTAIN NAVY PROPERTY IN GULFPORT, MISSISSIPPI.

(a) JOINT USE AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the Navy may enter into an agreement with the Port Authority of the State of Mississippi (in this section referred to as the ''Port Authority''), under which the Port Authority may use up to 50 acres of real property and associated facilities located at the Naval Construction Battalion Center, Gulfport, Mississippi (in this section referred to as the ''Center'').

(b) TERM OF AGREEMENT.—The agreement authorized under subsection (a) may be for an initial period of not more than 15 years. Under the agreement, the Secretary shall provide the Port Authority with an option to extend the agreement for 3 additional periods of 5 years each and for such additional periods as the Secretary and the Port Authority mutually agree.

(c) RESTRICTIONS ON USE.—The agreement authorized under subsection (a) shall require the Port Authority—

(1) to suspend operations at the Center in the event that Navy contingency operations are conducted at the Center; and

(2) to use the property covered by the agreement in a manner consistent with the Navy operations at the Center.

(d) CONSIDERATION.—(1) As consideration for the use of the property covered by the agreement under subsection (a), the Port Authority shall pay to the Navy an amount equal to the fair market rental value of the property, as determined by the Secretary taking into consideration the nature and extent of the Port Authority's use of the property.

(2) The Secretary may include a provision in the agreement requiring the Port Authority—

(A) to pay the Navy an amount (as determined by the Secretary) to cover the costs of replacing at the Center any facilities vacated by the Navy on account of the agreement or to construct suitable replacement facilities for the Navy; and

(B) to pay the Navy an amount (as determined by the Secretary) for the costs of relocating Navy operations from the vacated facilities to the replacement facilities.

(e) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary may not enter into the agreement authorized by subsection (a) until the end of the 21-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary submits to Congress a report

containing an explanation of the terms of the proposed agreement and a description of the consideration that the Secretary expects to receive under the agreement.

(f) USE OF PAYMENT.—(1) The Secretary may use amounts received under subsection (d)(1) to pay for general supervision, administration, and overhead expenses and for improvement, maintenance, repair, construction, or restoration of facilities at the Center or of the roads and railways serving the Center.

(2) The Secretary may use amounts received under subsection (d)(2) to pay for constructing new facilities, or making modifications to existing facilities, that are necessary to replace facilities vacated by the Navy on account of the agreement under subsection (a) and for relocating operations of the Navy from the vacated facilities to replacement facilities.

(g) CONSTRUCTION BY PORT AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may authorize the Port Authority to demolish existing facilities located on the property covered by the agreement under subsection (a) and, consistent with the restriction provided under subsection (c)(2), construct new facilities on the property for the joint use of the Port Authority and the Navy.

(h) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and condi-

tions in connection with the agreement authorized under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 2833. CONVEYANCE OF RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY, FORT DIX, NEW JERSEY.

(a) AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.—The Secretary of the Army may convey to Burlington County, New Jersey (in this section referred to as the ''County''), without consideration, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a parcel of real property at Fort Dix, New Jersey, consisting of approximately two acres and containing a resource recovery facility known as the Fort Dix resource recovery facility.

(b) RELATED EASEMENTS.—The Secretary may grant to the County any easement that is necessary for access to and operation of the resource recovery facility conveyed under subsection (a).

(c) REQUIREMENT RELATING TO CONVEYANCE.—The Secretary may not carry out the conveyance of the resource recovery facility authorized in subsection (a) unless the County agrees to accept the facility in its existing condition at the time of conveyance.

(d) CONDITIONS ON CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance of the resource recovery facility authorized by subsection (a) is subject to the following conditions:

(1) That the County provide refuse service and steam service to Fort Dix, New Jersey, at the rate mutually agreed upon by the Secretary and the County and approved by the appropriate Federal or State regulatory authority.

(2) That the County comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations (including any permit or license requirements) relating to the resource recovery facility.

(3) That, consistent with its ownership of the resource recovery facility conveyed, the County assume full responsibility for operation, maintenance, and repair of the facility and for compliance of the facility with all applicable regulatory requirements.

(4) That the County not commence any expansion of the resource recovery facility without approval of such expansion by the Secretary.

(e) DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY.—The exact legal description of the real property to be conveyed under subsection (a), including the resource recovery facility conveyed therewith, and any easements granted under subsection (b), shall be determined by a survey and by other means satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any survey or other services performed at the direction of the Sec-

retary under the authority in the preceding sentence shall be borne by the County.

(f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance under subsection (a) and the grant of any easement under subsection (b) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 2834. CONVEYANCE OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS, FORT GORDON, GEORGIA.

(a) AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.—The Secretary of the Army may convey to the City of Augusta, Georgia (in this section referred to as the ''City''), without consideration, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to two parcels of real property located at Fort Gordon, Georgia, consisting of approximately seven acres each. The parcels are improved with a water filtration plant, a water distribution system with storage tanks, a sewage treatment plant, and a sewage collection system.

(b) RELATED EASEMENTS.—The Secretary may grant to the City any easement that is necessary for access to the real property conveyed under subsection (a) and operation of the conveyed facilities.

(c) REQUIREMENT RELATING TO CONVEYANCE.—The Secretary may not carry out the conveyance of the water and wastewater treatment plants and water and wastewater distribution and collection systems authorized in subsection (a) unless the City agrees to accept the plants and systems in their existing condition at the time of conveyance.

(d) CONDITIONS ON CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance authorized by subsection (a) is subject to the following conditions:

(1) That the City provide water and sewer service to Fort Gordon, Georgia, at a rate mutually agreed upon by the Secretary and the City and approved by the appropriate Federal or State regulatory authority.

(2) That the City comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations (including any permit or license requirements) relating to the water and wastewater treatment plants and water and wastewater distribution and collection systems conveyed under that subsection.

(3) That, consistent with its ownership of the water and wastewater treatment plants and water and wastewater distribution and collection systems conveyed, the City assume full responsibility for op-

eration, maintenance, and repair of the plants and water and systems conveyed under that subsection and for compliance of the plants and systems with all applicable regulatory requirements.

(4) That the City not commence any expansion of the water or wastewater treatment plant or water or wastewater distribution or collection system conveyed under that subsection without approval of such expansion by the Secretary.

(e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact legal description of the real property to be conveyed under subsection (a), including the water and wastewater treatment plants and water and wastewater distribution and collection systems conveyed therewith, and of any easements granted under subsection (b), shall be determined by a survey and by other means satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any survey or other services performed at the direction of the Secretary under the authority in the preceding sentence shall be borne by the City.

(f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance under subsection (a) and the grant of any easement under subsection (b) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 2835. CONVEYANCE OF WATER TREATMENT PLANT, FORT PICKETT, VIRGINIA.

(a) AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.—(1) The Secretary of the Army may convey to the Town of Blackstone, Virginia (in this section referred to as the ''Town''), without consideration, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the property described in paragraph (2).

(2) The property referred to in paragraph (1) is the following property located at Fort Pickett, Virginia:

(A) A parcel of real property consisting of approximately 10 acres, including a reservoir and improvements thereon, the site of the Fort Pickett water treatment plant.

(B) Any equipment, fixtures, structures, or other improvements (including any water transmission lines, water distribution and service lines, fire hydrants, water pumping stations, and other improvements) not located on the parcel described in subparagraph (A) that are jointly identified by the Secretary and the Town as owned and utilized by the Federal Government in order to provide water to and distribute water at Fort Pickett.

(b) RELATED EASEMENTS.—The Secretary may grant to the Town the following easements relating to the conveyance of the property authorized by subsection (a):

(1) Such easements, if any, as the Secretary and the Town jointly determine are necessary in order to provide access to the water distribution system referred to in paragraph (2) of such subsection for maintenance, safety, and other purposes.

(2) Such easements, if any, as the Secretary and the Town jointly determine are necessary in order to provide access to the finished water lines from the system to the Town.

(3) Such rights of way appurtenant, if any, as the Secretary and the Town jointly determine are necessary in order to satisfy requirements imposed by any Federal, State, or municipal agency relating to the maintenance of a buffer zone around the water distribution system.

(c) WATER RIGHTS.—The Secretary shall grant to the Town as part of the conveyance under subsection (a) all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to any water of the Nottoway River, Virginia, that is connected with the reservoir referred to in paragraph (2)(A) of such subsection.

(d) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CONVEYANCE.—(1) The Secretary may not carry out the conveyance of the water distribution system authorized under subsection

(a) unless the Town agrees to accept the system in its existing condition at the time of the conveyance.

(2) The Secretary shall complete any environmental removal or remediation required under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) with respect to the system to be conveyed under this section before carrying out the conveyance.

(e) CONDITIONS.—The conveyance authorized in subsection (a) shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) That the Town reserve for provision to Fort Pickett, and provide to Fort Pickett on demand, not less than 1,500,000 million gallons per day of treated water from the water distribution system.

(2) That the Town provide water to and distribute water at Fort Pickett at a rate that is no less favorable than the rate that the Town would charge a public or private entity similar to Fort Pickett for the provision and distribution of water.

(3) That the Town maintain and operate the water distribution system in compliance with all applicable Federal and State environmental laws and regulations (including any permit and license requirements).

(f) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact legal description of the property to be conveyed under subsection (a), of any easements granted under subsection (b), and of any water rights granted under subsection (c) shall be determined by a survey and other means satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any survey or other services performed at the direction of the Secretary under the authority in the preceding sentence shall be borne by the Town.

(g) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance authorized under subsection (a), the easements granted under subsection (b), and the water rights granted under subsection (c) that the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 2836. CONVEYANCE OF ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, FORT IRWIN, CALIFORNIA.

(a) AUTHORITY TO CONVEY.—(1) The Secretary of the Army may convey to the Southern California Edison Company, California (in this section referred to as the ''Company''), without consideration, all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the electric power distribution system described in subsection (b).

(2) The Secretary may not convey any real property under the authority in paragraph (1).

(b) COVERED SYSTEM.—The electric power distribution system referred to in subsection (a) is the electric power distribution system located at Fort Irwin, California, and includes the equipment, fixtures, structures, and other improvements (including approximately 115 miles of electrical distribution lines, poles, switches, reclosers, transformers, regulators, switchgears, and service lines) that the Federal Government utilizes to provide electric power at Fort Irwin.

(c) RELATED EASEMENTS.—The Secretary may grant to the Company any easement that is necessary for access to and operation of the electric power distribution system conveyed under subsection (a).

(d) REQUIREMENT RELATING TO CONVEYANCE.—The Secretary may not carry out the conveyance of the electric power distribution system authorized in subsection (a) unless the Company agrees to accept that system in its existing condition at the time of the conveyance.

(e) CONDITIONS ON CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance authorized by subsection (a) is subject to the following conditions:

(1) That the Company provide electric power to Fort Irwin, California, at a rate mutually agreed

upon by the Secretary and the Company and approved by the appropriate Federal or State regulatory authority.

(2) That the Company comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations (including any permit or license requirements) relating to the electric power distribution system.

(3) That, consistent with its ownership of the electric power distribution system conveyed, the Company assume full responsibility for operation, maintenance, and repair of the system and for compliance of the system with all applicable regulatory requirements.

(4) That the Company not commence any expansion of the electric power distribution system without approval of such expansion by the Secretary.

(f) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact legal description of the electric power distribution system to be conveyed pursuant to subsection (a), including any easement granted under subsection (b), shall be determined by a survey and by other means satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of any survey or other services performed at the direction of the Secretary pursuant to the authority in the preceding sentence shall be borne by the Company.

(g) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance under subsection (a) and the grant of any easement under subsection (b) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

SEC. 2837. LAND EXCHANGE, FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) The Secretary of the Army may convey to the Weyerhaeuser Real Estate Company, Washington (in this section referred to as the ''Company''), all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the parcels of real property described in paragraph (2).

(2) The authority in paragraph (1) applies to the following parcels of real property located on the Fort Lewis Military Reservation, Washington:

(A) An unimproved portion of Tract 1000 (formerly being in the DuPont-Steilacoom Road), consisting of approximately 1.23 acres.

(B) Tract 26E, consisting of approximately 0.03 acres.

(b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the conveyance authorized by subsection (a), the Company shall—

(1) convey (or acquire and then convey) to the United States all right, title, and interest in and to a parcel of real property consisting of approximately 0.39 acres, together with improvements thereon, located within the boundaries of Fort Lewis Military Reservation;

(2) construct an access road from Pendleton Street to the DuPont Recreation Area and a walkway path through DuPont Recreation Area;

(3) construct as improvements to the recreation area a parking lot, storm drains, perimeter fencing, restroom facilities, and initial grading of the DuPont baseball fields; and

(4) provide such other consideration as may be necessary (as determined by the Secretary) to ensure that the fair market value of the consideration provided by the Company under this subsection is not less than the fair market value of the parcels of real property conveyed under subsection (a).

(c) DETERMINATIONS OF FAIR MARKET VALUE.—The determinations of the Secretary regarding the fair market value of the real property to be conveyed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b), and of any other consideration provided by the Company under subsection (b), shall be final.

(d) TREATMENT OF OTHER INTERESTS IN PARCELS TO BE CONVEYED.—The Secretary may enter into an agreement with the appropriate officials of Pierce County, Washington, which provides for—

(1) Pierce County to release the existing reversionary interest of Pierce County in the parcels of real property to be conveyed by the United States under subsection (a); and

(2) the United States, in exchange for the release, to convey or grant to Pierce County an interest in the parcel of real property conveyed to the United States under subsection (b)(1) that is similar in effect (as to that parcel) to the reversionary interest released by Pierce County under paragraph (1).

(e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreages and legal descriptions of the parcels of real property to be conveyed under subsections (a) and (b) shall be determined by surveys satisfactory to the Secretary. The cost of such surveys shall be borne by the Company.

(f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may require any additional terms and conditions in connection with the conveyances under this section that the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interest of the United States.

Subtitle D—Transfer of Jurisdiction and Establishment of Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie

SEC. 2851. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the ''Illinois Land Conservation Act of 1995''.

SEC. 2852. DEFINITIONS.

As used in this subtitle:

(1) The term ''Administrator'' means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.

(2) The term ''agricultural purposes'' means, with respect to land, the use of land for row crops, pasture, hay, or grazing.

(3) The term ''Arsenal'' means the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant located in the State of Illinois.

(4) The term ''Arsenal Land Use Concept'' refers to the proposals that were developed and unanimously approved on April 8, 1994, by the Joliet Arsenal Citizen Planning Commission.

(5) The term ''CERCLA'' means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.).

(6) The term ''Defense Environmental Restoration Program'' means the Defense Environmental

Restoration Program established under section 2701 of title 10, United States Code.

(7) The term ''environmental law'' means all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and requirements related to the protection of human health, natural and cultural resources, or the environment, including—

(A) CERCLA;

(B) the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.);

(C) the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (commonly known as the ''Clean Water Act''; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.);

(D) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.);

(E) the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136 et seq.);

(F) the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.); and

(G) title XIV of the Public Health Service Act (commonly known as the ''Safe Drinking Water Act'') (42 U.S.C. 300f et seq.).

(8) The term ''hazardous substance'' has the meaning given the term in section 101(14) of CERCLA (42 U.S.C. 9601(14)).

(9) The term ''MNP'' means the Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie established under section 2853 and managed as part of the National Forest System.

(10) The term ''national cemetery'' means a cemetery that is part of the National Cemetery System under chapter 24 of title 38, United States Code.

(11) The term ''person'' has the meaning given the term in section 101(21) of CERCLA (42 U.S.C. 9601(21)).

(12) The term ''pollutant or contaminant'' has the meaning given the term in section 101(33) of CERCLA (42 U.S.C. 9601(33)).

(13) The term ''release'' has the meaning given the term in section 101(22) of CERCLA (42 U.S.C. 9601(22)).

(14) The term ''response'' has the meaning given the term in section 101(25) of CERCLA (42 U.S.C. 9601(25)).

(15) The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

SEC. 2853. ESTABLISHMENT OF MIDEWIN NATIONAL TALLGRASS PRAIRIE.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—On the date of the initial transfer of jurisdiction of portions of the Arsenal to the Secretary under section 2854(a)(1), the Secretary shall establish the MNP described in subsection (b).

(b) DESCRIPTION.—The MNP shall consist of all portions of the Arsenal transferred to the Secretary under this subtitle.

(c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall manage the MNP as a part of the National Forest System in accordance with this subtitle and the laws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the National Forests, except that the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act (7 U.S.C. 1000 et seq.) shall not apply to the MNP.

(d) LAND ACQUISITION FUNDS.—Notwithstanding section 7 of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 (16 U.S.C. 460l–9), money appropriated from the land and water conservation fund established under section 2 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 460l–5) may be used for acquisition of lands and interests in land for inclusion in the MNP.

(e) LAND AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The Secretary shall develop a land and resource management plan for the MNP, after consulting with the Illinois Department of Conservation and local governments adja-

cent to the MNP and providing an opportunity for public comment.

(f) PRE-PLAN MANAGEMENT.—In order to expedite the administration and public use of the MNP, the Secretary may, prior to the development of a land and resource management plan for the MNP under subsection (e), manage the MNP for the purposes described in subsection (g).

(g) PURPOSES OF MNP.—In establishing the MNP, the Secretary shall—

(1) conserve and enhance populations and habitats of fish, wildlife, and plants, including populations of grassland birds, raptors, passerines, and marsh and water birds;

(2) restore and enhance, where practicable, habitats for species listed as threatened or endangered, or proposed to be listed, under section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1533);

(3) provide fish- and wildlife-oriented public uses at levels compatible with the conservation, enhancement, and restoration of native wildlife and plants and the habitats of native wildlife and plants;

(4) provide opportunities for scientific research;

(5) provide opportunities for environmental and land use education;

(6) manage the land and water resources of the MNP in a manner that will conserve and enhance the natural diversity of native fish, wildlife, and plants;

(7) conserve and enhance the quality of aquatic habitat; and

(8) provide for public recreation insofar as the recreation is compatible with paragraphs (1) through (7).

(h) PROHIBITION AGAINST THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW THROUGH ROADS.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), no new construction of a highway, public road, or part of the interstate system, whether Federal, State, or local, shall be permitted through or across any portion of the MNP.

(2) This subsection does not preclude—

(A) construction and maintenance of roads for use within the MNP;

(B) the granting of authorizations for utility rights-of-way under applicable Federal, State, or local law;

(C) necessary access by the Secretary of the Army for purposes of restoration and cleanup as provided in this subtitle;

(D) such other access as is necessary.

(i) AGRICULTURAL LEASES AND SPECIAL USE AUTHORIZATIONS.—(1) If, at the time of transfer of jurisdiction under section 2854(a), there exists a lease issued by the Secretary of the Army, Secretary of Defense, or an employee of the Secretary of the Army or the Secretary of Defense, for agricultural purposes on the land transferred, the Secretary, on the transfer of jurisdiction, shall issue a special use authorization. Subject to paragraph (3), the terms of the special use authorization shall be identical in substance to the lease, including terms prescribing the expiration date and any payments owed to the United States. On issuance of the special use authorization, the lease shall become void.

(2) The Secretary may issue a special use authorization to a person for use of the MNP for agricultural purposes. The special use authorization shall require payment of a rental fee, in advance, that is based on the fair market value of the use allowed. Fair market value shall be determined by appraisal or a competitive bidding process. Subject to paragraph (3), the special use authorization shall

include such terms and conditions as the Secretary considers appropriate.

(3) No special use authorization shall be issued under this subsection that has a term extending beyond the date that is 20 years after the date of enactment of this Act, unless the special use authorization is issued primarily for purposes related to—

(A) erosion control;

(B) provision for food and habitat for fish and wildlife; or

(C) resource management activities consistent with the purposes of the MNP.

(j) TREATMENT OF RENTAL FEES.—Funds received under a special use authorization issued under subsection (i) shall be subject to distribution to the State of Illinois and affected counties in accordance with the Act of May 23, 1908 (35 Stat. 260, chapter 192; 16 U.S.C. 500) and section 13 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (36 Stat. 963, chapter 186; 16 U.S.C. 500). All funds not distributed under such Acts shall be credited to an MNP Rental Fee Account, to be maintained by the Secretary of the Treasury. Amounts in the Account shall remain available until expended, without fiscal year limitation. The Secretary may use funds in the Account to carry out prairie-improvement work. Any funds in the account that the Sec-

retary determines to be in excess of the cost of doing prairie-improvement work shall be transferred, on the determination, to miscellaneous receipts, Forest Service Fund, as a National Forest receipt for the fiscal year in which the transfer is made.

(k) USER FEES.—The Secretary may charge reasonable fees for the admission, occupancy, and use of the MNP and may prescribe a fee schedule providing for a reduction or a waiver of fees for a person engaged in an activity authorized by the Secretary, including volunteer services, research, or education. The Secretary shall permit admission, occupancy, and use of the MNP at no charge for a person possessing a valid Golden Eagle Passport or Golden Age Passport.

(l) SALVAGE OF IMPROVEMENTS.—The Secretary may sell for salvage value any facility or improvement that is transferred to the Secretary under this subtitle.

(m) TREATMENT OF USER FEES AND SALVAGE RECEIPTS.—Funds collected under subsections (k) and (l) shall be credited to a Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie Restoration Fund, to be maintained by the Secretary of the Treasury. Amounts in the Fund shall remain available, subject to appropriation, without fiscal year limitation. The Secretary may use amounts in the Fund for restoration and administration of the MNP, including construc-

tion of a visitor and education center, restoration of ecosystems, construction of recreational facilities (such as trails), construction of administrative offices, and operation and maintenance of the MNP.

(n) COOPERATION WITH STATES, LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, AND OTHER ENTITIES.—In the management of the MNP, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, cooperate with affected appropriate Federal, State, and local governmental agencies, private organizations, and corporations. The cooperation may include entering a cooperative agreement or exercising authority under the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2101 et seq.) or the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1641 et seq.). The purpose of the cooperation may include public education, land and resource protection, or cooperative management among government, corporate, and private landowners in a manner that is consistent with this subtitle.

SEC. 2854. TRANSFER OF MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND JURISDICTION OVER ARSENAL.

(a) PHASED TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION.—(1) Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Army may transfer to the Secretary of Agriculture those portions of the Arsenal property identified for transfer to the Secretary of Agri-

culture under subsection (c), and may transfer to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs those portions identified for transfer to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under section 2855(a). In the case of the Arsenal property to be transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of the Army shall transfer to the Secretary of Agriculture only those portions for which the Secretary of the Army and the Administrator concur in finding that no further action is required under any environmental law and that have been eliminated from the areas to be further studied pursuant to the Defense Environmental Restoration Program for the Arsenal. Not later than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Army and the Administrator shall provide to the Secretary—

(A) all documentation that exists on the date the documentation is provided that supports the finding; and

(B) all information that exists on the date the information is provided that relates to the environmental conditions of the portions of the Arsenal to be transferred to the Secretary under this paragraph.

(2)(A) The Secretary of the Army may transfer to the Secretary of Agriculture any portion of the property

generally identified in subsection (c) and not transferred pursuant to paragraph (1) when the Secretary of the Army and the Administrator concur in finding that no further action is required at that portion of property under any environmental law and that the portion has been eliminated from the areas to be further studied pursuant to the Defense Environmental Restoration Program for the Arsenal.

(B) Not later than 60 days before a transfer under this paragraph, the Secretary of the Army and the Administrator shall provide to the Secretary—

(i) all documentation that exists on the date the documentation is provided that supports the finding; and

(ii) all information that exists on the date the information is provided that relates to the environmental conditions of the portions of the Arsenal to be transferred to the Secretary under this paragraph.

(C) Transfer of jurisdiction under this paragraph may be accomplished on a parcel-by-parcel basis.

(b) TRANSFER WITHOUT REIMBURSEMENT.—The Secretary of the Army may transfer the area constituting the MNP to the Secretary without reimbursement.

(c) IDENTIFICATION OF PORTIONS FOR TRANSFER FOR MNP.—The lands to be transferred to the Secretary under subsection (a) shall be identified in an agreement between the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary. All the real property and improvements comprising the Arsenal, except for lands and facilities described in subsection (g) or designated for transfer or disposal to parties other than the Secretary under section 2855, shall be transferred to the Secretary.

(d) SECURITY MEASURES.—The Secretary, the Secretary of the Army, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall each provide and maintain physical and other security measures on such portion of the Arsenal as is under the administrative jurisdiction of the respective Secretary. The security measures (which may include fences and natural barriers) shall include measures to prevent members of the public from gaining unauthorized access to such portions of the Arsenal as are under the administrative jurisdiction of each respective Secretary and that may endanger health or safety.

(e) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary, the Secretary of the Army, and the Administrator individually and collectively may enter into a cooperative agreement or a memoranda of understanding among each other, with another affected Federal agency, State or local gov-

ernment, private organization, or corporation to carry out the purposes described in section 2853(g).

(f) INTERIM ACTIVITIES OF THE SECRETARY.—Prior to transfer and subject to such reasonable terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe, the Secretary may enter on the Arsenal property for purposes related to planning, resource inventory, fish and wildlife habitat manipulation (which may include prescribed burning), and other such activities consistent with the purposes for which the MNP is established.

(g) PROPERTY USED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.—(1) The Secretary of the Army shall retain jurisdiction, authority, and control over real property at the Arsenal that is used for—

(A) water treatment;

(B) the treatment, storage, or disposal of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant, hazardous material, or petroleum product or a derivative of the product;

(C) purposes related to a response at the Arsenal; and

(D) actions required at the Arsenal under an environmental law to remediate contamination or conditions of noncompliance with an environmental law.

(2) In the case of a conflict between management of the property by the Secretary and a response or other action required under an environmental law, or necessary to remediate a petroleum product or a derivative of the product, the response or other action shall take priority.

(3)(A) All costs of necessary surveys for the transfer of jurisdiction of a property to a Federal agency under this subtitle shall be borne by the agency to which the property is transferred.

(B) The Secretary of the Army shall bear the costs of any surveys necessary for the transfer of land to a non-Federal agency under section 2855.

SEC. 2855. DISPOSAL FOR INDUSTRIAL PARKS, A COUNTY LANDFILL, AND A NATIONAL VETERANS CEMETERY AND TO THE ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES.

(a) NATIONAL VETERANS CEMETERY.—The Secretary of the Army may convey to the Department of Veterans Affairs, without compensation, an area of real property to be used for a national cemetery, as authorized under section 2337 of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1988 and 1989 (division B of Public Law 100–180; 101 Stat. 1225), consisting of approximately 910 acres, the approximate legal description of which includes part of sections 30 and 31 Jackson Township, T.

34 N. R. 10 E., and including part of sections 25 and 36 Channahon Township, T. 34 N. R. 9 E., Will County, Illinois, as depicted on the Arsenal Land Use Concept.

(b) COUNTY OF WILL LANDFILL.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) through (6), the Secretary of the Army may convey an area of real property to Will County, Illinois, without compensation, to be used for a landfill by the County, consisting of approximately 425 acres of the Arsenal, the approximate legal description of which includes part of sections 8 and 17, Florence Township, T. 33 N. R. 10 E., Will County, Illinois, as depicted in the Arsenal Land Use Concept.

(2) Additional acreage shall be added to the landfill described in paragraph (1) as is necessary to reasonably accommodate needs for the disposal of refuse and other materials from the restoration and cleanup of the Arsenal property.

(3) Use of the landfill described in paragraph (1) or additional acreage under paragraph (2) by any agency of the Federal Government shall be at no cost to the Federal Government.

(4) The Secretary of the Army may require such additional terms and conditions in connection with a conveyance under this subsection as the Secretary of the Army

considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(5) Any conveyance of real property under this subsection shall contain a reversionary interest that provides that the property shall revert to the Secretary of Agriculture for inclusion in the MNP if the property is not operated as a landfill.

(6) Liability for environmental conditions at or related to the landfill described in paragraph (1) resulting from activities occurring at the landfill after the date of enactment of this Act and before a revision under paragraph (5) shall be borne by Will County.

(c) VILLAGE OF ELWOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK.—The Secretary of the Army may convey an area of real property to the Village of Elwood, Illinois, to be used for an industrial park, consisting of approximately 1,900 acres of the Arsenal, the approximate legal description of which includes part of section 30, Jackson Township, T. 34 N. R. 10 E., and sections or part of sections 24, 25, 26, 35, and 36 Channahon Township, T. 34 N. R. 9 E., Will County, Illinois, as depicted on the Arsenal Land Use Concept. The conveyance shall be at fair market value, as determined in accordance with Federal appraisal standards and procedures. Any funds received by the Village of Elwood from the sale or other transfer of the property,

or portions of the property, less any costs expended for improvements on the property, shall be remitted to the Secretary of the Army.

(d) CITY OF WILMINGTON INDUSTRIAL PARK.—The Secretary of the Army may convey an area of real property to the City of Wilmington, Illinois, to be used for an industrial park, consisting of approximately 1,100 acres of the Arsenal, the approximate legal description of which includes part of sections 16, 17, and 18 Florence Township, T. 33 N. R. 10 E., Will County, Illinois, as depicted on the Arsenal Land Use Concept. The conveyance shall be at fair market value, as determined in accordance with Federal appraisal standards and procedures. Any funds received by the City of Wilmington from the sale or other transfer of the property, or portions of the property, less any costs expended for improvements on the property, shall be remitted to the Secretary of the Army.

(e) OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL AREAS.—(1) Not later than 180 days after the construction and installation of any remedial design approved by the Administrator and required for any lands described in paragraph (2), the Administrator shall provide to the Secretary all information existing on the date the information is provided regarding the implementation of the remedy, including information regarding the effectiveness of the remedy. Not later than

180 days after the Administrator provides the information to the Secretary, the Secretary of the Army shall offer the Secretary the option of accepting a conveyance of the areas described in paragraph (2), without reimbursement, to be added to the MNP subject to the terms and conditions, including the limitations on liability, contained in this subtitle. If the Secretary declines the offer, the property may be disposed of as the Secretary of the Army would ordinarily dispose of the property under applicable provisions of law. The conveyance of property under this paragraph may be accomplished on a parcel-by-parcel basis.

(2)(A) The areas on the Arsenal Land Use Concept that may be conveyed under paragraph (1) are—

(i) manufacturing area, study area 1, southern ash pile;

(ii) study area 2, explosive burning ground;

(iii) study area 3, flashing-grounds;

(iv) study area 4, lead azide area;

(v) study area 10, toluene tank farms;

(vi) study area 11, landfill;

(vii) study area 12, sellite manufacturing area;

(viii) study area 14, former pond area;

(ix) study area 15, sewage treatment plant;

(x) study area L1, load assemble packing area, group 61;

(xi) study area L2, explosive burning ground;

(xii) study area L3, demolition area;

(xiii) study area L4, landfill area;

(xiv) study area L5, salvage yard;

(xv) study area L7, group 1;

(xvi) study area L8, group 2;

(xvii) study area L9, group 3;

(xviii) study area L10, group 3A;

(xix) study area L12, Doyle Lake;

(xx) study area L14, group 4;

(xxi) study area L15, group 5;

(xxii) study area L18, group 8;

(xxiii) study area L19, group 9;

(xxiv) study area L20, group 20;

(xxv) study area L22, group 25;

(xxvi) study area L23, group 27;

(xxvii) study area L25, group 62;

(xxviii) study area L31, extraction pits;

(xxix) study area L33, PVC area;

(xxx) study area L34, former burning area; and

(xxxi) study area L35, fill area.

(B) The areas referred to in subparagraph (A) shall include all associated inventoried buildings and structures

as identified in the Joliet Army Ammunition Plant Plantwide Building and Structures Report and the contaminate study sites for both the manufacturing and load assembly and packing sides of the Joliet Arsenal as shown in the Dames and Moore Final Report, Phase 2 Remedial Investigation Manufacturing (MFG) Area Joliet Army Ammunition Plant Joliet, Illinois (May 30, 1993. Contract No. DAAA15-90-D-0015 task order No. 6 prepared for: United States Army Environmental Center).

(C) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (A) and (B), the landfill and national cemetery described in paragraphs (3) and (4) shall not be subject to paragraph (1).

SEC. 2856. CONTINUATION OF RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.

(a) RESPONSIBILITY.—The Secretary of the Army shall retain the responsibility to complete any remedial, response, or other restoration actions required under any environmental law in order to carry out a transfer of property under section 2854 before carrying out the transfer of the property under that section.

(b) LIABILITY FOR ARSENAL.—(1) The Secretary of the Army shall retain any obligation or other liability at the Arsenal that the Secretary had under CERCLA and other environmental laws. Following transfer of a portion

of the Arsenal under this subtitle, the Secretary of the Army shall be accorded any easement or access to the property that may be reasonably required to carry out the obligation or satisfy the liability.

(2) The Secretary of Agriculture shall not be responsible for the cost of any remedial, response, or other restoration action required under any environmental law for a matter that is related directly or indirectly to an activity of the Secretary of the Army, or a party acting under the authority of the Secretary of the Army, in connection with the Defense Environmental Restoration Program, at or related to the Arsenal, including—

(A) the costs or performance of responses required under CERCLA;

(B) the costs, penalties, or fines related to noncompliance with an environmental law at or related to the Arsenal or related to the presence, release, or threat of release of a, hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant, hazardous waste, or hazardous material of any kind at or related to the Arsenal, including contamination resulting from migration of a hazardous substance, pollutant or contaminant, a hazardous material, or a petroleum product or a derivative of the product disposed during an activity of the Secretary of the Army; and

(C) the costs of an action necessary to remedy noncompliance or another problem specified in subparagraph (B).

(c) PAYMENT OF RESPONSE COSTS.—A Federal agency that had or has operations at the Arsenal resulting in the release or threatened release of a hazardous substance or pollutant or contaminant shall pay the cost of a related response and shall pay the costs of a related action to remediate petroleum products or the derivatives of the products, including motor oil and aviation fuel.

(d) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of the Army with respect to the management by the Secretary of real property included in the MNP subject to a response or other action at the Arsenal being carried out by or under the authority of the Secretary of the Army under any environmental law. The Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of the Army prior to undertaking an activity on the MNP that may disturb the property to ensure that the activity shall not exacerbate contamination problems or interfere with performance by the Secretary of the Army of a response at the property.

SEC. 2857. DEGREE OF ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle shall restrict or lessen the degree of cleanup at the Arsenal required to be carried out under any environmental law.

(b) RESPONSE.—The establishment of the MNP shall not restrict or lessen in any way a response or degree of cleanup required under CERCLA or other environmental law, or a response required under any environmental law to remediate petroleum products or the derivatives of the products, including motor oil and aviation fuel, required to be carried out by the Secretary of the Army at the Arsenal or surrounding areas.

(c) ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY OF PROPERTY.—Any contract for sale, deed, or other transfer of real property under section 2855 shall be carried out in compliance with section 120(h) of the CERCLA (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)) and other environmental laws.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 2861. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE LABORATORY REVITALIZATION DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense shall carry out a program for the revitalization of Department of Defense laboratories to be known as the ''Department of Defense Laboratory Revitalization Demonstration Program''. Under the program the Secretary may carry out minor military construction projects in accordance

with subsection (b) and other applicable law to improve Department of Defense laboratories covered by the program.

(b) INCREASED MAXIMUM AMOUNTS APPLICABLE TO MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—For purpose of any military construction project carried out under the program—

(1) the amount provided in the second sentence of subsection (a)(1) of section 2805 of title 10, United States Code (as amended by section 2801 of this Act), shall be deemed to be $3,000,000;

(2) the amount provided in subsection (b)(1) of such section shall be deemed to be $1,500,000; and

(3) the amount provided in subsection (c)(1)(B) of such section, as so amended, shall be deemed to be $1,000,000.

(c) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Not later than 30 days before commencing the program, the Secretary shall—

(A) designate the Department of Defense laboratories at which construction may be carried out under the program; and

(B) establish procedures for the review and approval of requests from such laboratories to carry out such construction.

(2) The laboratories designated under paragraph (1)(A) may not include Department of Defense laboratories that are contractor owned.

(3) The Secretary shall notify Congress of the laboratories designated under paragraph (1)(A).

(d) REPORT.—Not later than September 30, 1998, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the program. The report shall include the Secretary's conclusions and recommendations regarding the desirability of extending the authority set forth in subsection (b) to cover all Department of Defense laboratories.

(e) EXCLUSIVITY OF PROGRAM.—Nothing in this section may be construed to limit any other authority provided by law for any military construction project at a Department of Defense laboratory covered by the program.

(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''laboratory'' includes—

(A) a research, engineering, and development center;

(B) a test and evaluation activity owned, funded, and operated by the Federal Government through the Department of Defense; and

(C) a supporting facility of a laboratory.

(2) The term ''supporting facility'', with respect to a laboratory, means any building or structure

that is used in support of research, development, test, and evaluation at the laboratory.

(g) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may not commence a construction project under the program after September 30, 1999.

SEC. 2862. PROHIBITION ON JOINT CIVIL AVIATION USE OF MIRAMAR NAVAL AIR STATION, CALIFORNIA.

The Secretary of the Navy may not enter into any agreement that provides for or permits civil aircraft to use regularly Miramar Naval Air Station, California.

SEC. 2863. REPORT ON AGREEMENT RELATING TO CONVEYANCE OF LAND, FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA.

Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives a report on the status of negotiations for the agreement required under subsection (b) of section 2821 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (division B of Public Law 101–189; 103 Stat. 1658) in connection with the land conveyance authorized under subsection (a) of that section. The report shall assess the likelihood that the negotiations will lead to an agreement and describe the alternative uses, if any,

for the land referred to in such subsection (a) that have been identified by the Secretary.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

SEC. 3101. WEAPONS ACTIVITIES.

(a) STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP.—Subject to subsection (d), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for stockpile stewardship in carrying out weapons activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $1,384,675,000, to be allocated as follows:

(1) For core stockpile stewardship, $1,147,208,000, to be allocated as follows:

(A) For operation and maintenance, $1,065,903,000.

(B) For plant projects (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and the con-

tinuation of projects authorized in prior years, and land acquisition related thereto), $81,305,000, to be allocated as follows: Project 96–D–102, stockpile stewardship facilities revitalization, Phase VI, various locations, $2,520,000.

Project 96–D–103, Atlas, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico, $8,400,000.

Project 96–D–104, processing and environmental technology laboratory (PETL), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico, $1,800,000.

Project 96–D–105, contained firing facility addition, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, California, $6,600,000.

Project 95–D–102, Chemical and Metallurgy Research Building upgrades, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, $9,940,000.

Project 94–D–102, nuclear weapons research, development, and testing facilities revitalization, Phase V, various locations, $12,200,000.

Project 93–D–102, Nevada support facility, North Las Vegas, Nevada, $15,650,000.

Project 90–D–102, nuclear weapons research, development, and testing facilities revitalization, Phase III, various locations, $6,200,000.

Project 88–D–106, nuclear weapons research, development, and testing facilities revitalization, Phase II, various locations, $17,995,000.

(2) For inertial fusion, $230,667,000, to be allocated as follows:

(A) For operation and maintenance, $193,267,000.

(B) For the following plant project (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and land acquisition related thereto), $37,400,000:

Project 96–D–111, national ignition facility, location to be determined.

(3) For Marshall Islands activities and Nevada Test Site dose reconstruction, $6,800,000.

(b) STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT.—Subject to subsection (d), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for stockpile management in carrying out weapons activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $2,250,483,000, to be allocated as follows:

(1) For operation and maintenance, $2,111,858,000.

(2) For plant projects (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and the continuation of projects authorized in prior years, and land acquisition related thereto), $138,625,000, to be allocated as follows:

Project GPD–121, general plant projects, various locations, $10,000,000.

Project 96–D–122, sewage treatment quality upgrade (STQU), Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas, $600,000.

Project 96–D–123, retrofit heating, ventilation, and air conditioning and chillers for ozone protection, Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, $3,100,000.

Project 96–D–125, Washington measurements operations facility, Andrews Air Force Base, Camp Springs, Maryland, $900,000.

Project 96–D–126, tritium loading line modifications, Savannah River Site, South Carolina, $12,200,000.

Project 96–D–127, pit refabrication and certification facility, Savannah River Site, South Carolina, $15,000,000.

Project 95–D–122, sanitary sewer upgrade, Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, $6,300,000.

Project 94–D–124, hydrogen fluoride supply system, Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, $8,700,000.

Project 94–D–125, upgrade life safety, Kansas City Plant, Kansas City, Missouri, $5,500,000.

Project 94–D–127, emergency notification system, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas, $2,000,000.

Project 94–D–128, environmental safety and health analytical laboratory, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas, $4,000,000.

Project 93–D–122, life safety upgrades, Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, $7,200,000.

Project 93–D–123, complex-21, various locations, $41,065,000.

Project 88–D–122, facilities capability assurance program, various locations, $8,660,000.

Project 88–D–123, security enhancements, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas, $13,400,000.

(c) PROGRAM DIRECTION.—Subject to subsection (d), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for program direction in carrying out weapons activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $118,000,000.

(d) ADJUSTMENTS.—The total amount authorized to be appropriated pursuant to this section is the sum of the amounts authorized to be appropriated in subsections (a) through (c) reduced by the sum of—

(1) $25,000,000, for savings resulting from procurement reform; and

(2) $86,344,000, for use of prior year balances.

SEC. 3102. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT.

(a) CORRECTIVE ACTIVITIES.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for corrective activities in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $3,406,000, all of which shall be available for the following plant project (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and land acquisition related thereto):

Project 90–D–103, environment, safety and health improvements, weapons research and development complex, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

(b) ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for environmental restoration for operating expenses in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $1,575,973,000.

(c) WASTE MANAGEMENT.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for waste man-

agement in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $2,401,596,000, to be allocated as follows:

(1) For operation and maintenance, $2,181,226,000.

(2) For plant projects (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and the continuation of projects authorized in prior years, and land acquisition related thereto), $220,330,000, to be allocated as follows:

Project GPD–171, general plant projects, various locations, $15,728,000.

Project 96–D–400, replace industrial waste piping, Kansas City Plant, Kansas City, Missouri, $200,000.

Project 96–D–401, comprehensive treatment and management plan immobilization of miscellaneous wastes, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, $1,400,000.

Project 96–D–402, comprehensive treatment and management plan building 374/774 sludge immobilization, Rocky Flats Environ-

mental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, $1,500,000.

Project 96–D–403, tank farm service upgrades, Savannah River, South Carolina, $3,315,000.

Project 96–D–405, T-plant secondary containment and leak detection upgrades, Richland, Washington, $2,100,000.

Project 96–D–406, K-Basin operations program, Richland, Washington, $26,000,000.

Project 96–D–409, advanced mixed waste treatment facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $5,000,000.

Project 96–D–410, specific manufacturing characterization facility assessment and upgrade, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $2,000,000.

Project 95–D–402, install permanent electrical service, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, New Mexico, $4,314,000.

Project 95–D–405, industrial landfill V and construction/demolition landfill VII, Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, $4,600,000.

Project 95–D–406, road 5–01 reconstruction, area 5, Nevada Test Site, Nevada, $1,023,000.

Project 94–D–400, high explosive wastewater treatment system, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico, $4,445,000.

Project 94–D–402, liquid waste treatment system, Nevada Test Site, Nevada, $282,000.

Project 94–D–404, Melton Valley storage tanks capacity increase, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, $11,000,000.

Project 94–D–407, initial tank retrieval systems, Richland, Washington, $9,400,000.

Project 94–D–411, solid waste operations complex project, Richland, Washington, $5,500,000.

Project 94–D–417, intermediate-level and low-activity waste vaults, Savannah River, South Carolina, $2,704,000.

Project 93–D–178, building 374 liquid waste treatment facility, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, $3,900,000.

Project 93–D–182, replacement of cross-site transfer system, Richland, Washington, $19,795,000.

Project 93–D–183, multi-tank waste storage facility, Richland, Washington, $31,000,000.

Project 93–D–187, high-level waste removal from filled waste tanks, Savannah River, South Carolina, $34,700,000.

Project 92–D–171, mixed waste receiving and storage facility, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico, $1,105,000.

Project 92–D–188, waste management environmental, safety and health (ES&H) and compliance activities, various locations, $1,100,000.

Project 90–D–172, aging waste transfer lines, Richland, Washington, $2,000,000.

Project 90–D–177, RWMC transuranic (TRU) waste characterization and storage facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $1,428,000.

Project 90–D–178, TSA retrieval containment building, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $2,606,000.

Project 89–D–173, tank farm ventilation upgrade, Richland, Washington, $800,000.

Project 89–D–174, replacement high-level waste evaporator, Savannah River, South Carolina, $11,500,000.

Project 86–D–103, decontamination and waste treatment facility, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, California, $8,885,000.

Project 83–D–148, nonradioactive hazardous waste management, Savannah River, South Carolina, $1,000,000.

(d) TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for technology development in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $490,510,000.

(e) TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for transportation management in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $16,158,000.

(f) NUCLEAR MATERIALS AND FACILITIES STABILIZATION.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for nuclear materials and facilities stabilization in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $1,596,028,000, to be allocated as follows:

(1) For operation and maintenance, $1,463,384,000.

(2) For plant projects (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and the continuation of projects authorized in prior years, and land acquisition related thereto), $132,644,000, to be allocated as follows:

Project GPD–171, general plant projects, various locations, $14,724,000.

Project 96–D–458, site drainage control, Mound Plant, Miamisburg, Ohio, $885,000.

Project 96–D–461, electrical distribution upgrade, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $1,539,000.

Project 96–D–462, health physics instrument laboratory, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $1,126,000.

Project 96–D–463, central facilities craft shop, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $724,000.

Project 96–D–464, electrical and utility systems upgrade, Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $4,952,000.

Project 96–D–465, 200 area sanitary sewer system, Richland, Washington, $1,800,000.

Project 96–D–470, environmental monitoring laboratory, Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina, $3,500,000.

Project 96–D–471, chlorofluorocarbon heating, ventilation, and air conditioning and chiller retrofit, Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina, $1,500,000.

Project 96–D–472, plant engineering and design, Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina, $4,000,000.

Project 96–D–473, health physics site support facility, Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina, $2,000,000.

Project 96–D–474, dry fuel storage facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $15,000,000.

Project 96–D–475, high level waste volume reduction demonstration (pentaborane), Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $5,000,000.

Project 95–D–155, upgrade site road infrastructure, Savannah River, South Carolina, $2,900,000.

Project 95–D–156, radio trunking system, Savannah River, South Carolina, $10,000,000.

Project 95–D–454, 324 facility compliance/renovation, Richland, Washington, $3,500,000.

Project 95–D–456, security facilities upgrade, Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $8,382,000.

Project 94–D–122, underground storage tanks, Rocky Flats, Golden, Colorado, $5,000,000.

Project 94–D–401, emergency response facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $5,074,000.

Project 94–D–412, 300 area process sewer piping system upgrade, Richland, Washington, $1,000,000.

Project 94–D–415, medical facilities, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $3,601,000.

Project 94–D–451, infrastructure replacement, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, $2,940,000.

Project 93–D–147, domestic water system upgrade, Phase I and II, Savannah River, South Carolina, $7,130,000.

Project 93–D–172, electrical upgrade, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $124,000.

Project 92–D–123, plant fire/security alarms system replacement, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, $9,560,000.

Project 92–D–125, master safeguards and security agreement/materials surveillance task force security upgrades, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, $7,000,000.

Project 92–D–181, fire and life safety improvements, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $6,883,000.

Project 91–D–127, criticality alarm and production annunciation utility replacement, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, $2,800,000.

(g) COMPLIANCE AND PROGRAM COORDINATION.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for compliance and program coordination in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $81,251,000, to be allocated as follows:

(1) For operation and maintenance, $66,251,000.

(2) For the following plant project (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and land acquisition related thereto), $15,000,000:

Project 95–E–600, hazardous materials training center, Richland, Washington.

(h) ANALYSIS, EDUCATION, AND RISK MANAGEMENT.—Subject to subsection (i), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy

for fiscal year 1996 for analysis, education, and risk management in carrying out environmental restoration and waste management activities necessary for national security programs in the amount of $157,022,000.

(i) ADJUSTMENTS.—The total amount authorized to be appropriated pursuant to this section is the sum of the amounts specified in subsections (a) through (h) reduced by the sum of—

(1) $276,942,000, for use of prior year balances; and

(2) $37,000,000 for recovery of overpayment to the Savannah River Pension Fund.

SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.

(a) OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.—Subject to subsection (b), funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for other defense activities in carrying out programs necessary for national security in the amount of $1,330,520,000, to be allocated as follows:

(1) For verification and control technology, $353,200,000, to be allocated as follows:

(A) For nonproliferation and verification research and development, $163,500,000.

(B) For arms control, $147,364,000.

(C) For intelligence, $42,336,000.

(2) For nuclear safeguards and security, $83,395,000.

(3) For security investigations, $25,000,000.

(4) For security evaluations, $14,707,000.

(5) For the Office of Nuclear Safety, $15,050,000.

(6) For worker and community transition, $100,000,000.

(7) For fissile materials disposition, $70,000,000.

(8) For naval reactors development, $682,168,000, to be allocated as follows:

(A) For operation and infrastructure, $659,168,000.

(B) For plant projects (including maintenance, restoration, planning, construction, acquisition, modification of facilities, and the continuation of projects authorized in prior years, and land acquisition related thereto), $23,000,000, to be allocated as follows:

Project 95–D–200, laboratory systems and hot cell upgrades, various locations, $11,300,000.

Project 95–D–201, advanced test reactor radioactive waste system upgrades,

Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $4,800,000.

Project 93–D–200, engineering services facilities, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Niskayuna, New York, $3,900,000.

Project 90–N–102, expended core facility dry cell project, Naval Reactors Facility, Idaho, $3,000,000.

(b) ADJUSTMENT.—The total amount that may be appropriated pursuant to this section is the total amount authorized to be appropriated in subsection (a) reduced by $13,000,000, for use of prior year balances.

SEC. 3104. DEFENSE NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 for payment to the Nuclear Waste Fund established in section 302(c) of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 (42 U.S.C. 10222(c)) in the amount of $198,400,000.

SEC. 3105. PAYMENT OF PENALTIES ASSESSED AGAINST ROCKY FLATS SITE.

The Secretary of Energy may pay to the Hazardous Substance Superfund established under section 9507 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 9507), from funds appropriated to the Department of Energy for

environmental restoration and waste management activities pursuant to section 3102, stipulated civil penalties in the amount of $350,000 assessed under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) against the Rocky Flats Site, Golden, Colorado.

Subtitle B—Recurring General Provisions

SEC. 3121. REPROGRAMMING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Until the Secretary of Energy submits to the congressional defense committees the report referred to in subsection (b) and a period of 30 days has elapsed after the date on which such committees receive the report, the Secretary may not use amounts appropriated pursuant to this title for any program—

(1) in amounts that exceed, in a fiscal year—

(A) 110 percent of the amount authorized for that program by this title; or

(B) $1,000,000 more than the amount authorized for that program by this title; or

(2) which has not been presented to, or requested of, Congress.

(b) REPORT.—(1) The report referred to in subsection (a) is a report containing a full and complete statement of the action proposed to be taken and the facts and

circumstances relied upon in support of such proposed action.

(2) In the computation of the 30-day period under subsection (a), there shall be excluded any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment of more than 3 days to a day certain.

(c) LIMITATIONS.—(1) In no event may the total amount of funds obligated pursuant to this title exceed the total amount authorized to be appropriated by this title.

(2) Funds appropriated pursuant to this title may not be used for an item for which Congress has specifically denied funds.

SEC. 3122. LIMITS ON GENERAL PLANT PROJECTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy may carry out any construction project under the general plant projects authorized by this title if the total estimated cost of the construction project does not exceed $2,000,000.

(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—If, at any time during the construction of any general plant project authorized by this title, the estimated cost of the project is revised because of unforeseen cost variations and the revised cost of the project exceeds $2,000,000, the Secretary shall immediately furnish a complete report to the congressional

defense committees explaining the reasons for the cost variation.

SEC. 3123. LIMITS ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), construction on a construction project may not be started or additional obligations incurred in connection with the project above the total estimated cost, whenever the current estimated cost of the construction project, which is authorized by sections 3101, 3102, and 3103, or which is in support of national security programs of the Department of Energy and was authorized by any previous Act, exceeds by more than 25 percent the higher of—

(A) the amount authorized for the project; or

(B) the amount of the total estimated cost for the project as shown in the most recent budget justification data submitted to Congress.

(2) An action described in paragraph (1) may be taken if—

(A) the Secretary of Energy has submitted to the congressional defense committees a report on the actions and the circumstances making such action necessary; and

(B) a period of 30 days has elapsed after the date on which the report is received by the committees.

(3) In the computation of the 30-day period under paragraph (2), there shall be excluded any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment of more than 3 days to a day certain.

(b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to any construction project which has a current estimated cost of less than $5,000,000.

SEC. 3124. FUND TRANSFER AUTHORITY.

(a) TRANSFER TO OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES.—The Secretary of Energy may transfer funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy pursuant to this title to other Federal agencies for the performance of work for which the funds were authorized. Funds so transferred may be merged with and be available for the same purposes and for the same period as the authorizations of the Federal agency to which the amounts are transferred.

(b) TRANSFER WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY; LIMITATIONS.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of Energy may transfer funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy pursuant to this title between any such authorizations. Amounts of author-

izations so transferred may be merged with and be available for the same purposes and for the same period as the authorization to which the amounts are transferred.

(2) Not more than 5 percent of any such authorization may be transferred between authorizations under paragraph (1). No such authorization may be increased or decreased by more than 5 percent by a transfer under such paragraph.

(3) The authority provided by this section to transfer authorizations—

(A) may only be used to provide funds for items relating to weapons activities necessary for national security programs that have a higher priority than the items from which the funds are transferred; and

(B) may not be used to provide authority for an item that has been denied funds by Congress.

(c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary of Energy shall promptly notify the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives of any transfer of funds to or from authorizations under this title.

SEC. 3125. AUTHORITY FOR CONCEPTUAL AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN.

(a) REQUIREMENT FOR CONCEPTUAL DESIGN.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2) and except as provided in para-

graph (3), before submitting to Congress a request for funds for a construction project that is in support of a national security program of the Department of Energy, the Secretary of Energy shall complete a conceptual design for that project.

(2) If the estimated cost of completing a conceptual design for a construction project exceeds $3,000,000, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a request for funds for the conceptual design before submitting a request for funds for the construction project.

(3) The requirement in paragraph (1) does not apply to a request for funds—

(A) for a construction project the total estimated cost of which is less than $2,000,000; or

(B) for emergency planning, design, and construction activities under section 3126.

(b) AUTHORITY FOR CONSTRUCTION DESIGN.—(1) Within the amounts authorized by this title, the Secretary of Energy may carry out construction design (including architectural and engineering services) in connection with any proposed construction project if the total estimated cost for such design does not exceed $600,000.

(2) If the total estimated cost for construction design in connection with any construction project exceeds

$600,000, funds for such design must be specifically authorized by law.

SEC. 3126. AUTHORITY FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING, DESIGN, AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.

(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Energy may use any funds available to the Department of Energy pursuant to an authorization in this title, including funds authorized to be appropriated under sections 3101, 3102, and 3103 for advance planning and construction design, to perform planning, design, and construction activities for any Department of Energy national security program construction project that, as determined by the Secretary, must proceed expeditiously in order to protect public health and safety, meet the needs of national defense, or to protect property.

(b) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not exercise the authority under subsection (a) in the case of any construction project until the Secretary has submitted to the congressional defense committees a report on the activities that the Secretary intends to carry out under this section and the circumstances making such activities necessary.

(c) SPECIFIC AUTHORITY.—The requirement of section 3125(b)(2) does not apply to emergency planning, design, and construction activities conducted under this section.

(d) REPORT.—The Secretary of Energy shall report to the congressional defense committees any exercise of authority under this section.

SEC. 3127. FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR ALL NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.

Subject to the provisions of appropriations Acts and section 3121 of this title, amounts appropriated pursuant to this title for management and support activities and for general plant projects are available for use, when necessary, in connection with all national security programs of the Department of Energy.

SEC. 3128. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.

When so specified in an appropriation Act, amounts appropriated for operating expenses, plant projects, and capital equipment may remain available until expended.

Subtitle C—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

SEC. 3131. TRITIUM PRODUCTION.

(a) ACCELERATOR PRODUCTION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Subject to paragraph (2), of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3101, not more than $25,000,000 shall be available to commence a 3-year program of research and

development into reduction of technical risk associated with the use of the Los Alamos Neutron Scattering Center for accelerator production of tritium at the Los Alamos National Laboratory.

(2) The Secretary of Energy may not obligate or expend funds available under paragraph (1) for the program referred to in that paragraph until the Secretary commences the program referred to in subsection (b).

(b) MULTIPURPOSE REACTORS.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3101, not more than $25,000,000 shall be available in fiscal year 1996 to commence a 3-year program of cost and risk assessment, conceptual design, and engineering design regarding the use of a privately owned and operated multipurpose reactor to meet the tritium production and plutonium disposition objectives of the Department of Energy and of cost and risk assessment, conceptual design, and engineering design regarding the use of a Government multipurpose reactor to meet such objectives.

(c) TRITIUM TARGETS.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3101, not more than $5,000,000 shall be available for the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory for the

test and development of light water tritium targets and mixed oxide fuels tritium targets.

SEC. 3132. PLUTONIUM DISPOSITION.

(a) PLUTONIUM DISPOSITION.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 under section 3103(a)(7), $70,000,000 shall be available only for purposes of completing the evaluation of, and commencing implementation of, a plutonium storage and disposition option, of which $25,000,000 shall be available to commence a 3-year program to assess the cost and risk of using a privately owned and operated multipurpose reactor to meet the tritium production and plutonium disposition objectives of the Department of Energy and the cost and risk of using a Government multipurpose reactor to meet those objectives.

(b) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.—Using funds available under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—

(1) include in the programmatic environmental impact statement of the fissile material disposition program a complete assessment of the impact on the environment of each multipurpose reactor assessed under that subsection; and

(2) prepare a programmatic environmental impact statement for the Department of Energy which includes—

(A) a complete assessment of the impact on the environment of utilizing each multipurpose reactor assessed under that subsection to carry out the combined tritium production and plutonium disposition missions of the Department;

(B) an accompanying cost analysis of utilizing each such reactor to carry out such missions; and

(C) an accompanying integrated systems analysis of utilizing each such reactor to carry out such missions.

(c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ''plutonium storage and disposition option'' means a method for the interim storage, processing, reprocessing, or permanent storage of plutonium.

SEC. 3133. TRITIUM RECYCLING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the following activities shall be carried out at the Savannah River Site, South Carolina:

(1) All tritium recycling for weapons, including tritium refitting.

(2) All activities regarding tritium formerly carried out at the Mound Plant, Ohio.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The following activities may be carried out at the Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico:

(1) Research on tritium.

(2) Work on tritium in support of the defense inertial confinement fusion program.

SEC. 3134. MANUFACTURING INFRASTRUCTURE FOR REFABRICATION AND CERTIFICATION OF ENDURING NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE.

(a) MANUFACTURING PROGRAM.—The Secretary of Energy shall carry out a program for purposes of establishing within the Government a manufacturing infrastructure that has the capability—

(1) to refabricate and certify the entire active and inactive enduring nuclear weapons stockpile before the end of the presently specified design lifetime for each weapon currently in the stockpile; and

(2) to manufacture new nuclear warheads.

(b) REQUIRED CAPABILITIES.—The manufacturing infrastructure established under the program under subsection (a) shall include the following capabilities (modernized to attain the objectives subsection (a)(1)):

(1) The weapons assembly capabilities of the Pantex Plant.

(2) The weapon secondary fabrication capabilities of the Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

(3) The tritium recycling capabilities of the Savannah River Site.

(4) A weapon primary pit refabrication/manufacturing and reuse facility capability at Savannah River Site.

(5) The non-nuclear component capabilities of the Kansas City Plant.

(c) ENDURING NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE.—For purposes of subsection (a)(1), the term ''enduring nuclear weapons stockpile'' means the stockpile described in the February 1995 Department of Defense Annual Report to the President and the Congress (as specified on pages 83 and following of the report) or the stockpile described in section 3163(b), whichever would yield a higher number of weapons.

(d) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated under section 3101(b), $100,000,000 shall be available for carrying out the program required under this section, of which—

(1) $25,000,000 shall be available for activities at the Pantex Plant;

(2) $20,000,000 shall be available for activities at the Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee;

(3) $25,000,000 shall be available for activities at the Savannah River Site; and

(4) $30,000,000 shall be available for activities at the Kansas City Plant.

SEC. 3135. HYDRONUCLEAR EXPERIMENTS.

(a) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3101, $50,000,000 shall be available for preparation for the commencement of a program of hydronuclear experiments at the nuclear weapons design laboratories at the Nevada Test Site which program shall be for the purpose of maintaining confidence in the reliability and safety of the enduring nuclear weapons stockpile.

(b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of subsection (a), the term ''enduring nuclear weapons stockpile'' means the stockpile described in the February 1995 Department of Defense Annual Report to the President and the Congress (as specified on pages 83 and following of the report) or the stockpile described in section 3163(b), whichever would yield a higher number of weapons.

SEC. 3136. FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS CRITICAL TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NUCLEAR WEAPONS COMPLEX.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy shall conduct a fellowship program for the development of skills

critical to the ongoing mission of the Department of Energy nuclear weapons complex. Under the fellowship program, the Secretary shall—

(1) provide educational assistance and research assistance to eligible individuals to facilitate the development by such individuals of skills critical to maintaining the ongoing mission of the Department of Energy nuclear weapons complex;

(2) employ eligible individuals at the facilities described in subsection (c) in order to facilitate the development of such skills by these individuals; or

(3) provide eligible individuals with the assistance and the employment.

(b) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS.—Individuals eligible for participation in the fellowship program are the following:

(1) Students pursuing graduate degrees in fields of science or engineering that are related to nuclear weapons engineering or to the science and technology base of the Department of Energy.

(2) Individuals engaged in postdoctoral studies in such fields.

(c) COVERED FACILITIES.—The Secretary shall carry out the fellowship program at or in connection with the following facilities:

(1) Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico.

(2) Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico.

(3) Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, California.

(4) The Kansas City Plant, Kansas City, Missouri.

(5) The Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas.

(6) The Y–12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

(7) The Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina.

(d) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall carry out the fellowship program—

(1) in the case of a facility referred to in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (c), through the weapons program director of the facility; and

(2) in the case of a facility referred to in paragraph (4), (5), or (6) of that subsection, through the stockpile manager of the facility.

(e) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—The Secretary shall, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary of Energy for Defense Programs, allocate funds available for the fellowship program under subsection (f) among the facilities referred to in subsection (c). The Secretary shall make the allocation after evaluating an assessment by the weapons

program director of each such facility of the personnel and critical skills necessary at the facility for carrying out the ongoing mission of the facility.

(f) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 under section 3101, $20,000,000 may be used for the purpose of carrying out the fellowship program under this section.

SEC. 3137. EFFECT OF ISSUANCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY FACILITIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a statement on the environmental impact of the construction and operation of a Department of Energy defense facility has been issued under section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C)), no provision of that Act may be interpreted as prohibiting—

(1) the use of funds appropriated pursuant to an authorization of appropriations in this Act, or otherwise appropriated or made available, for the construction or operation of that facility; or

(2) the Department of Energy from constructing, acquiring, or procuring equipment for the facility.

(b) MODIFICATION OF COURT ORDERS.—Congress urges the Attorney General to seek modification of any court order that is inconsistent with the provisions of subsection (a).

(c) TREATMENT OF PROHIBITIONS BY DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PENDING PROGRAMMATIC EIS.—Pending completion of a programmatic environmental impact statement with respect to a Department of Energy defense facility, the Secretary of Energy may not administratively prohibit with respect to the facility any action referred to in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a).

(d) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ''Department of Energy defense facility'' means any facility under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Energy for which funds are authorized to be appropriated pursuant to an Act authorizing appropriations for national security programs of the Department of Energy.

SEC. 3138. DUAL-AXIS RADIOGRAPHIC HYDROTEST FACILITY.

(a) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.—Not later than October 30, 1995, the Secretary of Energy shall—

(1) prepare a comprehensive environmental impact statement for the Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrotest Facility project; and

(2) issue a record of decision on the project pursuant to that environmental impact statement.

(b) COMPLETION OF FACILITY.—If the Secretary determines in the record of decision referred to in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) that the project referred to in that subsection should proceed, the Secretary shall complete the project and commence operations at the facility referred to in that subsection without delay even if the project is subject to any on-going or proposed assessment (including a programmatic assessment or a site-wide assessment) of environmental impacts by the Secretary.

SEC. 3139. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN RESEARCH AND EDUCATION PURPOSES.

None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 under this title may be obligated or expended for the following activities:

(1) Activities under the Department of Energy Laboratory Directed Research and Development Program.

(2) Research and development activities selected by the director of a national laboratory that are not

connected with stockpile stewardship programs or stockpile management programs.

(3) Providing instruction for general education purposes.

SEC. 3140. PROCESSING OF HIGH LEVEL NUCLEAR WASTE AND SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL RODS.

(a) ELECTROMETALLURGICAL PROCESSING ACTIVITIES.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3102, not more than $2,500,000 shall be available for electrometallurgical processing activities at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

(b) PROCESSING OF SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL RODS AT SAVANNAH RIVER SITE.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3102, not more than $15,000,000 shall be available for operating and maintenance activities at the Savannah River Site, which amount shall be available for the development at the canyon facilities at the site of technological methods (including plutonium processing and reprocessing) of separating, reducing, isolating, and storing the spent nuclear fuel rods that are sent to the site from other Department of Energy facilities and from foreign facilities.

(c) PROCESSING OF SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL RODS AT IDAHO NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3102, not more than $15,000,000 shall be available for operating and maintenance activities at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, which amount shall be available for the development of technological methods of processing the spent nuclear fuel rods that will be sent to the laboratory from other Department of Energy facilities.

(d) SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL DEFINED.—In this section, the term ''spent nuclear fuel'' has the meaning given such term in section 2(23) of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 (42 U.S.C. 10101(23)).

SEC. 3141. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DECLASSIFICATION PRODUCTIVITY INITIATIVE.

Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3103, $3,000,000 shall be available for the Declassification Productivity Initiative of the Department of Energy.

SEC. 3142. AUTHORITY TO REPROGRAM FUNDS FOR DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL.

(a) AUTHORITY TO REPROGRAM.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law and subject to subsection (b),

the Secretary of Energy may reprogram funds available to the Department of Energy for fiscal year 1996 under section 3101(b) or 3102(b) to make such funds available for use for storage pool treatment and stabilization or for canning and storage in connection with the disposition of spent nuclear fuel in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, which treatment and stabilization or canning and storage is—

(1) necessary in order to meet International Atomic Energy Agency safeguard standards with respect to the disposition of spent nuclear fuel; and

(2) conducted in fulfillment of the Nuclear Framework Agreement between the United States and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea dated October 21, 1994.

(b) LIMITATION.—The total amount that the Secretary may reprogram under the authority in subsection (a) may not exceed $5,000,000.

(c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ''spent nuclear fuel'' has the meaning given such term in section 2(23) of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 (42 U.S.C. 10101(23)).

SEC. 3143. PROTECTION OF WORKERS AT NUCLEAR WEAPONS FACILITIES.

Of the funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3102, $10,000,000 shall be available to carry out activities authorized under section 3131 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law 102–190; 105 Stat. 1571; 42 U.S.C. 7274d), relating to worker protection at nuclear weapons facilities.

Subtitle D—Transfer of Jurisdiction Over Department of Energy National Security Functions

SEC. 3151. PLANS FOR TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION OVER DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY FUNCTIONS.

(a) PURPOSE.—It is the purpose of this section—

(1) to express the sense of the Senate concerning—

(A) the continued importance of the maintenance of a safe and reliable nuclear weapons stockpile to the national security of the United States;

(B) growing concern with the Department of Energy's management of the nuclear weapons stockpile; and

(C) proposed legislative initiatives which seek extensive changes to the present organization and existence of the Department of Energy, which could impact the nuclear weapons stockpile of the United States; and

(2) to direct the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy jointly to submit to Congress the report referred to in subsection (c).

(b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate that—

(1) the nuclear weapons stockpile of the United States is rapidly aging and absolute assurance of its safety and reliability must be maintained;

(2) the national security strategy of the United States is fundamentally based on the continued safety and reliability of the nuclear weapons stockpile;

(3) it is essential that the United States act decisively to restore the capacity to remanufacture nuclear weapons at a rate sufficient to sustain the stockpile at levels consistent with relevant treaty limits and to maintain the safety and reliability of the stockpile and the safety and performance of the nuclear weapons complex;

(4) there is a growing concern that the Department of Energy is not focusing sufficient resources

and management attention to its defense-related mission, comprised fundamentally of the maintenance of the nuclear weapons stockpile;

(5) the critical nature of the Department of Energy's defense mission to the national security of the United States and the growing concern with the Department of Energy's performance of this defense mission warrant aggressive action; and

(6) before any transfer of responsibility of national security programs of the Department of Energy is decided upon, careful evaluation is required to determine the effect of such transfer on the ability to maintain the safety and reliability of the nuclear weapons stockpile and the safety and performance of the nuclear weapons complex.

(c) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy shall jointly submit to Congress a report setting forth the notional plans referred to in subsection (d) examining the potential transfer of responsibility for the national security programs of the Department of Energy.

(d) NOTIONAL PLANS.—(1) The report under subsection (c) shall set forth the following:

(A) A notional plan for the potential transfer of the national security programs of the Department of Energy to the Department of Defense.

(B) A notional plan for the potential establishment of an independent establishment in the executive branch and transfer of the national security programs of the Department of Energy to that independent establishment.

(2) Each notional plan shall be a plan which—

(A) could be implemented if the Department of Energy were to be abolished; and

(B) assumes a commencement date for the transfer of responsibility for the programs on or after January 1, 1997.

(3) Each notional plan shall assume the transfer of the following organizations:

(A) The Bettis Atomic Power Laboratory.

(B) The Fernald Site.

(C) The Hanford Site.

(D) The Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

(E) The Kansas City Plant.

(F) The Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory.

(G) The Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.

(H) The Los Alamos National Laboratory.

(I) The Mound Laboratory.

(J) The Nevada Test Site.

(K) The Y–12 Plant located at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

(L) The Pantex Plant.

(M) The Rocky Flats Site.

(N) The Sandia National Laboratories, including the facilities of such laboratories located in New Mexico and California.

(O) The Savannah River Site.

(P) The Waste Isolation Pilot Project, New Mexico.

(e) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED IN PLAN.—Each notional plan submitted in the report under subsection (c) shall include the following:

(1) A detailed plan for the integration into the entity concerned of the offices and laboratories of the Department of Energy which could be anticipated to be transferred to such entity as part of a transfer of programs under the plan.

(2) An assessment of the personnel strength adjustments estimated to be made as a result of such a transfer of programs, which assessment shall set

forth the adjustments estimated to be made with respect to each program anticipated to be transferred.

(3) An assessment of the effect of such a transfer on the capability of the United States to carry out the mission of the national security programs of the Department of Energy, including—

(A) weapons activities;

(B) defense environmental restoration and waste management activities;

(C) defense nuclear waste disposal activities;

(D) naval reactor activities;

(E) fissile materials disposition activities;

(F) nuclear safeguards and security activities;

(G) security investigations activities;

(H) security evaluation activities; and

(I) verification and arms control activities.

(4) An assessment of costs, or savings, associated with such a transfer.

(5) An identification of all applicable provisions of law that may inhibit or preclude the transfer.

(6) The advantages and disadvantages of the plan as it relates to the maintenance of the nuclear

weapons stockpile and related activities, both in the near term and the long term.

(7) The recommendations of the Secretary of Energy and the Secretary of Defense as to which notional plan, if any, is preferable.

(f) PRESERVATION OF INTEGRITY OF DOE NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS.—In developing the notional plans under this section, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy shall make every effort to ensure that the mission and functioning of the national security programs of the Department of Energy would not be unduly affected adversely during the transfer of responsibility for such programs into the entity concerned and, in the case of the transfer to the Department of Defense, during the consolidation of such programs into programs of the Department.

(g) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—The report required under subsection (c) shall be submitted not later than February 1, 1996.

(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) The term ''independent establishment'' has the meaning given such term in section 104 of title 5, United States Code.

(2) The term ''national security programs of the Department of Energy'' means the responsibil-

ities of the Secretary of Energy that are funded under budget function 053 (Atomic Energy Defense Activities).

Subtitle E—Other Matters

SEC. 3161. RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFENSE PROGRAMS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM.

The Office of Military Applications under the Assistant Secretary of Energy for Defense Programs shall retain responsibility for the Defense Programs Emergency Response Program within the Department of Energy.

SEC. 3162. REQUIREMENTS FOR DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY WEAPONS ACTIVITIES BUDGETS FOR FISCAL YEARS AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1996.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The weapons activities budget of the Department of Energy shall be developed in accordance with the Department of Defense Nuclear Posture Review as contained in the Report of the Secretary of Defense to the President and the Congress dated February 19, 1995, the Post Nuclear Posture Review Stockpile Memorandum currently under development, and the programmatic and technical requirements associated with the review and memorandum.

(b) REQUIRED DETAIL.—(1) The Secretary of Energy shall include in the materials that the Secretary submits to Congress in support of the budget for a fiscal year

submitted by the President pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, a long-term program plan, and a near-term program plan, for the Stockpile Stewardship Program and the Stockpile Management Program of the Department of Energy and for each Department of Energy laboratory and site.

(2) Each program plan under paragraph (1) shall specify the budget amounts proposed for, and shall include other information on, the following subprograms:

(A) Stockpile confidence.

(B) Stockpile surveillance.

(C) Stockpile manufacturing and certification.

(D) Weapons engineering.

(E) Weapons science.

(F) Weapons enabling technology.

(c) APPLICABILITY.—The requirements of this section shall apply with respect to budgets for the fiscal years after fiscal year 1996.

SEC. 3163. ENDURING NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE.

(a) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Energy shall take appropriate actions to maintain the Enduring Nuclear Weapons Stockpile in complete readiness for use. The actions taken shall include providing for such refabrication of nuclear weapons and nuclear warheads at the end of the design lifetime of such weapons and war-

heads as the Secretary considers necessary to maintain the safety and reliability of such weapons and warheads.

(b) ENDURING NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE.—For purposes of this section, the Enduring Nuclear Weapons Stockpile shall consist of the following:

(1) The weapons in the active nuclear weapons stockpile, which shall be a number of weapons that is not less than the greater of—

(A) the number of active weapons permitted by the Secretary of Defense on existing platforms as of January 1, 1995; or

(B) the number of such weapons that is determined appropriate by the Secretary of Defense.

(2) The weapons necessary for the maintenance of an inactive nuclear weapons stockpile, which shall be a number of weapons that is not less than the greater of—

(A) the number of active weapons needed to upload the capacity of existing platforms from their capacity as of January 1, 1995, to their maximum capacity; or

(B) the number of such weapons that is determined appropriate by the Secretary of Defense.

(3) The number of weapons that the President determines is necessary to provide for replacements of the weapons referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2), for tests of such weapons, and for other purposes.

(c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term ''inactive nuclear weapons stockpile'' means a stockpile of nuclear weapons necessary to provide for the rapid rearming of all United States nuclear weapons launchers in the event such rearming is required by international circumstances.

SEC. 3164. REPORT ON PROPOSED PURCHASES OF TRITIUM FROM FOREIGN SUPPLIERS.

(a) REQUIREMENT.—Not later than May 30, 1997, the President shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report on any plans of the President to purchase from foreign suppliers tritium to be used for purposes of the nuclear weapons stockpile of the United States.

(b) FORM OF REPORT.—The report shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain a classified annex.

SEC. 3165. REPORT ON HYDRONUCLEAR TESTING.

(a) REPORT.—The Secretary of Energy shall direct the joint preparation by the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and the Los Alamos National Laboratory of

a report on the advantages and disadvantages for the safety and reliability of the enduring nuclear weapons stockpile of permitting alternative limits to the current limits on the explosive yield of hydronuclear tests. The report shall address the following explosive yield limits:

(1) 4 pounds (TNT equivalent).

(2) 400 pounds (TNT equivalent).

(3) 4,000 pounds (TNT equivalent).

(4) 40,000 pounds (TNT equivalent).

(b) FUNDING.—The Secretary shall make available funds authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy under section 3101 for preparation of the report required under subsection (a).

(c) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term ''enduring nuclear weapons stockpile'' means the stockpile described in the February 1995 Department of Defense Annual Report to the President and the Congress (as specified on pages 83 and following of the report) or the stockpile described in section 3163(b), whichever would yield a higher number of weapons.

SEC. 3166. MASTER PLAN ON WARHEADS IN THE ENDURING NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE.

(a) MASTER PLAN.—Not later than March 15, 1996, the President shall submit to Congress a master plan that

describes in detail how the Government plans to demonstrate, by 2002—

(1) the capability to refabricate and certify warheads in the enduring nuclear weapons stockpile; and

(2) the capability to design, fabricate, and certify new warheads.

(b) FORM OF PLAN.—The plan should be submitted in classified and unclassified forms.

(c) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term ''enduring nuclear weapons stockpile'' means the stockpile described in the February 1995 Department of Defense Annual Report to the President and the Congress (as specified on pages 83 and following of the report) or the stockpile described in section 3163(b), whichever would yield a higher number of weapons.

SEC. 3167. PROHIBITION ON INTERNATIONAL INSPECTIONS OF DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY FACILITIES PENDING CERTIFICATION OF PROTECTION OF RESTRICTED DATA.

(a) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary of Energy may not permit an inspection of a Department of Energy nuclear weapons facility by the International Atomic Energy Agency until—

(1) the Secretary certifies to Congress that no restricted data or classified information will be revealed during the inspection; and

(2) a period of 30 days has elapsed after the date on which the certification is received by Congress.

(b) RESTRICTED DATA DEFINED.—In this section, the term ''restricted data'' has the meaning given the term ''Restricted Data'' in section 11 y. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y)).

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.

There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996, $17,000,000 for the operation of the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

TITLE XXXIII—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

SEC. 3301. SALE OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NUMBERED 1 (ELK HILLS).

(a) SALE OF ELK HILLS UNIT REQUIRED.—(1) Chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 7421 the following new section:

"§ 7421a. Sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 (Elk Hills)

''(a) SALE REQUIRED.—(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter other than section 7431(a)(2) of this title, the Secretary shall sell all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to lands owned or controlled by the United States inside Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, commonly referred to as the Elk Hills Unit, located in Kern County, California, and established by Executive order of the President, dated September 2, 1912. Subject to subsection (j), within one year after the effective date, the Secretary shall enter into one or more contracts for the sale of all of the interest of the United States in the reserve.

''(2) In this section:

''(A) The term 'reserve' means Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1.

''(B) The term 'unit plan contract' means the unit plan contract between equity owners of the lands within the boundaries of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 entered into on June 19, 1944.

''(C) The term 'effective date' means the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996.

''(b) EQUITY FINALIZATION.—(1) Not later than three months after the effective date, the Secretary shall

finalize equity interests of the known oil and gas zones in Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 in the manner provided by this subsection.

''(2) The Secretary shall retain the services of an independent petroleum engineer, mutually acceptable to the equity owners, who shall prepare a recommendation on final equity figures. The Secretary may accept the recommendation of the independent petroleum engineer for final equity in each known oil and gas zone and establish final equity interest in the Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 in accordance with such recommendation, or the Secretary may use such other method to establish final equity interest in the reserve as the Secretary considers appropriate.

''(3) If, on the effective date, there is an ongoing equity redetermination dispute between the equity owners under section 9(b) of the unit plan contract, such dispute shall be resolved in the manner provided in the unit plan contract within three months after the effective date. Such resolution shall be considered final for all purposes under this section.

''(c) TIMING AND ADMINISTRATION OF SALE.—(1) Not later than two months after the effective date, the Secretary shall publish a notice of intent to sell the Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1. The Secretary shall make

all technical, geological, and financial information relevant to the sale of the reserve available to all interested and qualified buyers upon request. The Secretary, in consultation with the Administrator of General Services, shall ensure that the sale process is fair and open to all interested and qualified parties.

''(2)(A) Not later than two months after the effective date, the Secretary shall retain the services of five independent experts in the valuation of oil and gas fields to conduct separate assessments, in a manner consistent with commercial practices, of the fair market value of the interest of the United States in Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1. In making their assessments, the independent experts shall consider (among other factors) all equipment and facilities to be included in the sale, the estimated quantity of petroleum and natural gas in the reserve, and the net present value of the anticipated revenue stream that the Secretary and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget jointly determine the Treasury would receive from the reserve if the reserve were not sold, adjusted for any anticipated increases in tax revenues that would result if the reserve were sold. The independent experts shall complete their assessments within six months after the effective date.

''(B) The independent experts shall also determine and submit to the Secretary the estimated total amount of the cost of any environmental restoration and remediation necessary at the reserve. The Secretary shall report the estimate to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Secretary of the Treasury, and Congress.

''(C) The Secretary, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall set the minimum acceptable price for the reserve. In setting that price, the Secretary, in consultation with the Director, may consider the average of three of the assessments (after excluding the high and low assessments) made under subparagraph (A).

''(3) Not later than two months after the effective date, the Secretary shall retain the services of an investment banker to independently administer, in a manner consistent with commercial practices and in a manner that maximizes sale proceeds to the Government, the sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 under this section.

''(4)(A) Not later than six months after the effective date, the investment banker serving as the sales administrator under paragraph (3) shall complete a draft contract for the sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, which shall accompany the invitation for bids and describe

the terms and provisions of the sale of the interest of the United States in the reserve.

''(B) The draft contract shall identify—

''(i) all equipment and facilities to be included in the sale; and

''(ii) any potential claim or liability (including liability for environmental restoration and remediation), and the extent of any such claim or liability, for which the United States is responsible under subsection (d).

''(C) The draft contract, including the terms and provisions of the sale of the interest of the United States in the reserve, shall be subject to review and approval by the Secretary, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget. Each of those officials shall complete the review of, and approve or disapprove, the draft contract not later than seven months after the effective date.

''(5) Not later than seven months after the effective date, the Secretary shall publish an invitation for bids for the purchase of the reserve.

''(6) Not later than 10 months after the effective date, the Secretary shall identify the highest responsible offer or offers for purchase of the interest of the United States in Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 that, in

total, meet or exceed the minimum acceptable price determined under paragraph (2).

''(7) The Secretary shall take such action immediately after the effective date as is necessary to obtain from an independent petroleum engineer within six months after that date a certification regarding the quantity of the content of the reserve. The Secretary shall use the certification in support of the preparation of the invitation for bids.

''(d) FUTURE LIABILITIES.—The United States shall hold harmless and fully indemnify the purchaser of the interest of the United States in Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 from and against any claim or liability as a result of ownership in the reserve by the United States, including any claim referred to in subsection (e).

''(e) TREATMENT OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA CLAIM.—After the costs incurred in the conduct of the sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 under this section are deducted, seven percent of the remaining proceeds from the sale of the reserve shall be reserved in a contingent fund in the Treasury (for a period not to exceed 10 years after the effective date) for payment to the State of California in the event that, and to the extent that, the claims of the State against the United States regarding production and proceeds of sale from Naval Pe-

troleum Reserve Numbered 1 are resolved in favor of the State by a court of competent jurisdiction. Funds in the contingent fund shall be available for paying any such claim to the extent provided in appropriation Acts. After final disposition of the claims, any unobligated balance in the contingent fund shall be credited to the general fund of the Treasury.

''(f) MAINTAINING ELK HILLS UNIT PRODUCTION.—Until the sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 is completed under this section, the Secretary shall continue to produce the reserve at the maximum daily oil or gas rate from a reservoir, which will permit maximum economic development of the reservoir consistent with sound oil field engineering practices in accordance with section 3 of the unit plan contract. The definition of maximum efficient rate in section 7420(6) of this title shall not apply to the reserve.

''(g) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—(1) In the case of any contract, in effect on the effective date, for the purchase of production from any part of the United States' share of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, the sale of the interest of the United States in the reserve shall be subject to the contract for a period of three months after the closing date of the sale or until termination of the contract, whichever occurs first. The term

of any contract entered into after the effective date for the purchase of such production shall not exceed the anticipated closing date for the sale of the reserve.

''(2) The Secretary shall exercise the termination procedures provided in the contract between the United States and Bechtel Petroleum Operation, Inc., Contract Number DE–ACO1–85FE60520 so that the contract terminates not later than the date of closing of the sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 under subsection (c).

''(3) The Secretary shall exercise the termination procedures provided in the unit plan contract so that the unit plan contract terminates not later than the date of closing of the sale of reserve.

''(h) EFFECT ON ANTITRUST LAWS.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the application of the antitrust laws of the United States to the purchaser of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 or to the lands in the reserve subject to sale under this section upon the completion of the sale.

''(i) PRESERVATION OF PRIVATE RIGHT, TITLE, AND INTEREST.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to adversely affect the ownership interest of any other entity having any right, title, and interest in and to lands within

the boundaries of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 and which are subject to the unit plan contract.

''(j) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary may not enter into a contract for the sale of the reserve until the end of the 31-day period beginning on the date on which the Secretary notifies the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on National Security and the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives of the conditions of the proposed sale.

''(2) If the Secretary receives only one offer for purchase of the reserve, the Secretary may not enter into a contract for the sale of the reserve unless—

''(A) the Secretary submits to Congress a notification of the receipt of only one offer together with the conditions of the proposed sale of the reserve to the offeror; and

''(B) a joint resolution of approval described in subsection (k) is enacted within 45 days after the date of the notification.

''(k) JOINT RESOLUTION OF APPROVAL.—(1) For the purpose of paragraph (2)(B) of subsection (j), 'joint resolution of approval' means only a joint resolution that is introduced after the date on which the notification referred to in that paragraph is received by Congress, and—

''(A) that does not have a preamble;

''(B) the matter after the resolving clause of which reads only as follows: 'That Congress approves the proposed sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 reported in the notification submitted to Congress by the Secretary of Energy on _____.' (the blank space being filled in with the appropriate date); and

''(C) the title of which is as follows: 'Joint resolution approving the sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1'.

''(2) A resolution described in paragraph (1) introduced in the House of Representatives shall be referred to the Committee on National Security of the House of Representatives. A resolution described in paragraph (1) introduced in the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate. Such a resolution may not be reported before the 8th day after its introduction.

''(3) If the committee to which is referred a resolution described in paragraph (1) has not reported such resolution (or an identical resolution) at the end of 15 calendar days after its introduction, such committee shall be deemed to be discharged from further consideration of

such resolution and such resolution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of the House involved.

''(4)(A) When the committee to which a resolution is referred has reported, or has been deemed to be discharged (under paragraph (3)) from further consideration of, a resolution described in paragraph (1), it is at any time thereafter in order (even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to) for any Member of the respective House to move to proceed to the consideration of the resolution, and all points of order against the resolution (and against consideration of the resolution) are waived. The motion is highly privileged in the House of Representatives and is privileged in the Senate and is not debatable. The motion is not subject to amendment, or to a motion to postpone, or to a motion to proceed to the consideration of other business. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the motion is agreed to or disagreed to shall not be in order. If a motion to proceed to the consideration of the resolution is agreed to, the resolution shall remain the unfinished business of the respective House until disposed of.

''(B) Debate on the resolution, and on all debatable motions and appeals in connection therewith, shall be limited to not more than 10 hours, which shall be divided equally between those favoring and those opposing the res-

olution. A motion further to limit debate is in order and not debatable. An amendment to, or a motion to postpone, or a motion to proceed to the consideration of other business, or a motion to recommit the resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the resolution is agreed to or disagreed to is not in order.

''(C) Immediately following the conclusion of the debate on a resolution described in paragraph (2), and a single quorum call at the conclusion of the debate if requested in accordance with the rules of the appropriate House, the vote on final passage of the resolution shall occur.

''(D) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair relating to the application of the rules of the Senate or the House of Representatives, as the case may be, to the procedure relating to a resolution described in paragraph (1) shall be decided without debate.

''(5) If, before the passage by one House of a resolution of that House described in paragraph (1), that House receives from the other House a resolution described in paragraph (1), then the following procedures shall apply:

''(A) The resolution of the other House shall not be referred to a committee.

''(B) With respect to a resolution described in paragraph (2) of the House receiving the resolution—

''(i) the procedure in that House shall be the same as if no resolution had been received from the other House; but

''(ii) the vote on final passage shall be on the resolution of the other House.

''(6) This subsection is enacted by Congress—

''(A) as an exercise of the rulemaking power of the Senate and House of Representatives, respectively, and as such it is deemed a part of the rules of each House, respectively, but applicable only with respect to the procedure to be followed in that House in the case of a resolution described in paragraph (1), and it supersedes other rules only to the extent that it is inconsistent with such rules; and

''(B) with full recognition of the constitutional right of either House to change the rules (so far as relating to the procedure of that House) at any time, in the same manner, and to the same extent as in the case of any other rule of that House.

''(l) NONCOMPLIANCE WITH DEADLINES.—If, at any time during the one-year period beginning on the effective date, the Secretary determines that the actions necessary

to complete the sale of the reserve within that period are not being taken or timely completed, the Secretary shall transmit to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committees on National Security and on Commerce of the House of Representatives a notification of that determination together with a plan setting forth the actions that will be taken to ensure that the sale of the reserve will be completed within that period. The Secretary shall consult with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget in preparing the plan for submission to the committees.''.

(2) The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 7421 the following new item:

''7421a. Sale of Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1 (Elk Hills).''.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 1996 for carrying out section 7421a of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection (a)), in the total amount of $7,000,000.

SEC. 3302. STUDY REGARDING FUTURE OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES (OTHER THAN NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NUMBERED 1).

(a) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Energy shall conduct a study to determine which of the following

options regarding the naval petroleum reserves represents the most cost-effective option for the United States:

(1) Retention and operation of the naval petroleum reserves by the Secretary under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code.

(2) Transfer of all or a part of the naval petroleum reserves to the jurisdiction of another Federal agency.

(3) Lease of the naval petroleum reserves.

(4) Sale of the interest of the United States in the naval petroleum reserves.

(b) CONDUCT OF STUDY.—The Secretary shall retain an independent petroleum consultant to conduct the study.

(c) CONSIDERATIONS UNDER STUDY.—An examination of the benefits to be derived by the United States from the sale of the naval petroleum reserves shall include an assessment and estimate, in a manner consistent with commercial practices, of the fair market value of the interest of the United States in the naval petroleum reserves. An examination of the benefits to be derived by the United States from the lease of the naval petroleum reserves shall consider full exploration, development, and production of petroleum products in the naval petroleum reserves, with a royalty payment to the United States.

(d) REPORT REGARDING STUDY.—Not later than December 31, 1995, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report describing the results of the study and containing such recommendations as the Secretary considers necessary to implement the most cost-effective option identified in the study.

(e) NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ''naval petroleum reserves'' has the meaning given that term in section 7420(2) of title 10, United States Code, except that such term does not include Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1.

TITLE XXXIV—NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE

SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZED USES OF STOCKPILE FUNDS.

(a) OBLIGATIONS AUTHORIZED.—During fiscal year 1996, the National Defense Stockpile Manager may obligate up to $77,100,000 of the funds in the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund established under subsection (a) of section 9 of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98h) for the authorized uses of such funds under subsection (b)(2) of such section.

(b) ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.—The National Defense Stockpile Manager may obligate amounts in excess of the amount specified in subsection (a) if the National

Defense Stockpile Manager notifies Congress that extraordinary or emergency conditions necessitate the additional obligations. The National Defense Stockpile Manager may make the additional obligations described in the notification after the end of the 45-day period beginning on the date Congress receives the notification.

(c) LIMITATIONS.—The authorities provided by this section shall be subject to such limitations as may be provided in appropriations Acts.

SEC. 3402. DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE AND EXCESS MATERIALS CONTAINED IN THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE.

(a) DISPOSAL AUTHORIZED.—Subject to the conditions specified in subsection (b), the President may dispose of obsolete and excess materials currently contained in the National Defense Stockpile in order to modernize the stockpile. The materials subject to disposal under this subsection and the quantity of each material authorized to be disposed of by the President are set forth in the following table:

Authorized Stockpile Disposals

Material for disposal	Quantity
Aluminum	62,881 short tons
Aluminum Oxide, Abrasive Grade	2,456 short tons
Antimony	34 short tons
Bauxite, Metallurgical Grade, Jamaican	321,083 long dry tons
Bauxite, Refractory	53,788 long dry tons
Beryllium, Copper Master Alloy	7,387 short tons
Beryllium, Metal	300 short tons

Authorized Stockpile Disposals—Continued

Material for disposal	Quantity
Chromite, Chemical Grade Ore	34,709 short dry tons
Chromite, Metallurgical Grade Ore	580,700 short dry tons
Chromite, Refractory Grade Ore	159,282, short dry tons
Chromium, Ferro Group	712,362 short tons
Chromium Metal	2,971 short tons
Cobalt	27,868,181 pounds of contained cobalt
Columbium Group	2,871,194 pounds of contained columbium
Diamond, Bort	61,542 carats
Diamond Stones	3,030,087 carats
Fluorspar, Acid Grade	28,047 short dry tons
Germanium Metal	53,200 kilograms
Graphite, Natural, Ceylon Lump	5,492 short tons
Iodine	871 pounds
Indium	50,205 troy ounces
Jewel bearings	30,237,764 pieces
Manganese, Ferro, High Carbon	230,481 short tons
Manganese, Ferro, Medium Carbon	19,752 short tons
Manganese, Ferro, Silicon	202 short tons
Mica, Muscovite Block, Stained and Better	325,896 pounds
Mica, Phlogopite Block	130,745 pounds
Morphine, Sulfate & Analgesic, Refined	5,679 pounds of anhydrous morphine alkaloid
Nickel	887 short tons
Platinum	252,641 troy ounces
Palladium	1,064,601 troy ounces
Rubber, Natural	25,138 long tons
Rutile	257 short dry tons
Talc, Block & Lump	2 short tons
Tantalum, Carbide Powder	28,688 pounds of contained tantalum
Tantalum, Minerals	2,575,234 pounds of contained tantalum
Tantalum, Oxide	163,691 pounds of contained tantalum
Thorium Nitrate	551,687 pounds
Tin	1,077 metric tons
Titanium Sponge	24,830 short tons
Tungsten Group	82,312,516 pounds of contained tungsten
Vegetable Tannin, Chestnut	15 long tons
Zirconium	15,991 short dry tons

(b) CONDITIONS ON DISPOSAL.—The authority of the President under subsection (a) to dispose of materials stored in the stockpile may not be used unless and until the Secretary of Defense certifies to Congress that the disposal of such materials will not adversely affect the capability of the National Defense Stockpile to supply the strategic and critical materials necessary to meet the needs of the United States during a period of national emergency that requires a significant level of mobilization of the economy of the United States, including any reconstitution of the military and industrial capabilities necessary to meet the planning assumptions used by the Secretary of Defense under section 14(b) of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98h–5(b)).

(c) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER DISPOSAL AUTHORITY.—The disposal authority provided in subsection (a) is in addition to any other disposal authority provided by law.

SEC. 3403. DISPOSAL OF CHROMITE AND MANGANESE ORES AND CHROMIUM FERRO AND MANGANESE METAL ELECTROLYTIC.

(a) DOMESTIC UPGRADING.—In offering to enter into agreements pursuant to any provision of law for the disposal from the National Defense Stockpile of chromite and manganese ores of metallurgical grade or chromium ferro

and manganese metal electrolytic, the President shall give a right of first refusal on all such offers to domestic ferroalloy upgraders.

(b) DOMESTIC FERROALLOY UPGRADER DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ''domestic ferroalloy upgrader'' means a company or other business entity that, as determined by the President—

(1) is engaged in operations to upgrade chromite or manganese ores of metallurgical grade or chromium ferro and manganese metal electrolytic; and

(2) conducts a significant level of its research, development, engineering, and upgrading operations in the United States.

SEC. 3404. RESTRICTIONS ON DISPOSAL OF MANGANESE FERRO.

(a) DISPOSAL OF LOWER GRADE MATERIAL FIRST.—The President may not dispose of high carbon manganese ferro in the National Defense Stockpile that meets the National Defense Stockpile classification of Grade One, Specification 30(a), as revised on May 22, 1992, until completing the disposal of all manganese ferro in the National Defense Stockpile that does not meet such classification. The President may not reclassify man-

ganese ferro in the National Defense Stockpile after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) REQUIREMENT FOR REMELTING BY DOMESTIC FERROALLOY PRODUCERS.—Manganese ferro in the National Defense Stockpile that does not meet the classification specified in subsection (a) may be sold only for remelting by a domestic ferroalloy producer.

(c) DOMESTIC FERROALLOY PRODUCER DEFINED.—For purposes of this section, the term ''domestic ferroalloy producer'' means a company or other business entity that, as determined by the President—

(1) is engaged in operations to upgrade manganese ores of metallurgical grade or manganese ferro; and

(2) conducts a significant level of its research, development, engineering, and upgrading operations in the United States.

SEC. 3405. EXCESS DEFENSE-RELATED MATERIALS: TRANSFER TO STOCKPILE AND DISPOSAL.

(a) TRANSFER AND DISPOSAL.—The Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''EXCESS DEFENSE-RELATED MATERIALS: TRANSFER TO STOCKPILE AND DISPOSAL

''SEC. 17. (a) The Secretary of Energy, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall transfer to the

stockpile for disposal in accordance with this Act uncontaminated materials that are in the inventory of Department of Energy materials for production of defense-related items, are excess to the requirements of the department for that purpose, and are suitable for transfer to the stockpile and disposal through the stockpile.

''(b) The Secretary of Defense shall determine whether materials are suitable for transfer to the stockpile under this section, are suitable for disposal through the stockpile, and are uncontaminated.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 4(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 98c(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(10) Materials transferred to the stockpile under section 17.''.

TITLE XXXV—PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION

SEC. 3501. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the ''Panama Canal Commission Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996''.

SEC. 3502. AUTHORIZATION OF EXPENDITURES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), the Panama Canal Commission is authorized to make such expenditures within the limits of funds and borrowing authority available to it in accordance with law, and to make

such contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limitations, as may be necessary under the Panama Canal Act of 1979 (22 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.) for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Panama Canal for fiscal year 1996.

(b) LIMITATIONS.—For fiscal year 1996, the Panama Canal Commission may expend from funds in the Panama Canal Revolving Fund not more than $50,741,000 for administrative expenses, of which not more than—

(1) $15,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses of the Supervisory Board of the Commission;

(2) $10,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses of the Secretary of the Commission; and

(3) $45,000 may be used for official reception and representation expenses of the Administrator of the Commission.

(c) REPLACEMENT VEHICLES.—Funds available to the Panama Canal Commission shall be available for the purchase of not to exceed 38 passenger motor vehicles (including large heavy-duty vehicles to be used to transport Commission personnel across the isthmus of Panama) at a cost per vehicle of not more than $19,500. A vehicle may be purchased with such funds only as necessary to

1 replace another passenger motor vehicle of the Commis-
2 sion.

S 1026 PCS——2

S 1026 PCS——3

S 1026 PCS——4

S 1026 PCS——5

S 1026 PCS——6

S 1026 PCS——7

S 1026 PCS——8

S 1026 PCS——9

S 1026 PCS——10

S 1026 PCS——11

S 1026 PCS——12

S 1026 PCS——13

S 1026 PCS——14

S 1026 PCS——15

S 1026 PCS——16

S 1026 PCS——17

S 1026 PCS——18

S 1026 PCS——19

S 1026 PCS——20

S 1026 PCS——21

S 1026 PCS——22

S 1026 PCS——23

S 1026 PCS——24

S 1026 PCS——25

S 1026 PCS——26

S 1026 PCS——27

S 1026 PCS——28

S 1026 PCS——29

S 1026 PCS——30

S 1026 PCS——31

S 1026 PCS——32

S 1026 PCS——33

S 1026 PCS——34

S 1026 PCS——35

S 1026 PCS——36

S 1026 PCS——37

S 1026 PCS——38

S 1026 PCS——39